CAMERA 1

REEL 1242

SHIFT 2



VOLUME 5623

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

SEPTEMBER 24 to SEPTEMBER 26, 1915

DATES	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Sept. 24	Parima	West Indian Ports	6
	Santa Marta	Kingston	
		Pto Colombia	7
	Czaritza	Archangel	6
	Bygland	Bares, Cuba	1
	Maracaibo	Curacao	3
	Advance	Cristobal	5
Sept. 26	Morro Castle	Havana	
		Progresso	
		Tampico	21
	Ioannina	Piraeus	
		Calamata	
		Patras	26
	American	Rotterdam	1
	Cymric	Liverpool	21

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5623

Sept 24-26-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 28 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 28 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

15

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Caruna sailing from Martinique F.W.I. Sept. 15/1915 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 23rd, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Frost	Francis	~~40~~	~~6~~	M	S	March 27th 1875, Charleston, S.C.		347 Davis Ave West New Brighton N.Y.
2	Hester	St. Clair	~~47~~	~~4~~	~~Wid~~	~~wer.~~	Jan: 29th 1868, Oxford, N.C.		207 W. Washington Park Brooklyn, N.Y.

26

H. E. Snider. Inspector

5623
Sept 24—26
1915

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2

I, Charles Robert Gill M.D., Surgeon of the U. Carina, sailing therewith, (State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Robert Gill M. D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sep, 1915

at N. Y.

K. E. Brindell

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carima sailing from St. Thomas, Dan. W.I., Sept. 18th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Residency of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			✓						Souffront	Percy	27	7	M	S	Clerk on business for Quebec S/S Co.	Yes	Yes	Denmark West Indian		St. Thomas	Charlotte Amelia	Father Mr. J Souffront St. Thomas Dan. W.I.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

2

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List V

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

3 1

Arriving at Port of New York, September 23rd, 1915

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prostitute, or an immoral person; or polygamist; or anarchist; or person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or person who has been previously deported and excluded by authority of law, and, if so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
Steerage.																						
1 ALIEN	St Thomas	Dan. W.I.	A.T. #23264 Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 N.Y.C.	Papa A. D. Straus & Co 18 B'Way, N.Y.City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Formerly ass't Purser on this boat		6	Dark	Dark Brown	None.	St Thomas	Dan. W.I.
2								H. E. Sucan. Dasperation														
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. Spinney master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Parima, from St. Thomas, Dan. W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. Spinney
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sep, 1915

at N. Y.

H. E. Sinclair
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchec, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Robert Gill M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Parima, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Robert Gill M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sep, 1913

at N.Y.

H. E. Drinker

Immigration Officer.

14—213

4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carina sailing from Dominica B.W.I., September 16th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1	Woolward Charles	Desmond	18	7	M. S.	Student	Yes	Gt Britain	West Indian	Dominica	Roseau	Mr. J. Woolward Colonial Bank, Roseau, Dca
2	1		Olaguibel	Edward	26	9	M. S.	Salesman	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	St Thomas, Dan W.I.		Mr. E. Olaguibel Mexico City
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

5

Arriving at Port of New York, September 23rd, 1915

No. on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1	Canada	Montreal	No	Father	Yes	No			McGill University Montreal, Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 2	Mass	Boston	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	Boston	1/2 Dalewild St. Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Mexico	Mexico
3																							
4									H. E. Smith, Inspector														
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. Spinney master, of the S.S. Carina, from Dominica B. W. I., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Spinney
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sep, 1915

at N. Y.

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Robert Gill M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Barracuda, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Robert Gill M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept., 1915, at N.Y.

U. S. Grant

Immigration Officer.

14—213

15

6

Sept. 24 1915

	U S		Ct								
	~	—	1			1	4	11	15	—	8

act Crew

Aliens	U. S.	Total
Ist Class	13	— 2 — 15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Carina" sailing from St Lucia B.W.I., September 15th, 1915

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Peter	Alan Gordon	17	9	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Mr. Wm Peter, Father, Castries, St Lucia
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NON-IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 23rd, 1915 7

14—430

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29		
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Toronto	Montreal	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	In Transit		McGill University Montreal, Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	St Lucia	Castries
	2																					
	3				H. E. Sinclair. Inspector																	
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. Spinney master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Carina, from St. Lucia B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Spinney
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sep, 1915,
at N. Y.,

H. E. Smith
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Robert Gill M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Service, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

8

Charles Robert Gill M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sep, 1913

at N. Y.

H. E. Drinan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carina 4-6 sailing from Barbados B.W.I. September 14th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								/	Gregory	Henry Bascom	20	6	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Gt Britain	West Indian	Canada	Montreal	Mr. G. G. Gregory, Norbury, St. Thomas, B'dos.
2								|	Goodridge	Leslie Ayres	27	6	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mrs. A. E. Goodridge, Bridgetown, Barbados
3								|	Farmer	Rupert Whitley	19	5	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mr. R. A. Farmer, Oughterson, St. Philip, Barbados
4									Simmons	Catherine Ann	48	7	F	M	Dressmaker	Yes	yes	do	African Blk	do	Hastings	Mrs. Long, Sister, Chesterfield, Hastings, Barbados
5									Hasewood	Wilfred Theodore	20	1	M	S	Student	Yes	yes	do	do	do	St. Johns	Father, Mr. C. E. Hasewood, Stewart Hill, St. Johns, B'dos
6									Morrison	George Kendell	19	1	M	S	do	Yes	yes	do	do	do	Hastings	Mr. Geo. T. Morrison, St. Mathias Gap, Hastings, B'dos
7								|	Walton	William Henry	54	2	M	M	Missionary	Yes	yes	do	English	St. Vincent	Kingstown	Miss Millington, Kingstown, St. Vincent
8								|	Walton	Alice Louisa	50	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	yes	do	do	do	do	- do -
9								|	Walton	Louisa	17	1	F	S	Daughter	Yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

5

6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 23rd, 1915

9

14—430

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
							Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Canada	Montreal	no	Father	Yes 50	yes	May 1915 10 days	McGill University Montreal, Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Fair	Brn	Brown	mole on left upper lip	Barbados	Bloomsbury
ANT ALIEN	2	do	do	no	Self	Yes	yes	In transit 1913 2 yrs	-do-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 .	do	do	Grey	none	Barbados	Christchurch
ANT ALIEN	3	do	do	no	Father	Yes	no	—	-do-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 1	do	do	Brown	none	do	St Johns
	4	New York	Yonkers	yes	Self	30 Yes	yes	1910 4 yrs. 1914	7 Chester Parkway Yonkers 82 Downing St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	Mrs	5 7	Red	Blk.	Blk.	none	Ireland	Hastings
	5	Penn	Philadelphia	no	Father	30	no	—	Uncle Mr. J. Jacobs Ashwood 612 N. 43 Stt, Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Red	Blk.	Blk.	none	do	St Johns
	6	York	New York	yes	do	30	no	—	Uncle, Mr. & M. Morrison 10. W. 131 Stt, N.Y.City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	none	do	Hastings
ANT ALIEN	7	England	London	no	Self	Yes	no	—	c/o Huntington Stone Esq Greenwich London	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Grey	Hazel	none	England	Blackburn
ANT ALIEN	8	do	do	no	Husband	Yes	no	—	-do-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	do	Brown	Blue	none	do	do
ANT ALIEN	9	do	do	no	Father	Yes	no	—	-do-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark	do	Hazel	none	do	do
	10				H. E. Briddle Dan Inspector																	
	11																					
	12								4 Mr & Mrs W. Reeves Rockledge, Yonkers													
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. F. Spinney Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. Parima, from Barbados, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. F. Spinney
Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept., 1915,
at N. Y.

W. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Robert Rice, Surgeon of the S.S. Parima, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Robert Rice M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sep 1915

at N. Y.

H. E. Sniffen

Immigration Officer

Sept. 24/1915

Act. 1 rev.

3 aliens

3 5-1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tarima" sailing from Barbados, B.W.I. September 14th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Griffith	Constance Louise	43	7	W	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	African Blk.	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mrs J. Braithwaite Britton's Hill St Michaels B'dos.	New York	N.Y.City.
2	Griffith	Herman Maitland	17	1	S.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Printer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	—"—	Aunt, do	do	do
3	Cheltenham	Clarence B.	21	1	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Martindales Road	Sister Mrs. C. Cheltenham St. Patricks Village Christchurch	do	B'klyn
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11--1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *September 23rd*, 1915

11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Lon[d]	[illegible]	No	—	—	Four children Sister, Miss Matilda Dodds 213 W. 62 St, N[ew] Y[ork]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St. Michaels
2	Yes		30.00	No	—	—	Brother, Mr. G. Griffith 213 W 62 St N[ew] Y[ork]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	None	do	do
3	Yes	Brother	30.00	No	—	—	Brother, Mr. Jno Kellingham 82 Downing St, B'klyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	do	do	None	do	Christchurch
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. Spinney Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Parima, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Spinney
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sep, 1915
at N. Y.

H. E. Briand
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50: and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—5418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PARIMA QUEBEC arrived SEPTEMBER 24, 1915, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
FROM HOSPITAL SEPT. 25, 1915 at 12:40													
1	Griffiths, Constance	1	1		1	To son in hospital	Son Garfield 213 W 62 St h/c	Sch	25	1pm	—	—	—
2	Griffith, Herman	1	2		1	" mother #1	with #1	Sch	25	1pm	—	—	—
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	PARIMA SEPT 25												

12

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

13

I, Fernando Morel, Surgeon of the S. Santa Marta, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland College of Medecine and Surgery, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

F. Fernando Morel, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 19 15

at NY

W. C. Fennell

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

I

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S/S " SANTA MARTA " 5-10 sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA 6-7, SEPTEMBER 13th, 1925

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Cardenas / Antonio	46	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Venzuelian	Spanish American	Colombia	Cuerta	Cardenas Knos & Co Cuerta Colombia
2									Echavarria / Enrique	40	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Colombian	Spanish American	Colombia	Medellin	Empresa Hanseatica Barranquilla Colombia
3									Echavarria / Mariela	11	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Colombian	Spanish American	Colombian	Medellin	Empresa Hanseatica Barranquilla Colombia
4									Londono / Georgina	29	F	S	Modist	Yes	Yes	Colombian	Spanish American	Colombia	Bogota	Mr Ricardo Mahe Bogota Colombia
5									Marciales / Carlos	33	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Colombian	Spanish American	Colombia	Cuerta	Marciales & Co Cucuerta Colombia
6									Mejia / Gruillermo	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Colombian	Spaniah American	Colombia	Medellin	Mrs Dolores De Mejia Medellin Colombia
7									Suarez / Arturo	20	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Colombian	Spanish American	Colombia	Manizales	Mr Gabriel Restrepo Manizales Colombia
8									Wolff / Juan E	19	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Colombian	Spanish American	Colombia	Caldas	Mr Gorman Wolff Caldas Colombia
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Pearsall

5 7 4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

14

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, *1915*

14—120

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	In Transit to Barcelona Spain			Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N Y C	In Transit to Barcelona or Cadiz Spain	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Venezuela	Cristobal
2	N Y New York City			Self	Yes	Yes	1903	N Y C	Firm of R Echavarria & Co 8 & 10 Bridge st N Y C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Colombia	Medellin
3	N Y New York City			Father	Yes	NO			With Father to R Echavarria Co 8 & 10 Bridge st N Y C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Colombia	Medellin
4	N Y New York City			Self	Yes	NO			Mr Vasquez Mayo Colombian Consul General 17 Battery Place	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Colombia	Ambolema
ANT ALIEN 5	In Transit to Barcelona Spain			Self	Yes	Yes	1912	N Y C	In Transit to Barcelona or Cadiz Spain.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Colombia	Cucita
6	N Y New York City			Self	Yes	NO			Antioquia Commercial Corp. 8 & 10 Bridge st N Y City	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Colombia	Medellin
7	N Y New York City			Self	Yes	NO			Alejandro Angel & Co 17 Battery Place N Y City	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Drk	Blk	Blk	NNONE	Colombia	Pireira
8	N Y New York Coty			Self	Yes	No			Schutte Borneman Co 8 & 10 Bridge st N Y City	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Colombia	Fitiribe
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Wilton Davison Master of the Ss Santa Marta, from Ps Colombia, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Davison
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 19 15,

at Nyp McPearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 609
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6719

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. S/S " SANTA MARTA " sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA COL., SEPTEMBER 13th 19 15, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER, 19 15

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Duffy	James L	30		M	S	Topeka Kansas Decll 1884 Female		Topeka Kanessas
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—6712

16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Fernandez Morell, Surgeon of the Santa Marta, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland College of Medicine and Surgery, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Fernandez Morell, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1915

at ny

McPherson

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S/S " SANTA MARTA " sailing from SANTA MARTA COL. 6-7, SEPTEMBER 14th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				Age.				Able to—				* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	
1										Borda	Antonio	34	✓	M	S	Planter	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Colombia	Bogota	Mr Frederico Camacho Bogota Colombia
2										La Rosa de	Abel	25	✓	M	S	Secretary	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Colombia	Santa Marta	Mr Julio R Sanchez Santa Marta Colombia
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Peninsular

9

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

17

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, *191* 5

14—190

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other prohibited method, or in violation of the United States laws?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	D C	Washington		Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N Y C	On Special mission to Colombian Legation at Washington DC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Lght	Blk	Blk	NONE	Colombia	Bogota
ANT ALIEN 2	D C	Washington		Self	Yes	Yes	1901	N Y C	Colombian Legation Washington Secretary to Mr A Borda	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Panama	Pan City
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nelton Davison Master (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S Santa Marta, from Santa Marta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Davison
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1915

at Key.

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban." refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Vincent Morel, Surgeon of the S/S Santa Marta, Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland College of Medicine and Surgery, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Vincent Morel, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1915

at NY

W. C. Pennell

Immigration Officer.

18

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S/S " SANTA MARTA " sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. 7-14, SEPTEMBER 16th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Borga Richard	20	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Ecuadore	Sapnish	So Am		Father Ricardo Borga
2		Borga Gustavo	16	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Ecuadore	American	Ecuadore	Riobamber	Riobamber Ecuadore.
3		Castells Onofre	15	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Ecuadore	Spanish	"	"	Father Ricardo Borga
4		Icaza Carlos	19	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Panama	American	Ecuadore	Riobamber	Riobamber Ecuadore.
5		Icaza Ernesto	16	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Panama	Spanish	"	Guayaquil	Mr Jami Castella
6		Icaza Eduardo	13	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Panama	American	Panama	Panama City	Guayaquil Ecuadore.
7		Janer Manuel	43	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	"	Panama City	Mr Eduardo Icaza
8		Perez Carlos	38	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish	"	Panama City	Panama Panama City.
9		Sale Edmund	38	M	M	Accountant	Yes	Yes	Canada	American	Venezuela	Caracas	Mr Eduardo Icaza
10		Sale Alice J	25	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Panama	Colon	Panama City Panama.
11		Sale Margaret	4 3	F	S	None	NO	NO	Canada	British	"	"	Mr Juan Pablo Perez
12		Sale Edith	1 9	F	S	None	NO	NO	Canada	"	"	"	Caracas Venezuela.
13										British	Panama	Colon	Mr H R Wilford
14													Colon Panama
15													Mr H R Wilford
16													Colon Panama.
17													Mr H R Wilford
18													Colon Panama
19													Mr H R Wilford
20													Colon Panama.
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Pearce

10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, 19 19 5

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy or practising or believing in the practice thereof, or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocating or teaching the unlawfulness or propriety of the killing of any person because of his or her religious or political opinions, or advocating or teaching the unlawfulness or propriety of the forcible prevention of the exercise of any right under the Constitution of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N Y	Ithaca		Father	Yes	Yes	Jan 1915	N Y C	To Cornell College Ithaca New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	Lght	Blk	Blk	NONE	Ecuadore	Riobamber
2	M D	Hagerstown		Father	Yes	NO			To St James College Habgerstown Md.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Ecuadore	Riobamber.
3	P A	Harrisburg		Father	Yes	Yes	1915	N Y C	To Harrisburg Academy Harrisburg Pa	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Lght	Blk	Blk	NONE	Ecuadore	Guayaquil
4	N H	New Haven		Father	Yes	Yes	1915	N Y C	To Yale College New Haven Conn	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Lght	Blk	Blk	NONE	Panama	Panama City
5	Mass	Springfield		Father	Yes	Yes	1915	N Y C	To Pitkins School Springfield Mass	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Lght	Blk	Blk	NONE	Panama	Panama City
6	R Id	Providence		Father	Yes	Yes	1915	N Y C	To Morris Heights School Providence R Id	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	Lght	Blk	Blk	NONE	Panama	Panama City
7	N Y	New York City		Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N Y C	To W R Grace & Co Hanover Square New York City	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Spain	Barcelona
8	N Y	New York City		Self	Yes	NO			To American Trading Co 26 Broad St N Y City	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Venequala	Caracas
9	In Transit to Toronto Canada		NO	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N Y C	In Transit to Toronto Canada	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Lght	Blk	Blk	NONE	England	Liverpool
10	In Transit to Toronto Canada		NO	Husband	Yes	Yes	1915	N Y C	In Transit to Toronto Canada	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Lght	Blnd	Blk	NONE	Canada	Lanark
11	In Transit to Toronto Canada		NO	Father	Yes	Yes	1915	N Y C	With Father in Transit to Toronto Canada	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	Lght	Blnd	Blue	NONE	Panama	Colon
12	In Transit to Toronto Canada		No	Father	Yes	Yes	1915	N Y C	With Father to in Transit to Toronto Canada	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	2	Lght	Blnd	Blk	NONE	Panama	Ancon
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Nelton L Larsson Master of the Gs Santa Maria, from Cristobal, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Payson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1915

at my

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z., SEPT 16th, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bas	Luis	21		M	S	Porto Rican	Born in Vieques Porto Rico	C/O Davis Lawrence Co 10 Christopher St N Y C
2	Duffy	Edwin	25		M	M	West New Brighton, S Id. Jan. 28, 1890.		West New Brighton, S Id.
3	Fleming	Elida W.	44		F	M	Council Bluffs, Iowa. Mr. 14, 1871.		San Bernardino, Cal.
4	Fleming	Rosalind (dau)	22		F	S	San Bernadina, Cal. Dec. 24, 1893.		San Bernadina, Cal.
5	Hubby	Ralph	29		M	M	Winsted, Conn. Dec. 5, 1888.		Collingsville, Ct.
6	Jacobson	Benjamen	35		M	M		Southern Dist Court of N.Y. 1911	San Francisco, Cal.
7	Kanin	Samuel J.	21		M	S	New York, N.Y. Dec. 25, 1895.		769 Willoughby Ave., Bklyn, N.Y.
8	Mayper	Victor	26		M	M	New York, N.Y. July 27, 1889.		1808 Marmion Ave., Bronx, N.Y.C.
9	Mayper	Regina (wife)	24		F	M	New York N.Y. Dec. 21, 1891.		1808 Marmion Ave., Bronx, N.Y.C.
10	Roberts	Edward	22		M	S	Cleveland, O. Sept. 5, 1893.		Cleveland, O.
11	Sheaffer	Lester	14		M	S	Harrisburg, Pa. Aug. 20, 1901.		Harrisburg Academy Harrisburg, Pa.
12	Shilling	Josephine	22		F	S	Chicago, Ill. Oct. 8, 1894.		50 Cathedral Prky, N.Y.C.
13	Wright	James C.	26		M	M	Weedsport, N.Y. May 6, 1889.		Weedsport, N.Y.
14	Suttles	Kathleen	22		F	M	Kansas City, Mo. Aug. 20, 1893.	Husband Born Pennsall	Atlanta, Ga.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14 6

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fernando Morell, Surgeon of the S/S Santa Marta, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland College of Medicine and Surgery, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fernando Morell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1915

at New York

W C Fennell
Immigration Officer.

	U. S. and Canada	Exemptions: Tons	Exemptions: Passengers of—: Canada	Exemptions: Passengers of—: Cuba	Exemptions: Passengers of—: Mexico	Exemptions: Total	Aliens in Transit	Total Passengers	
First Cabin	22	2	2			86	48	74 — 28	
Second Cabin									
Steerage									
Total									

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

11 Santa Marta Sept. 24 1915 21 7

Aliens 27 St. 1st Cabin 52—22—74

14—213

6

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S/S "SANTA MARTA sailing from KINGSTON JAMAICA 5-9, SEPTEMBER 18th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Residents of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Burkley	Doris M	20	✓	F	S	Seamstres	Yes	Yes	Jamaican	African (Negro) British	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs C Burkley Kingston Jamaica
2	(1)	Beard	Lomer	43	✓	M	M	Inspector	Yes	Yes	Canada	English British	Canada	Montreal	Mrs L M Beard Montreal Canada
3		Dawkins	Henrietta	20	✓	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Jamaican	African British	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs L Dawkins Kingston Jamaica
4	1	De Lisser	Stanley	45	✓	M	M	Maerchant	Yes	Yes	Jamaican	English British	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr A Levy Kingston Jamaica
5	1	De Lisser	Fitzhebertt	48	✓	M	M	Planter	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	British "	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr A Levy Kingston Jamaica
6	(1)	Desmos	Alice	38	✓	F	M	Inspaetor	Yes	Yes	Canada	British "	Canada	Montearl	Mr A Regimbal Montearl Canada
7		Farquharson	Amy	40	✓	F	S	Housekeeper None	Yes	Yes	Jamaican	British "	U S A	N Y City	Mr J S Fox New York City
8		Hollar	Francis G	20	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Jamaican	African British	Jamaica	St Andrews	Mr F Hollar St Andrews Jamaica
9		Jones	Cyprian C	21	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Jamaican	African British	Jamaica	St Andrews	Rev S T A Jones St Andrews Jamaiac
10		Junor	Percy	33	✓	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Jamaican	African British	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr J C Keiffer Kingston Jamaiac
11		Lawrence	Charles	22	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Jamaican	African British	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr Rev P Mulry Kingston Jamaica
12		La Pena	Carlos	24	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Costa Rica	2-5501 29-2/7/38 American Spanish Rach 10/6/38	Costa Rica	Cartago	Mr C Allen Catargo Costa Rica
13		Maxdougall	Ewan	24	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	English British	Jmaica	Kingston	Mr W Wilson Kingston Jamaica
14		Mr Phail	Digby M	52	✓	M	M	Doctor	Yes	Yes	St Lucia	British	West Indie	St Lucia	Mr A S Duff St Lucia W Ind.
15		Mc Phail	Jane wife	40	✓	F	M	Home	Yes	Yes	St Lucia	British	West Ind	St Lucia	Mr A S Duff St Lucia W Ind.
16		Mc Phail	Nora dau	24	✓	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	St Lucia	British	West Ind	St Lucia	Mr A S Duff St Lucia W Ind.
17		O'Shaughnessy	Maureen	33	✓	F	S	Secretary	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish British	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr J De Lisser Kingston Jamaica
18		Phillipps	Joseph H	48	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	English British	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr L Smith Kingston Jamaica
19		Phillipps	Jessie wife	38	✓	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	British	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr L Smith Kingston Jmaica
20		Phillips	Louis	29	✓	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	British	Colon	Panama	Mr H R Wilford Colon R P.
21		Rampey	Ruth	27	✓	F	M	Wife None	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	British	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs R Campbell Kingston Jamaica
22		Rampey	Stanley ch	3	3	M	S	None	NO	NO	Jamaica	British	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs R Campbell Kingston Jamaica
23		Rampey	Iame "	2	2	F	S	None	NO	NO	Jamaica	2-839508- 2-3-41 British	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs R Campbell Kingston Jamaica.
24		Smith	Sarah	33	✓	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	African British	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs R Robainson Kingston Jmaiaca
25		Smith	Helen	49	✓	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Jamaiac	African British	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr G R Lacey Kingston Jamaica
26		Smith	Edith niece	20	✓	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	African British	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr T R Lacey Kingston Jamaica
27		Smith	May O	22	✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	British	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs A Mantack Kingston Jamaica
28		Thompson	John A	55	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	British	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr J Webb Kingston Jamaica
29		Watson	Hilda	26	✓	F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	British	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr H A Parker Kingston Jamaica
30		Stafford	Kara H.	50	✓	M	M	Physician	Yes	Yes	Canada	English British	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr D Henderson Kingston Jamaica

Pearsall

(9) 12

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

22

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, 1915

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy or practising polygamous practices, and whether coming to practise polygamy; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ind	Columbus	-	Self	Yes	Yes	May 1915	N Y City	Mrs M Miller Colombus Ind 608-5-56	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Jamaica	Kingston
2	In Transit to Montreal	Canada ✓	Self		Yes	Yes	Sept 1915	N Y C	In Transit to Montreal Canada	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Lght	Blk	Blk	NONE	Canada	Montreal
3	Mass	Boston		Self		Yes	May 1915	N Y C	Brother Mr B Dawkins 110 Darthmouth st Boston Mass	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Jamaica	Mandville
4	In Transit to Kingston	Jamaica ✓	Self		Yes	Yes	May 1915	N Y C	In Transit to Kingston Jamaica U F CO Ticket # 82/24	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Jamaica	Kingston
5	In Transit to Kingston	Jamaica ✓	Self		Yes	Yes	Aug 1914	N Y C	in Transit to Kingston Jamaica U F CO Ticket # 82/25	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Jamaica	Kingston
6	In Transit to Montreal	Canada ✓	Self		Yes	Yes	Sept 1915	N Y C	In Transit to Montreal Canada	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Lght	Blk	Blk	NONE	Canada	Beauhaenois
7	N Y	N Y City	-	Self		Yes	Sept 1915	N Y C	Living with Nephew at 540 West 158th st N Y City	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Lght	Blnd	Blk	NONE	Jamaica	Morant Bay
8	Pa	Phila	-	Self		Yes	No		Mr C A Moody University Pa at Philadelphia Pa.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Jamaica	Pt Royal
9	In Transit to Montreal	Can. ✓	NO	Self		Yes	No		In Transit to Montreal Canada	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Jamaica	St James
10	In Transit to Kingston	Jama ✓	Yes	Self		Yes	NO		In Transit to Kingston Jam. U F CO Ticket # 82/21	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Jamaica	Manchester
11	D C	Washington	-	Self		Yes	No		Mr Cahs Stanford 225 West 110st N Y City	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Jamaica	Kingston
12	N Y	N Y City	-	Self		Yes	NO		Mr Lilean Ville France Hotel in Ny.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Cost Rica	Catargo
13	N Y	N Y City	-	Self		Yes	Yes	May 1911	N Y C	Sister Mrs M Glynn 240 Linden Ave Bklyn	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Lght	Blk	Blk	NONONE	Jamaica	Kingston
14	In Transit to St Lucia	W I ✓	-	Self		Yes	Yes	1895	N Y C	In Transit to St Lucia W I	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Lght	Blk	Blk	NONE	Jamaica	Kingston
15	In Transit to St Lucia	W I ✓	-	Husband		Yes	Yes	1895	N Y C	in Transit to St Lucia W I	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Lght	BLK	Blk	NONE	Jamaica	Kingston
16	In Transit to St Lucia	W I ✓	-	Father		Yes	NO			In Transit to St Lucia W I	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Lght	Blk	Blk	NONE	Jamaica	Kingston
17	In Transit to Kingston	Jam ✓	Yes	Self		Yes	No			In Transit to Kingston Jam. W F CO Ticket # 82/26	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Lght	Blk	Blk	NONE	Ireland	Dublin
18	In Transit to Kingston	Jamaica ✓	NO	Self		Yes	1914	N Y C	U F Co Ticker 82/22 Mc Alpin Hotel N Y City	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dght	Blk	Blk	NONE	England	Weymouth
19	In Transit to Kingston	Jamaica ✓	No	Husband		Yes	Yes	1914	N Y C	U F Co Ticker 82/20 Mc Alpin Hotel N Y City	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Lght	Blk	Blk	NONE	Jamaica	Kingston
20	N Y	N Y City	-	Self		Yes	Yes	1910	N Y C	International Banking Corp. 60 Wall st N Y City	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Lght	Blk	Blk	NONE	Jamaica	Kingston
21	N Y	N Y City	-	Self		No	Yes	1913	N Y C	To Husband Mr L Rampey 539 West 162 nd st N Y C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Jamaica	Kingston
22	N Y	N Y City	-	Mother		NO	Yes	1913		With Mrs Rampry Mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	Drk	BLK	Blk	NONE	N Y City	N Y
23	N Y	N Y City	-	Mother		NO	Yes	1913		With Mother Mrs Rampey	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	1	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	N Y City	N Y
24	In Transit to	North Bay Canada	NO	Self		Yes	Yes	July 1913		In Transit to North Bay Canada Mrs Wakefield US Consul North Bay Canada Disc to C V Ke Cart	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Jamaica	Calarendon
25	In Transit to	Montreal Canada ✓	NO	Self		Yes	NO			In Transit to Montreal Canada 112 Cathcart	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Jamaica	Kingston
26	In Transit to	Montreal Canada ✓	NO	Self		Yes	NO			In Transit to Montreal Canada	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Jamaica	Kingston
27	Conn	Greenwich	-	Self		Yes	NO			Miss Gladys Loewe Greenwich Conn To Downy Outlet Pond Disc to Charlotte Tapper 134 W 130 st	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Jamaica	Manchester.
28	In Tramsit to	Toronto Can	NO	Self		Yes	Yes	1905		In Transit to Toronto Canada	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Jamaica	St Anns.
29	N.Y	N Y City	-	Self		Yes	NO			Mr Clifford Watson Bna Disc to boo 22 ~~307~~ West 137st N Y City	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Jamaica	Kingston
30	In Transit to	Montreal Can.	-	Self		Yes	Yes	1914	New Orleans	In Transit to Montreal, Can.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Lght	Gray	Blk	NONE	Sarnia	Canada.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Davis as Master of the S/S Santa Marta, from Kingston, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Davis
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1915,

at my WC Counsell

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" sailing from KINGSTON JAMAICA, SEPT 18th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York SEPTEMBER 23rd, 1915

23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Butler	Harry E.	35	✓	M	M	Dayton, O. May 12, 1880.		Los Angeles, Cal.
2	Evans	William W.	42	✓	M	S	New York City, Aug. 22, 1873.		Palisades Park, N.J.
3	Gifford	John C.	46	✓	M	M	Mays Landing, July 8, 1870.		Miami, Fla.
4	Gifford	Edith W. (wife)	55	✓	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. July 29, 1860.		Miami, Fla.
5	Van Nostdall	Gilbert J.	38	✓	M	M	New York City, Jan. 29, 1877.		382 E 163rd St., Bronx, N.Y.C.
6	Warren	Albert M.	53	✓	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Dec. 9, 1862.		453 Hansbery St., Phila., Pa.
7	Warren	Louise R. (wife)	35	✓	F	M	York, Pa. Aug. 2, 1880.		453 Hansbery St., Phila., Pa.
8							Pearsall		
9									
10									
11									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 to 6

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 620
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1.

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Czaritza" sailing from Archangel, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York, 1915.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	24 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Garland	Frank H	65	✓	M	M	New Hampshire		18 East 41 St New York City
2	Garland w/	Lotte A.	27	✓	F	M	Newhaven Conn		" " " "
3	Warman	Ray W	35	✓	M	M	Detroit Mich		67 West Euclid Ave Detroit Mich.
4	Warman w/	Elsabeth G	31	✓	F	M	Camden New Jersey		67 West Euclid Ave Detroit Mich

Euclid Ave

4 C

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Revised

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Gens, Surgeon of the Ezaritza, Training Steamship, (State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Stanford University of California (C.M.C), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bruno A. Gens

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 1915

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

14—213

25

	U. S. and Insular	Exemptions: Dips.	Exemptions: Tourists (exempted)	Residents of— Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Total	Aliens subject to Tax	Total Passengers	S. I.	Trans.
							4	5	14	-	2
First Cabin	4	5					3	17	20	-	1
Second Cabin	1	2									
Steerage											
TOTAL											

Sept 24 1915

actual

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	10	4	14
2nd Cabin	19	1	20
Steerage			
Total			

Revised

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	10	4	14
2nd Cabin	17	1	18
Steerage			
Total			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 620
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Czaritza" sailing from Archangel, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	24 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Garland	Frank H	65	✓	M.	M	New Hampshire		18 East 41 Str New York City
2	Garland wf	Lotte A.	27	✓	F.	M	Newhaven Conn		" " " "
3	Warman	Ray W	35	✓	M.	M	Detroit Mich		67 West Euclid Ave Detroit Mich.
4	Warman wf	Elisabeth G.	31	✓	F.	M.	Camden New Jersey		67 West Euclid Ave Detroit Mich
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 C

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Vers Lancelot
aus Amsterdam
Sept 24 [19]57

Arriving Amer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. B. Genss, Surgeon of the Egaritza, Sanitary therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Stanford University
of California (C.M.C), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Bruno A. Genss

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 1915

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

14—213

	U. S. and Insular	Exemptions: Dips.	Exemptions: Tourists (exempted)	Residents of— Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Total	Aliens subject to Tax	Total Passengers	S. I.	Trans.
							4	5	14	-	2
First Cabin	4	5					3	17	20	-	1
Second Cabin	1	2									
Steerage											
TOTAL											

2 cl 2

25

Sept 25 1915

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

actual

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	10	4	14
2nd Cabin	19	1	20
Steerage			
Total			

Revised

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	10	4	14
2nd Cabin	17	1	18
Steerage			
Total			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Czaritza" sailing from Archangel, 12 September, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	\ 10553738 8/5/35		Wolff Anthon	46 ✓	M	M	Consul General 4/16/36	yes yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.A. Chicago	Chicago	Brother Iwan Wolff Engineer Newsky Shipbuilding Yard Petrograd
2	\		Wolff. wife of 361/1997 Helen	32 ✓	F	M	Housewife	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiew	
3	\		Wolff. dau of 361/1997 Helen	7 9	F	–	Child	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiew	
4	\		Sokoloff. governess Anna	23 ✓	F	S	Teacher	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiew	
5	\		Brandt George	55 ✓	M	M	Consul General	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Brother Victor Brandt W Ostrow 21 Line Petrograd
6	\		Ginsburg Moisey	63 ✓	M	M	Merchant	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Petrograd	Ginsburg Morskaya 56 Petrograd Russia
7	\		Ginsburg wife Margaret	22 ✓	F	M	Housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Petrograd	
8			Godes Jenny	25 ✓	F	M	Housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	Father Bag Romanoff Str 61 Riga
9			Godes dau Ruth	1 ✓	F	–	Child	– –	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	
10			Thomsen Tofus	46 ✓	M	S	Superintendant	yes yes	Danish	Lutheran	U.S.A.	New York	Russian Amerca Line Broadway 37 New York City
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5 ✓ 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 September, 1915

26

14—430

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	one	Chicago	Imperial Russian Consul General Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Petrograd.
	2	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Petrograd
	3	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Petrograd
	4	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Petrograd.
	5	N Y	New York	yes	self	yes	no			Imperial Russian Consulate. Rio de Janeiro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	grey	blue	none	Russia	Petrograd.
	6	N Y	New York	yes	self	yes	Travelled.			Plaza Hotel New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	grey	blue	none	Russia	Petrograd.
	7	N Y	New York	yes	self	—				Husband Herman Goraes 22 Amsterdam Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Petrograd.
	8	N Y	New York	yes	self	yes	two				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Riga.
	9	N Y	New York	yes	self	—	—			Russian American Line	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Riga.
ANT ALIEN	10	N Y	New York	yes	self	yes	one	New York		Broadway New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	light	dark	blue	none	Denmark	Cuba.
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch Gussman, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Egarsilza, from Archangel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Gussmann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Feb, 1915,

at NY

Wm Escott
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 629 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from Archangel, 12 Septbr. 1945, Arriving at Port of New-York, Septbr., 1945

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nesbitt	Elsie	30	1	F	S	Philadelphia 4 June 1885		father: J. Nesbitt, Philadelphia Pa. 710 Budd St.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Scarlett Fusten

1 C

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Mrs Scarlett
Mrs Thurston
Sept 24/15.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Genest, Surgeon of the Egaritza, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Stanford University of California (C.M.C), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Bernard Genest

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 1915

at NY

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

28

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Czarisza sailing from Archangel, 12 September, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Babushkin	Sima	48		F. M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Uzmikow	sister: D. Alexandrow
2		Babushkin	Rachil	23		F. S.	Governess	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Czernigow.
3		Babushkin	Rivvka	20		F. S.	Governess	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Gr. Czernigow
4		Babushkin	Samuil	11	6	m. S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	
5		Babushkin	Moisey	5		m. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	
6		Frey	Emil	25		m. S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Lettish	Russia	Riga	father: A. Frey Riga, Gr. Livland
7		Polska	Anna	24		F. M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	USA	Brooklyn	
8		Polska	Edward	2	6	M.	child	no	no	Russia			Brooklyn	father: A. Andruszkiewicz Chorolog Gr. Grodno
9		Polska	Regina	1	6	F.	child	no	no	Russia			Brooklyn	
10		Zwolina	Sofia	21		F. S.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Plock	precaution: J. Zwolin Plock Gr. Lomsha
11		Zwolina	Wladislawa	17		F. S.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia			Chicago	
12		Schimmenitz	Sofia	21		F. M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia			New York	father: H. Gudsjanai, Kaestinitz, Gr. Kowno
13		Czernachowa	Maria	38		F. M.	Servant	no	no	Russia	Russian		Jaroslaw	sister: H. Blusznowa Jaroslaw, Gr. Jaroslaw
14		Czernachowa	Parasckewja	30		F. M.	housewife	no	no	Russia			Chicago	
15		Eserskaja	Sora-Feiga	43		F. M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cleveland	
16		Eserskaja	Pesha	17		F. S.	Salesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cleveland	father: H. Nomerez Podbrodske Gr. Wilna
17		Eserskaja	Abraham	12		m. S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cleveland	
18		Eserskaja	Miwa	4		F. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cleveland	
19		Urberg	Sofia	23		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Lettish	Russia	Chicago	Josef Ulein Wolra Gr. Livland
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Israelit. Europ.

17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 17

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *24 September*, 1915 29

16—481

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New-York	yes	husband	$25	no	no	no	husband:	✓	divorced													
2	N.Y.	New-York	yes	father	—	no	no	no	H. Bobushkin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	light	blak.	brown	none	Russia	Homel
3	N.Y.	New-York	yes	father	—	no	no	no	72 E. 114 St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	light	blak.	brown	none	Russia	Homel
4	N.Y.	New-York	yes	father	—	no	no	no	New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Homel
5	N.Y.	New-York	yes	father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Homel
6	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	$25	yes	1902 Phila.		brother: N. Frey 663 E. Passyunk ave. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Pyga
7	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	husband	$150	yes	3. 1910	N.Y.	husband: S. Pofesaw	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Chorotsko
8	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	father	—	yes	—	N.Y.	36 Division St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	N.J.	B'klyn	yes	father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Ill	Chicago	no	self	$30	no	no	no	brother in law: J. Winiarsky	no	to Chicago			Good	no	5	3	light	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Novogrod
11	Ill	Chicago	no	self	$40	no	no	no	883 Marshfield ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Novogrod
12	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	$45	no	no	no	husband: S. Schimelowitz 307 W. 30 St. New-York	✓	Died to Dr. David Mrs. Barbarino												
13	Ill	Chicago	yes	General Com.	—	no	no	no	Imperial Russian Consul	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Dedsina
14	Ill	Chicago	yes	Emil Wolff	—	no	no	no	General Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	light	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Dedsina
15	Ohio	Cleveland	no	husband	$10	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	light	blak.	blue	none	Russia	Wischey
16	Ohio	Cleveland	no	father	—	no	no	no	husband: I. Cressky % J. Marcus	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	light	blak.	brown	none	Russia	Wischey
17	Ohio	Cleveland	no	father	—	no	no	no	5916 Quincy ave Cleveland, Ohio	no	Died to Hebrew	no	no	Good	no	5	1	light	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Wischey
18	Ohio	Cleveland	no	father	—	no	no	no	Travels with Jinsburg Party who is mentioned on I.C. Manifest	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	light	—	—	—	—	—
19	Ill	Chicago	yes	Jinsburg	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Kiova
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch Pissiman, of the Egaribya, from Archaingel, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Pissiman
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1915,
at NY.

Wm Leonard
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1.

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Czaritza sailing from Archangel, 12 Septbr., 1915, Arriving at Port of New-York 24 Septbr., 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 5 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	86 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pollack	Chaja	35		F	M		Husb not in suite.	
2	Pollack	Rosa	8		F	S	New York City.	Her citizenship of the United States is established by photographic instructions from Dept. of State, April 13. 1915.	husband J. Pollack 1998 F St. New-York
3	Hausfeman	Ethel	4½		F	S	born 1 Nov 11	Her citizenship of the United States is established by instruction A. 81. Dated April 12. 1915. from the Department of State.	husband J. Hausfeman 506 W. 136th St. New-York
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

✓ Chas + 2 Herbert Jasper

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Mrs Leavitt
Mt Ken Route
Sept 24 | 15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, B. Gens, Surgeon of the Ezaritza, Louisiana Steamship, do
(State whether "employed by the month" or "employed by the voyage," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Stanford University of California (CMC), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Burnett Gens

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1915

at Ny Orleans

Immigration Officer

4—213

Ezaritza

Sept. 25 1915

2

31

Revised
14
2 c
16 Tot

Admd
16
2c
18 T.T.
1 S.I.
2 c

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—211

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Czaritza sailing from Archangel, 12 September, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Nievinska Felicia	38	F. M.		housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish Catholic	Russia	Chicago Ill.	father: K. Topczefsky Neskwin
2		Nievinska Anna	14	F.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Catholic	Russia	Chicago Ill.	
3		Nievinska Maria	10	F.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Catholic	Russia	Chicago Ill.	Gouv. Grodno
4		Nievinsky Jan	6	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Catholic	Russia	Chicago Ill.	
5		Serdinsky Lonty	44	M.	M.	carriage trimmer	yes	yes	Russia	Catholic	Russia	New York	father: O. Serdinsky Wiosko Litowsk Gouv. Grodno
6		Prisutnewicz Maria	22	F.	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Orthodox	Russia	Pinsk	mother: M. Baranow
7		Prisutnewicz Lew	1 11/12	M.	S.	child	—	—	Russia	Russian Orthodox	Russia	Pinsk	Pinsk. Gouv. Minsk
8		Kalesnick Helena	23	F.	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Orthodox	Russia	Saginaw	father: J. Pogrebnow
9		Kalesnick Nina	4	F.	S.	child	—	—	Russia	Orthodox	Russia	Saginaw	Orenburg, Gouv. Orenburg
10		Kalesnick Nicolai	3	M.	S.	child	—	—	Russia	Orthodox	Russia	Saginaw	
11		Golischewskaja Olga	44	F.	Widow	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Orthodox	Russia	New York	sister: M. Schischkowskaja
12		Golischewskaja Vera	20	F.	S.	behvaden	yes	yes	Russia	Orthodox	Russia	Odessa	Odessa, Gouv. Cherson
13		Lasha Josefa	28	F.	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Catholic	Russia	Shillington	mother: R. Gushewska
14		Lasha Jan	9	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Catholic	Russia	Shillington	Ostrow, Gouv. Lomsha
15		Lasha Sofia	5	F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Catholic	Russia	Shillington	
16		Kaufman Etel	42	F.	M.	Hausfr.	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Peraskuroff	Father David Apfel Kubaer
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

11-299441 - 2-3-41

11-303751 - 2-3-41

8-112844 11/10/35

28-3665 11/30/25

31/1386 - 2 adl 4/11 & 1/33

L 447/206

6-10174

19

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

32

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ~~24~~ September 25th, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse; or in a class supported by charity of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	husband	$10	no	no	no	husband.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Bethania
2	Ill.	Chicago	yes	father	-	no	no	no	W. Niewinsky	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Posbawisky
3	Ill	Chicago	yes	father	-	no	no	no	Ashland ave #503	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	—	—
4	Ill.	Chicago	yes	father	-	no	no	no	wife: E. Sondinsky Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	—	—
5	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	$20	yes	2 years	Ellis Island	Ludlow st. 161. New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Wirsbo Lithuania
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	-	yes	3 years 1914	N.Y. Ellis Island	husband: A. Pripatnewicz	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Pinsk
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	mother	-	-	-		86 Crystal st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	—	—	—
8	Mich	Saginaw	yes	husband	$37	no	no	no	husband: A. Markowitz	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Crenburg
9	Mich.	Saginaw	yes	father	-	no	no	no	Yirk st. 614 Saginaw Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	—	—	—
10	Mich	Saginaw	yes	father	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	—	—	—
11	N.Y.	New-York	yes	son in law	$40	no	no	no	son in law: P. Efimoff 208	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	light	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Jusimowitz
12	N.Y.	New-York	yes	brother in law	-	no	no	no	Second ave New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	light	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Oderza
13	Pa.	Phillipsburg	no	self	$10	no	no	no	husband: B. Lasseri	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	light	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Ostrow
14	Pa.	Phillipsburg	no	mother	-	no	no	no	Box 186. Phillipsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	—	—	—
15	Pa.	Phillipsburg	no	mother	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	—	—	—
16	N.Y.	New York	-	Husband	10	yes	15 days 1914	New York	Husband Joseph 506 W 136th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"		"	Peraskuroff
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Greissman, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the Ezerilza, from Archangel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Greissman
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 1915

at N.Y. Wm. Searlett
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5623 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Caritza~~ Czaritza 4-10 sailing from Archangel 10-13, 19 15

2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Takkonen	Antoin	27		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Russian	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	John Takkonen Uncle	Wis	Wilmington

Crew

Examined and passed actng.
Asst. Inspector at Wilmington by ~~Asst.~~ Inspector
Wm. F. Clayton
Spl Deputy Collector
of Customs

Head tax paid
at E.D. P.O. Money Order

X

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

50

STATES IMMIGRATIO

to the United States Immigration Offic

Arriving at Port of N

	13	14	15	16	17		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?
1		No		25 00	—	—	
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

34

Port of Wilmington, N.C. Date February 2 1916

Name Antoni Takonen Age 27 Sex Male

Nationality Russian Race White

Date arrival

Steamship Caritza

Class Sailor Manifest No.

This is to certify that the above described person has this day been examined and is found:- not to be afflicted with a loathsome or contagious disease or physical or mental defect affecting his ability to earn a living.

Thos E Hughes
Asst. Surgeon.

List Crew

36

arrival at a port in the United States.

15

TION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

28	29	
Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	Country.	City or Town.
No	Finland	Helsing

STATES IMMIGRATIO

to the United States Immigration Officer

Arriving at Port of Ne

List Crew

36

arrival at a port in the United States.

15

TION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No		25 00	—			No	Finland	Helsing
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5 35

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
NORFOLK, VA.

February 5, 1916.

In answering refer to
No. 1753-V.

Mr. Anton Takkonen,
c/o Commanding Officer,
U. S. Coast Guard Cutter "Seminole"
Wilmington, N. C.

Sir:

Receipt is hereby acknowledged of Post Office money order #932788 for $4.00, in payment of the head tax in your case. Your arrival at New York in September 1915 on the Russian S. S. "CZARITZA" HAS BEEN duly registered, and you are thereby legally admitted into the United States. Arrangements have been made to have the Collector of Customs at New York City send the official receipt direct to you.

Respectfully,

(Signed) W. R. MORTON,
Inspector in Charge.

WC-M.

Commissioner of Immigration, Ellis Island, New York, N. Y. In conformity with Bureau circular #53775/149, of January 3, 1916, copy of foregoing letter is respectfully referred with enclosures of the money order, medical certificate, and manifest form #500B filled out, with the request that the Collector of Customs at New York City, be asked to send official receipt to the alien at the above address.

Encls.

W. R. Morton
Inspector in Charge.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Crew

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 25, 1915

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25		26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or in almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No		25.00	—			Navy No Member of Crew US Coast Guard Cutter "Seminole, Wilmington, NC	No	No	No	—	Good	No	5	5	Light	Light	blue	No	Finland	Helsingfors
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Name in full: Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

I. I. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CZARITZA RUSSIAN AMER arrived SEPTEMBER 25, 1915., 19...., ... M., ..., from 37

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Laska, Josefa & 2 ch	1	12		3	To tel $ 10:	RR Hust Blazzy Box 186 Philipston Pa	J	26	11.00	3	3	3
2	Priputnewicz, Maria & ch	1	6		2	" husband	Hust Alexander 86 Chrystal St Bklyn	Sch	25	10.00	—	—	—
3	Kalconik, Helena & 2 ch	1	8		3	" tel $	RR Hust Antoni. 614 Kirk St Saginaw Mich	J	27	1.30	6	9	6
4	Galischewska, Olga & ch	1	11		2	" son-in-law	Dau Mrs Helen Efimoff 208-2 Ave Wyc	Bro	25	4.7	—	2	—
5	Niewinska, Felicia & 2 ch	1	1		3	" son in hospital	RR Hust Victor 1503 Ashland Av Chicago Ill	J	28	1.0	9	12	9
6	Niewinski Jan	1	4		1	Ellis Hosp 9/28-15 11:40 am	RR with mother # 5	J	28	1.0	—	1	—
7													77
8											18	27	18
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	CZARITZA SEPT. 25												

U. Trust

38

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

H. Bygland

Sept 25/1915

11—1115

	U. S.	Aliens				Total	U. S.	Aliens			
1st Cabin	1					1	2	3	-	2	
2nd Cabin											
Steerage											
Total											

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			

Act + Ker

2 1 3

0

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bygland, 5/10 sailing from Banes, Cuba Sept. 11 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Townend	Arthur Earnest	30		M M	Overseer	Yes	Yes	English	West Indian	Cuba	Banes	Harold Hasty Banes Oriente Cuba		
2	Townend	Louis Manton	24		M S	Overseer	Yes	Yes	English	West Indian	Cuba	Banes	Harold Hasty Banes Oriente Cuba		
3	Hurst	Clifford	20		M S	Overseer	Yes	Yes	English	West Indian	Cuba	Banes	Harold Hasty Banes Oriente Cuba		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Heard Hurst

3, 1 c / 2 alive

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 39

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	No	Self	yes No	—	—		Mrs. N. E. Lagergren R.C. Hospital 321 E 42nd St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1/2	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on right leg Initials on Right Arm	Jamaica	Falmouth
ALIEN 2	Yes	Self	yes No	—	—		Mrs. N. E. Lagergren R.C. Hospital 321 E 42nd St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fair	Light	Blue	Scar on right wrist	Jamaica	Falmouth
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Bayfield, from Bayes, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. J. Simmons
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1915

at Mobile

New Comlett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MARACAIBO sailing from [illegible] D. W. I., Sept 16th, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 16th, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Goodman	Marguerite	22	7½	M		South Gardiner Me Feb 22nd 1893	Dist Ct U.S. Bos	555-53rd St Bklyn N.Y.
2	Dolge	Rudolf	458	m	M		New York City Dec. 13th 1869		31 Nassau St N.Y. City

Edna A. Comins
Dupl't N. W. Goodman
Master

VC

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. L. Rendell, Surgeon of the S.S. Maracaibo, employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Degree of M.D. (Union University), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (2) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. L. Rendell, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1915

at Habana Cuba

Immigration Officer.

2
41
1 P.R. Sheet

S.S. Maracaibo "

Sept 25/1915

	U. S. AND INSULAR	EXEMPTIONS: DOCS.	TOURISTS (EXEMPTED)	RESIDENTS OF— CANADA	CUBA	MEXICO	TOTAL	ALIENS SUBJECT TO TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS	S. I.	TRANS.
First Cabin	9						9	5	14	-	3
Second Cabin								2	2	-	1
Steerage											
TOTAL											

from P.R.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

Cost to Key.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	5	2 — 7
2nd Cabin	2	- 2
Steerage		
Total		

0

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MARACAIBO 7-8 sailing from CURACAO 6 U.S. 12 9., Sept 16th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								1	Schotborgh	Johannes	18 1	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	D.W.I.	Curacao	Mrs H. G. Schotborgh (Mother) Curacao W.I.W.I.
2								1	Haayen	Marius	22 6	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.	Hoboken N.J.	Mrs F. H. Haayen Curacao W.I.W.I.
3								1	Schlageter	Pius	56 6	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Venezuela	Caracas	Mrs P. Schlageter (Wife) Caracas Venezuela
4									Perez	Jonatas J.	25 -	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Venezuela	Spanish	Venezuela	Caracas	Mercedes Le Guiros Barquisameto Venezuela
5									de Lemos	Ernesto de	29 1	M	M	Merchant	yes	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish	Venezuela	Caracas	Columba de Lemos Caracas Venezuela
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

John A. Lamar
Inspector

22

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

42

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 25th, 1915

14-430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
															25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1 NT ALIEN	Mexico	Tampico	No	self	Yes	No		No	C. W. Boorn 1007 Garden St Hoboken NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown Grey	none	U.W.I.	Curacao
2 ANT ALIEN	Mexico	Tampico	No	self	yes	yes	1913-15	Hoboken N.J.	C.W. Boorn 1007 Garden St Hoboken NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	1	Fair	Black Brown	none	U.W.I.	St Martin
3	N.Y.	N.Y. C	No	self	Yes	Yes	3 years	N.Y.	Hotel Brosbin Broadway & 29th St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Light Blue	none	Switzerland	Basle
4	N.Y	N.Y.	No	self	yes	No		No	M de Palma 45 West 23rd St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	Black Dark Brown	none	Venezuela	Barquisimeto
5	N.Y	N.Y.	No	self	Yes	No		No	Born r Spencer 168 Nurse St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Black Brown	none	Venezuela	Caracas
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. W. Goodman, of the S.S. MARICABO, from CURACAO, D.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 - 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. W. Goodman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1914,

at New York

John A. Lyons
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1
43

I, Chas. J. Rendell, Surgeon of the S. S. Maracaibo, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Virginia (Va.) M. D. (Union University), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "employed therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Chas. J. Rendell, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1915

at [illegible]

John A Carr
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MARACAIBO sailing from CURACAO, 6 D. W. I., Sept. 16th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Obtains to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								1	Paéz	Manuel G.	19	7	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish	Venezuela	Caracas	Mrs Sofia de Paez (Mother) Caracas Venezuela
2									Heiliger	Harris	17	1	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	N.W.I.	Curacao	Mr Alexander Heiliger (Father) Saba N.W.I.
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Edward Camm
Inspector

23

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1 ✓

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept. 25th, 1915 44

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
																25		26	27					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or lame, or infirm, or otherwise physically disabled, and if so, which? (Specify one or more.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	self	Yes	no	no	no	Union Sales Co 1966-68 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown		none	Uruguela	Valencia
2	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	self	Yes	no	no	no	miss Rosalia Hedges (sister) 30 West 136th N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	none	U.S.	Salva
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. W. Goodman (Master, Mate, etc.), of the S.S. Maracaibo, from [illegible] W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G W Goodman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1915,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. MARACAIBO, sailing from MAYAGUEZ P.R., Sept 18th, 1915. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 25th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	Mora	Aurea	18	F	Porto Rico	Porto Rican			Baltimore Md
2	Cartagena	Juan	34	M	Porto Rico	Porto Rican			New York
3	Cano	Octavio	21	M	Porto Rico	Porto Rican			New York
4	Rivera	Francisco	22	M	Porto Rico	Porto Rican			New York
5	Fernandez	Jose A	20	M	Porto Rico	Porto Rican			New York
6	Martinez	Edmundo	18	M	Porto Rico	Porto Rican			New York
7	Mead	Chas. H.	45	M	U. S.	American			Bklyn N. Y
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John C Lemmi
Insp

7 C

24

*See list of races on back of sheet.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. W. Goodman, of the S. S. Maracaibo, from Mayaguez P R, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

F. W. Goodman
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 19 17

at [illegible]

John A Capper
Immigration Officer.

14—45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—45

Form ... Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION ...

11—4713

Number (1)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ADVANCE" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z. SEPTEMBER, 17, 1915., Arriving at Port of New York SEPTEMBER 25 1915 19

48

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	AFRIC...	MARY WATSON	26		F	S	HUNTINGTON, PA. Nov 8, 1888		CUMBERLAND, MD.
2	ANDE...	HENRY	72		M	M	GERMANY 1849	Supreme Ct. SAN DIEGO CO. CAL. 1872.	309-29 AVE SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
3	ADAMS	MAHLON K	21		M	S	PHILA PA. AUG 24 1894.		205 W YORK STREET PHILA PA
4	BERKO...	MORRIS I	26		M	S	N.Y.CITY, MAY 13, 1889		666 PARK AVE, BKLYN N Y
5	BEARD...	WARNIE	32		M	S	ASHLAND, KY. APRIL 16, 1883		261 WYCKOFF ST BKLYN N Y
6	BUCHA...	JAMES ALLISON	19		M	S	WASHINGTON, D. C. APR 8, 1896.		901 M ST. N W WASH. D. C.
7	CONWA...	MRS ERNEST J	37		M	M	MILWAUKEE, WIS. OCT 5, 1877	HUSBAND-AMERICAN	567 GREENBUSG ST, MILWAUKEE WIS
8	CODY,	THOMAS J.	41		M	S	PHILA. PA., AUG.25, 1874		WHITE HALL, N. Y.
9	DORAC...	ANDREW	22		M	S	ROCKVILLE, PA. SEPT 30, 1892.		PLYMOUTH , PA.
10	DUFFY	JOHN J.	35		M	M	ENGLAND July 6, 1880	REGISTERED ON FATHERS PAPERS-THIRD DISTRICT COURT. BRISTOL COUNTY, MASS	4-SOCIAL ST. NEW BEDFORD MASS
11	DAY,	MATTHEW	18		M	S	SAVANNAH, GA. 1897 Aug 26.		542 YORK ST W SAVANNAH GA
12	ELWEL...	RALPH,	25		M	S	PITTSBURG PA. MAY 30, 1890		PLATTSBURG, N.Y.
13	FITZH...	HENRY L	45		M	S	OAK GROVE VA. NOV 15, 1870		2020 HANOVER ST RICHMOND VA.
14	GANNO...	RICHARD H	33		M	S	WAPPINGERS FALLS, N Y SEPT 24, 1882		218 CLAPP AVE WAPPINGERS FALLS, N Y
15	GORR,	ARTHUR L.	21		M	S	READING PA. APR 11, 1892.		1712 FAIRVIEW ST READING PA
16	HOLSI... GER,	EDWARD	18		M	S	ALTOONA, PA. 1897 June 13		FORT WAY, N Y CITY
17	JARM...	DR BERNARD	26		M	S	CHARLOTTESVILLE VA. MAY 29, 1889		107 EAST MAIN ST CHARLOTTESVILLE , VA.
18	JOHNST... N,	FRANCIS L	34		M	M	KANSAS CITY, MO. JUNE 18, 1881		525 RIVERVIEW AVE KANSAS CITY
19	KINGSB... Y,	MRS ARTHUR H	30		F	M	DES MOINES, IOWA, APR 27, 1885	HUSBAND-AMERICAN	DES MOINES, IOWA
20	KINGSB... ,	DOROTHY	9		F	S	CRISTOBAL, C. Z. JAN.30, 1906.		DO DO
21	KINGSB...	HOLMES,	8		M	S	CRISTOBAL, C. Z. APRIL 6 1907		DO DO
22	KRAFT,	HERMAN	40		M	S	BUFFALO, N Y 1875		81 STRAUSS ST BUFFALO N Y
23	KOVIC...	AUGUST	27		M	S	NEW YORK CITY MAY 28, 1888		NORTH BERGIN, N. J.
24	LENIER...	HOMER J	28		M	S	MATTER, GA. MAR 5, 1886		MATTER, GA.
25	MEYERS	MRS JOHN W	28		F	M	ELIZABETH, N. J. DEC 10. 1886	HUSBAND-AMERICAN	ROSELLE PARK, N J
26	MEYERS	WILBUR	9		M	S	PITTSBURG, PA. FEB 2, 1906.		DO DO
27	MC GRA...	JOHN J	25		M	S	BOSTON, MASS. DEC 20, 1890		7 MC LEAN AVE BOSTON MASS
28	MC KAY,	MRS HUGH	36		F	M	TOLEDO OHIO 1879	HUSBAND-AMERICAN	CAMDEN, N. J.
29	PERRY,	MRS MARY	40		F	Wd	TOLEDO OHIO 1875	HUSBAND-AMERICAN	SALEM, N. J.
30	PENHALLOW,	ARTHUR M	31		M	S	CHICAGO, ILL FEB 7, 1884		CHICAGO, ILL

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

25

IMPORTANT NO... 3.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form of Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number (1)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ADVANCE" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z. SEPTEMBER, 17, 1915. Arriving at Port of New York SEPTEMBER 25 1915 19

48

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AFRICA,	MARY WATSON	26	✓	F	S	HUNTINGTON, PA. Nov 8, 1888		CUMBERLAND, MD.
2	ANDERSON,	HENRY	72	✓	M	M	GERMANY 1849	Supreme Ct. SAN DIEGO CO. CAL. 1872.	309-29 AVE SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
3	ADAMS,	MAHLON K	21	✓	M	S	PHILA PA. AUG 24 1894.		205 W YORK STREET PHILA PA
4	BERKOWITZ,	MORRIS I	26	✓	M	S	N.Y.CITY, MAY 13, 1889		666 PARK AVE, BKLYN N Y
5	BEARE,	WARNIE	32	✓	M	S	ASHLAND, KY. APRIL 16, 1883		261 WYCKOFF ST BKLYN N Y
6	BUCHAN,	JAMES ALLISON	19	✓	M	S	WASHINGTON, D. C. APR 8, 1896.		901 M ST. N W WASH. D. C.
7	CONWAY,	MRS ERNEST J	37	✓	M	M	MILWAUKEE, WIS. OCT 5, 1877	HUSBAND-AMERICAN	567 GREENBUSG ST, MILWAUKEE WIS
8	CODY,	THOMAS J.	41	✓	M	S	PHILA. PA., AUG. 25, 1874		WHITE HALL, N. Y.
9	DORACK,	ANDREW	22	✓	M	S	PECKVILLE, PA. SEPT 30, 1892.		PLYMOUTH , PA.
10	DUFFY,	JOHN J.	35	✓	M	M	ENGLAND July 6, 1880	REGISTERED ON FATHERS PAPERS-THIRD DISTRICT COURT. BRISTOL COUNTY, MASS ✓	4 SOCIAL ST. NEW BEDFORD MASS
11	DAY,	MATTHEW	18	✓	M	S	SAVANNAH, GA. 1897 - Aug 26.		542 YORK ST W SAVANNAH GA
12	ELWELL,	RALPH,	25	✓	M	S	PITTSBURG PA. MAY 30, 1890		PLATTSBURG, N.Y.
13	FITZHUGH,	HENRY L	45	✓	M	S	OAK GROVE VA. NOV 15, 1870		2020 HANOVER ST RICHMOND VA.
14	GANNON,	RICHARD H	33	✓	M	S	WAPPINGERS FALLS, N Y SEPT 24, 1882		218 CLAPP AVE WAPPINGERS FALLS, N Y
15	GORR,	ARTHUR L.	21	✓	M	S	READING PA. APR 11, 1892.		1712 FAIRVIEW ST READING PA
16	HOLSINGER,	EDWARD	18	✓	M	S	ALTOONA, PA. 1897 June 13		FORT WAY, N Y CITY
17	JARMAN,	DR BERNARD	26	✓	M	S	CHARLOTTESVILLE VA. MAY 29, 1889		107 EAST MAIN ST CHARLOTTESVILLE , VA.
18	JOHNSTON,	FRANCIS L	34	✓	M	M	KANSAS CITY, MO. JUNE 18, 1881		525 RIVERVIEW AVE KANSAS CITY
19	KINGSBURY,	MRS ARTHUR H	30	✓	F	M	DES MOINES, IOWA, APR 27, 1885	HUSBAND-AMERICAN	DES MOINES, IOWA
20	KINGSBURY,	DOROTHY	9	✓	F	S	CRISTOBAL, C. Z. JAN.30, 1906.		DO DO
21	KINGSBURY,	HOLMES,	8	✓	M	S	CRISTOBAL, C. Z. APRIL 6 1907		DO DO
22	KRAFT,	HERMAN	40	✓	M	S	BUFFALO, N Y 1875		81 STRAUSS ST BUFFALO N Y
23	KOVION,	AUGUST	27	✓	M	S	NEW YORK CITY MAY 28, 1888		NORTH BERGIN, N. J.
24	LENIER,	HOMER J	28	✓	M	S	MATTER, GA. MAR 5, 1886		MATTER, GA.
25	MEYERS,	MRS JOHN W	28	✓	F	M	ELIZABETH, N. J. DEC 10. 1886	HUSBAND-AMERICAN	ROSELLE PARK, N J
26	MEYERS,	WILBUR	9	✓	M	S	PITTSBURG, PA. FEB 2, 1906.		DO DO
27	MC GRATH,	JOHN J	25	✓	M	S	BOSTON, MASS. DEC 20, 1890		7 MC LEAN AVE BOSTON MASS
28	MC KAY,	MRS HUGH	36	✓	F	M	TOLEDO OHIO 1879	HUSBAND-AMERICAN	CAMDEN, N. J.
29	PERRY,	MRS MARY	40	✓	F	Wd	TOLEDO OHIO 1875	HUSBAND-AMERICAN	SALEM, N. J.
30	PENHALLOW,	ARTHUR M	31	✓	M	S	CHICAGO, ILL FEB 7, 1884		CHICAGO, ILL

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

30

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number (2)

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ADVANCE" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z., SEPT 17, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York SEPT 25, 1915. 47

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PURCELL,	JOSEPH R	22	✓	M	S	CORNING, N. Y. OCT. 29. 1892		214 CHESTNUT ST CORNING N.Y.
2	REILLY,	PATRICK	29	✓	M	S	NEW YORK CITY 1886		HOTEL MC ALPIN, N Y CITY
3	RILE,	FREDERICK	29	✓	M	S	BLUE SPRINGS, NEB. MAY 22, 1886		BEATRICE, NEB.
4	SINS,	WALTER L	32	✓	M	S	BLOWING ROCK, N. C. OCT 2, 1882		BLOWING ROCK, N C
5	TUTTLE,	VICTOR	24	✓	M	S	CONCORD, MASS DEC 2 1881		NEWPORT, ME.
6	TURNOR,	THOMAS	30	✓	M	S	CHARLOTTE, VT. MAY 10, 1886		134 E 60 ST N Y CITY
7	THOMAS,	GOMER	27	✓	M	S	UTICA, N. Y. AUG. 28, 1888		1566 E 66TH ST CLEVELAND. OHIO
8	WHITMAN,	WALTER	25	✓	M	S	GENEVA, OHIO, OCT 18, 1889		596 STATE ST-CONNEAUT, OHIO
9	ZERKOSKI,	JOHN	22	✓	M	S	READING PA. DEC 25, 1893		448 SO 7TH ST READING PA
10	ZURFLUH,	ALFRED	25	✓	M	S	RIDGWAY, ELK CO PA. 1890		92 GILLES AVE. RIDGEWAY PA
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. J. Donovan.
Insp.

10

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P.M. Dodson, Surgeon of the "Advance", Sailing vessel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One & Half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P.M. Dodson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1915

at N.Y.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

3

48

11

Advance

Sept. 25/1915

	U. S. and Insular	Exemptions. Dips.	Tourists (exempted)	Residents of— Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Total	Aliens subject to Tax	Total Passengers	S. I.	Transit
First Cabin	40						40	4	44		
Second Cabin	14						14	3	17	1	
Steerage											
TOTAL.											

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Aliens U.S. Total

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Steerage

Total

Another

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	4	40	44
2nd Cabin	3	14	17
Steerage			
Total			

0

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [redacted] W-5 sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE 7-14, SEPTEMBER 17, 1915., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			DALLAS,	PAUL	25		M	S	U.S. SOLDIER	Y	Y	GREECE	GREEK	CANAL ZONE	LAS CASCADAS	10TH U.S. INFANTRY -LAS CASCADAS C Z
2			CIHAK,	FRANK	22		M	S	U.S. SOLDIER	Y	Y	AUSTRIN	BOHEMIAN	C. Z.	LAS CASCADAS	10TH U S INFANTRY -LAS CASCADAS C Z
3			SHIRINIAN,	JOHN	25		M	S	U.S. SOLDIER	Y	Y	TURKEY	TURKISH	C. Z.	LAS CASCADAS	10TH U S INFANTRY -LAS CASCADAS C.Z.
4			STARRATT,	PERCY LLOYD	24		M	S	U S SOLDIER	Y	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	C.Z.	GATUN	Q.M.CORPS-29TH INFTY GATUN. - C.Z.
5			YCAZA,	DIEGO I DE,	20		M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	PANAMA	SPANISH AMER	PANAMA	PANAMA	DIEGO DE YCAZA (FATHER) PANAMA R. P.
6			SILVINSKI,	ANTONI	38		M	M	BLACKSMITH	Y	Y	RUSSIA	POLISH	PERU	LOBITOS	J W BUFORD, MNGR-LOBOTIS OILFIELDS Co LOBITOS, PERU
7			JOURDAIN,	HIPPOLGTE	42		M	M	HOTEL KEEPER	Y	Y	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	U. S.	NEW YORK	MRS SACKS (FRIEND) 250 24TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8			JOURDAIN,	MRS JEAN	34		F	M	-	Y	Y	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	U. S.	NEW YORK	DO DO
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. J. Donovan Insp.

27

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List (3)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

49

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 25, 1915.

11—1116

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N Y	NEW YORK	No	US GOVT.	175	YES	4 MOS 1913	NEW YORK	PETER DALLAS (BROTHER) 156 5TH AVE., N. Y. CITY.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BLK		GREECE	LEMNOS
2	N Y	NEW YORK	No	US GOVT.	8	YES	1908 1913	NEW YORK	SIDNEY BETTY (BROTHER IN LAW) 139 W 90TH ST N Y CITY	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	LT	LT		AUSTRIA	MILEVSKO
3	MASS	FRANKLIN	No	U S GOVT.	220	YES	1911 1915	MASS	OSCAR SHIRINAN (BROTHER) 258 MORN ST FRANKLIN, MASS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	DK		TURKEY	MAMORET AL AZIZ-
4	MASS	DORCHESTER	No	U S GOVT.	65	YES	1911 1915	MASS	L. B. GLENN (SISTER) 28 W WENTWORTH ST. DORCHESTER MASS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK	DK	DK		CANADA	NOVA SCOTIA-CAMBRIDGE
5	PA	PHILA	No	SELF	30	YES	1911 1915	PA	PENN STATE COLLEGE PHILA PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	DK		PANAMA	PANAMA
6	PA	PHILA	No	SELF	100	NO	1905 - 223		Bro Struzinski ORLANDO ST PHILA PA	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	DK	DK		POLAND	GALACIA
7	N Y	NEW YORK		SELF	1100	YES	1913	NEW YORK	MRS SACKS, FRIEND 250 W 24TH ST N Y C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	DK	DK		BELGIUM	BRUSSELS
8	N Y	"		"		"	"	"	DO DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	DK		BELGIUM	BRUSSELS
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JAMES J. CLARKE, MASTER, of the S. S. "ADVANCE", from CRISTOBAL C Z, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. J. Clarke
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1915

at N. Y.

J. Cuovan
Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1633

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number (4)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

50

S. S. "ADVANCE" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z. SEPT 17, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York SEPT 25, 1915, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BOMKA,	OTTO	35	✓	M	S	DETROIT MICH. JAN. 30, 1879.		335 LINDEN ST DETROIT MICH
2	BROWN,	WILLIAM F	43	✓	M	S	BROOKLYN, N Y 1872		96 S ELLIOT PL BROOKLYN NY
3	EISON,	JOHN	20	✓	M	S	SPARTANBURG, N. C. 1895		SPARTENBURG S C
4	FLEMING,	HAROLD S	23	✓	M	S	CANTON, PA. 1892		CANTON, PA.
5	GRAY,	ARTHUR	20	✓	M	S	FISHKILL, N Y APR 16, 1895		BRIDGEPORT CONN
6	GADOURY,	LOUIS	21	✓	M	S	LOWELL, MASS JUL 30, 1894		LOWELL, MASS
7	GRAHAM,	ALBERT ELI	30	✓	M	M	TYRONE, PA. 1885		LANCASTER PA.
8	HOUSE,	GEORGE W	52	✓	M	M	BROWNSTOWN, IND. 1862		MT CARMEL ILL
9	MARTIN,	JOHN	22	✓	M	S	HAZELTON, PA. JUL 15, 1893.		WEST HAZELTON, PA.
10	PRICE,	WILLIAM A.	26	✓	M	S	CUMBERLAND, MD. MAR 18, 1889		CUMBERLAND, MD.
11	SIDMAN,	EUGENE M N. J.	28	✓	M	S	CHATHAM, N.J. FEB. 8, 1887		PLATTSBURG, N.Y.
12	SALA,	NICHOLAS	22	✓	M	S	ITALY [illegible] 1893 -	CAME TO U.S WHEN 2 MOS OLD FATHER NAT. CITIZEN -	
13	WATSON,	FLOYD LELAND	22	✓	M	S	DANITBURG, N. Y. AUG 6, 1892		WATER ST CARTAGE N Y
14	WYATT,	WELDON DOUGLAS	27	✓	M	S	COLUMBUS, OHIO 1888		84 WASHINGTON ST-COLUMBUS OHIO
15							J. J Donovan. Irish.		
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14 C

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. M. Dodson, Surgeon of the "Advance", Sailing with, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One & half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Dodson M. D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1915

at N. Y.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

51 2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ADVANCE" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z., SEPTEMBER 17, 1915., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	GRIFFITH,	AUBREY	23		M S	ELECTRICIAN	Y	Y	ENGLAND	black. AFRICAN	PANAMA	COLON	CLAUDE ROWE (COUSIN) COLON, R. P.	NY	NEW YORK ✓
2	HERBERT,	JOHN 16203/5.5.26	24		M S	CARPENTER	Y	Y	ENGLAND	Black AFRICAN	PANAMA "	PANAMA	THOMAS CEMPER (COUSIN) 20TH ST PANAMA	NY ✓	NEW YORK ✓
X 3	HAYES,	MILICENT	25		M S	DOMESTIC	Y	Y	ENGLAND	Black AFRICAN	PANAMA "	COLON	MRS FITZHEDLY (FRIEND) COLON R P	N Y ✓	BROOKLYN ✓
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

J. J. Donovan. Insp.

3

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11--1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List (5)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 25 1915. , 19 52

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								28	29	
														25		26	27							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NO	SELF	0	NO			RALSTON GRIFFITH (BRO) 33 W 138 ST N-Y CITY	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BK	BLK	BLK		B W I	BARBADOES
2	NO	SISTER	50	NO			RACHEL HERBERT (SISTER) 229 E 73 ST N-Y CITY	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BLK	BLK	BLK		B W I	MONTSERRAT
3	NO	MOTHER	25	NO			MRS GERTRUDE PRICE (MOTHER) 25 HENRY ST, BKLYN, N Y	NO	NO	S	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLK	BLK	BLK		B W I	BARBADOES
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JAMES J. CLARKE MASTER of the S.S. "ADVANCE", from CRISTOBAL, C. Z., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Clarke
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1915,

at N. Y.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MEXAN ADVANCE PANAMA arrived SEPTEMBER 25, 1915., 19...., ...M., ..., from ....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Haynes, Milicent	II Cabin	5	3		1	To mother	10:30 Mrs. Mc Gertrude Price 25 Henry St Bklyn	Lch	25	11.00	—	—	—
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														

53

ADVANCE SEPT

Advance 11/25 TOTALS

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

B-1 S. S. Advance (Panama Line) arrived Sept. 25, 1915. ; 191 , M., , from 34

Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
35m 1	Griffith, Aubrey	5	1	1	LPC 10:30 II Cab. Donovan								9/m	1	9d	9 40							1	1	1

Advance 9/25- TOTALS

Form 530
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6712

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from (TAMPICO) Mexico, SEP 13 1915, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York Sept 16, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Warnock	Thomas	[illegible]		M	M	Philadelphia Pa.	Oct. 1-1875	13 East 17 St Bayonne NJ
2	Crosby	Roscoe C.	40		M	M	Biddeford Me	March 1873	Naval Academy Annapolis Md
3							(1) Ch. Engineer		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. S. TEN EYCK, Surgeon of the S. S. Mauretania Castle Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Syracuse University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

G. S. Ten Eyck

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1913

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

#7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MORRO CASTLE 3-9 sailing from TAMPICO 7-12 Mexico, SEP 1 3 1915, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cookman	James	57		M	M	Mexi Engineer	YES	YES	Gt. Britain	English	Mexico	TAMPICO	Eagle Oil Co TAMPICO Mexico	NY	NEW YORK
2	Abad	Damian	57		M	M	Merchant	YES	YES	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	TAMPICO	Cuato Rosas Moreno 88 TAMPICO Residence	NY	NEW YORK
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(2) Georgia

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Sept. 26*, 1915

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported in whole or in part at public expense within one year; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	YES	Self	YES	~~No~~ Yes	1900	NY	Earles Hotel 103 Waverly Place NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LIGHT	LIGHT	LIGHT		England	London
2	YES	Self	YES	No	—	—	J. Mangones & Co. Irrigation Dept. NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	DARK	DARK		Spain	Burgos
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. HUFF (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S.S. Monte Castle, from Tampico Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sep, 1915,

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 609
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6

6

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from VERA CRUZ Mexico, SEP 16 1915, 19___, Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 26, 1915

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Armstrong	Grace	49		F	S	Saugertus NY	July 1871	Muir Mich
2	Endweiss	Jules A.	33	m	m	m	NY City NY	Dec. 1881	50 Broad St NYC
3	Eyger	Hannah	50		F	S	Bryn Mawr Pa	Feby 1865	3715 Baring St. Phila Pa
4	Henning	William T.	44	m	m	S	Baltimore Md	Oct 1871	332 Presstman St, Balto Md
5	Kipp	Harry	33	m	m	m	San Francisco Cal	Sept 1881	49 Wall St NYC
6	Kipp	Josephine	26		F	m		Husband U. S. Citizen	49 Wall St NYC
7	Knudsen	Sarah	26		F	S		White Plains County Court NY 1910	43 Union Place New Rochelle NY
8	Leach	Harry	32		m	m	Sellersburg Ind	Dec 1881	47 Broadway NYC
9	Leach	Emilia	27		F	m		Husband U. S. Citizen	47 Broadway NYC
10	Mc Manus	Ruth	31		F	W		Husband U. S. Citizen	903 East 13 Avenue Denver Colorado
11	Mc Manus	Ruth	7		F	S		Father U. S. Citizen	903 E. 13 Ave. Denver Colorado
12	Mc Manus	John	4		m	S		Father U. S. Citizen	903 E. 13 Ave Denver Colorado
13	Mc Manus	Thomas	6		m	S		Father U. S. Citizen	903 E. 13 Ave. Denver Colorado
14	Mc Manus	James	8		m	S		Father U. S. Citizen	903 E. 13 Ave. Denver Colorado
15	Ribl	George L	28		m	m	Gunnison Colo.	July 1887	68 Broad St NYC
16	Staats	William A.	20		m	S	NY City NY	April 1895	29 Beekman Place NYC
17	de Tremari	Catalina G.	37		F	W	NY City NY	Feby 1878	29 Beekman Place NYC
18	Tremari	Alina F.	6		F	S	Brooklyn NY	Oct 1909	29 Beekman Place NYC
19	Tremari	Peter F.	9		m	S	Brooklyn NY	June 1906	29 Beekman Place NYC
20	Griffin	John A.	40		m	S	NY City NY	April 1875	297 Baltic St Brooklyn NY
21	Whitaker	Claudine	22		F	S	San Francisco Calif.	Aug. 1892	197 Magnolia St Dorchester Mass
22	Bosworth	Homer C.	46		m	S	Brighton Iowa	March 1869	Hedrick Iowa
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(22) G. England

27

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

59

I, G. S. TEN EYCK, Surgeon of the S.S. MORRO CASTLE, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Syracuse University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. S. Ten Eyck

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sep, 1915

at New York

C. B. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from VERA CRUZ 7-12 Mexico, SEP 16 1915, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bosworth	Homer C.	46		M	S	Merchant	YES	YES			Mexico				
2	de Charles	Luisa S.	25		F	M	—	YES	YES	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Residence Quinera de Mendoza Mexico City	Ny	NEW YORK
3	Charles	Blanca	2		F	S	—	NO	NO	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	With mother *2	Ny	NEW YORK
4	Charles	Mario	1	11	M	S	—	NO	NO	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	With mother *2	Ny	NEW YORK
5	Charles	Maria	3		F	S	—	NO	NO	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	With mother *2	Ny	NEW YORK
6	Charles	Josefina	23		F	S	—	YES	YES	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	With mrs Charles *2	Ny	NEW YORK
7	Charles	Rodolfo	2		M	S	—	NO	NO	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	With mother *2	Ny	NEW YORK
8	Lima	Concepcion	38		F	S	Domestic	YES	YES	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	With mrs Charles *2	Ny	NEW YORK
9	Jordan	Pitia	18		F	S	Domestic	YES	YES	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	With mrs Charles *2	Ny	NEW YORK
10	Garcia	Dolores	17		F	S	Domestic	YES	YES	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	With mrs Charles *2	Ny	NEW YORK
11	Dickson	Edward J. Jr.	26		M	S	Miner	YES	YES	Gt. Britain	English	Mexico	El Oro	Dos Estrellas Mining Co. El Oro Mexico	Eng.	London
12	Garcia	Vesalio	27		M	S	Broker	YES	YES	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Residence Ayuntamiento 110 Mexico City	Ny	NEW YORK
13	Gaisman	Maria T.	23		F	M	—	YES	YES	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Residence Tasso Liverpool 94 Mexico City	Ny	NEW YORK
14	Gaisman	Paz	1		F	S	—	NO	NO	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	With mother *13	Ny	NEW YORK
15	Gaisman	Carlos	3		M	S	—	NO	NO	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	With mother *13	Ny	NEW YORK
16	Gaisman	Huguette	4		F	S	—	NO	NO	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	With mother *13	Ny	NEW YORK
17	Andrade	Guadalupe	23		F	S	Domestic	YES	YES	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	With Mrs. Gaysman *13	Ny	NEW YORK
18	Hastings	Victoria	25		F	S	Reporter	YES	YES	Gt. Britain	English	Mexico	VERA CRUZ	Residence 37 Cinco de Mayo VERA CRUZ	Ny	NEW YORK
19	Dennis	Charles H.	31		M	S	Merchant	YES	YES	Gt. Britain	English	Mexico	Mexico City	Residence Second Misiones 71 Mexico City	Eng	London
20	Lozano	Juan	37		M	S	Merchant	YES	YES	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Residence San Francisco Ave 34 Mexico City	Ny	NEW YORK
21	Marin	Rosa	30		F	S	—	YES	YES	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	VERA CRUZ	Residence Ra Sanja 9. VERA CRUZ	Ny	NEW YORK
22	Penagos	Lazaro	21		M	S	Student	YES	YES	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Cordoba	Residence Lerdo 264 Cordoba Mexico	Ny	Ithaca
23	Puglia	Jorge	28		M	S	Aviator	YES	YES	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	National Palace Mexico City	Ny	Garden City
24	Romero	Antonio	25		M	S	Merchant	YES	YES	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Residence San Francisco 34 Mexico City	Ny	NEW YORK
25	Southgate	William H.	45		M	M	Merchant	YES	YES	Gt. Britain	English	Mexico	VERA CRUZ	Residence Banos de Rocha VERA CRUZ	Ny	NEW YORK
26	de la Torre	Victor	40		M	S	Merchant	YES	YES	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	VERA CRUZ	Residence Aristo 47 VERA CRUZ	Ny	NEW YORK
27	Lehr	Amelia	23		F	M	—	YES	YES	Germany	German	Mexico	Mexico City	Residence Doctor Vertiz 136 Mexico City	Colo.	Denver
28	Honey	William J.	34		M	S	Banker	YES	YES	Gt. Britain	English	Mexico	Mexico City	Residence Tacuba Iturbide 50 Mexico City	Eng.	London
29																
30																

33

(27)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 60

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Sept. 26,* 1915

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Race (a citizen or subject of the country of last permanent residence, whether born in same or not, as determined by Question 12 or, if not, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	YES	Self	YES				Mr. Kellog 52 Broadway NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	LIGHT	LIGHT	LIGHT		
2	YES	Self	YES	NO	—	—	With mother "	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	DARK	DARK		Mexico	Mexico City
3	YES	Mother	NO	NO	—	—	With mother "	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	—	DARK	DARK	DARK		Mexico	Mexico City
4	YES	Mother	NO	NO	—	—	With mother "	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	3	DARK	DARK	DARK		Mexico	Mexico City
5	YES	Mother	NO	NO	—	—	With mother "	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	9	DARK	DARK	DARK		Mexico	Mexico City
6	YES	Mrs Charles	NO	NO	—	—	With Mrs Charles "	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	DARK	DARK		Mexico	Mexico City
7	YES	Mother	NO	NO	—	—	With mother "	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	2	DARK	DARK	DARK		Mexico	Mexico City
8	YES	Mrs Charles	NO	NO	—	—	With Mrs Charles "	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	DARK	DARK		Mexico	Mexico City
9	YES	Mrs Charles	NO	NO	—	—	With Mrs Charles "	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	DARK	DARK		Mexico	Mexico City
10	YES	Mrs Charles	NO	NO	—	—	With Mrs Charles "	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	DARK	DARK		Mexico	Mexico City
11	NO	Self	YES	No	—	—	Transit to London Eng	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	LIGHT	LIGHT	LIGHT		England	Guanaxtown
12	YES	Self	YES	NO	—	—	L de la Garza & Co. 115 Broadway NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	DARK	DARK		Mexico	Tabasco
13	YES	Self	YES	NO	—	—	R. Aguirre 544 West 147 St NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	DARK	DARK		Mexico	Mexico City
14	YES	Mother	NO	NO	—	—	With mother " 13	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	6	DARK	DARK	DARK		Mexico	Mexico City
15	YES	Mother	NO	NO	—	—	With mother " 13	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	10	DARK	DARK	DARK		Mexico	Mexico City
16	YES	Mother	NO	NO	—	—	With mother " 13	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	DARK	DARK	DARK		Mexico	Mexico City
17	YES	Mrs. Gaisman Mexican Govt.	NO	NO	—	—	With Mrs Gaisman " 13 New York Herald Broadway & 38 St NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	DARK	DARK		Mexico	Mexico City
18	YES		YES	NO	—	—		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LIGHT	LIGHT	LIGHT		England	London
19	NO	Self	YES	YES	1908	NY	Transit to London England Canadian Bank of Commerce 16 Exchange Place NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LIGHT	LIGHT	LIGHT		Barbados	Bridgetown
20	YES	Self	YES	NO	—	—	Mr Antonio P. Marin, Brother 540 W. 176 St NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	DARK	DARK		Mexico	Mexico City
21	YES	Self	YES	NO	—	—	Cornell College Ithaca NY	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	DARK	DARK		Mexico	VERA CRUZ
22	YES	Self	YES	YES	1914	NY	Garden City Hotel Garden City L.I.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	DARK	DARK		Mexico	Cordova
23	YES	Self	YES	YES	1914	NY	Canadian Bank of Commerce 16 Exchange Place NY	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LIGHT	LIGHT	LIGHT		Austria	Vienna
24	YES	Self	YES	NO	—	—	Hotel McAlpin NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	DARK	DARK		Mexico	Mexico City
25	YES	Self	YES	YES	1913	NY	D. Andrews & Co 274 79 Water St NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LIGHT	LIGHT	LIGHT		England	Nottingham
26	YES	Self	YES	NO	—	—	With Mrs. R McManus Sheet 6-10	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	DARK	DARK		Spain	Alcira
27	NO	Self	YES	NO	—	—	903 S 13th Ave Denver Colorado	NO	NO	NO	NO	Malaria	NO	5	9	LIGHT	LIGHT	LIGHT		Germany	Prince Hanover
28	NO	Self	YES	NO	—	—	Transit to London Eng	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LIGHT	LIGHT	LIGHT		England	Rose Hill
29																					
30																					

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. HUFF (Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S.S. MORRO CASTLE, from Vera Cruz Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Huff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1915,
at New York

C. England
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanin, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

61 Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from PROGRESO Mexico, SEP 18 1915, 19__, Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 26, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Agnew	Thomas J.	57		M	M	New Brunswick N.J.	Oct. 1858	56 Broadway NYC
2	Agnew	Sallie W.	45		F	M	Philadelphia Pa	Oct. 1870	56 Broadway NYC
3	Brannan	Joseph S.	31		M	M	Chicago Ills	Jany 1884	1047 West 71 St Chicago Ills
4	Browne	Leo R.			M	M			
5		Rave							

(3) A. English
Dray

3 6

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

62

I, G. S. TEN EYCK, Surgeon of the S.S. MORRO CASTLE, Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners, Quebec," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Syracuse University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. S. Ten Eyck

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1915

at New York

A Englis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from PROGRESO 7-12 Mexico, SEP 18 1915, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Diaz	Ramon	18		M S	Student	YES	YES	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	~~Merida~~	479-66 St Residence merida Mexico	ny	NEW YORK
2	Manzano	Saul	33		M M	Merchant	YES	YES	Mexico	~~Mexican~~	~~Mexico~~	~~New York~~	Grand Hotel merida Mex.	ny	NEW YORK NON
3	Incelay	Nicolas	34		M S	Merchant	YES	YES	Mexico	Mexican	~~Mexico~~	~~Merida~~	479-66 St Residence merida Mexico	ny	NEW YORK
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

63

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Sept. 26*, 1915

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	YES	Self	No No			Mrs F. Santon 510 West 159 St NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	DARK	DARK		Mexico	Merida
LIEN 2	YES	Self	Yes Yes	5 Mo	NY	97 Kenwood Place Brklyn	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	DARK	DARK		Mexico	Merida
3	YES	Self	Yes Yes	1913	NY	Mrs F. Santon 510 West 159 St NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	DARK	DARK		Mexico	Merida
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
1																				
2																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. HUFF Master, of the S.S. MORRO CASTLE, from Progreso Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Huff
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1915,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 620
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from HAVANA, Sept 21, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York September 26, 1915.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kubli	Arnold	32		M	S	Dec. 1883 New York N.Y.		1759 Sedgwick Ave. N.Y.C.
2	Kubli	Marie	29		F		Sept 1885 New York N.Y.		1759 Sedgwick Ave. N.Y.C.
3	Charles	George E.	50		M	S	Dec 1865 New York N.Y.		43 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
4	Arieta	Leon	34		M	S		1906 Baltimore Md.	2113 Gulf St. Baltimore
5	Reid	Thomas	36		M	S.	1879 June Paterson - N.J.		133 Bloomfield Ave Paterson N.J.
6	Bergstrom	Charles	29		M	S	1886 Nov. Paterson - N.J.		133 Bloomfield Ave Paterson N.J.
7	Browne	Leo. C	35		M	M	apl 1880 Gainesville Fla.		Hotel Navarre N.Y. City
8							(1) Cpl English 22nd		
9									
10									
11									
12									
19									
20									
21									
23									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

65

I, G. S. TEN EYCK, Surgeon of the S.S. MORRO CASTLE, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Syracuse University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. S. Ten Eyck

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1915

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from HAVANA 6-9, September 21, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gonzalez	Jose	46		M	merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Angel Gonzalez brother Dragones 38 Hav.	NY	New York
2	Valdes	Jose M	22		M	S student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Matanzas	Jose Valdes father Milagros 95 Matanzas	NY	Ithaca
3	Roberts	Mana	38		F	M housewife	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Hav	Hugo Roberts, brother Havana	NY	New York
4	Rivero	Rodolfo	23		M	S student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Manzanillo	Gregorio Rivero father Manzanillo, Cuba	NY	Poughkeepsie
5	Camara	Fausto	19		M	S student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Cuba	Havana	Lolita America Hav	NY	New York
6	Melendez	Guillermo	20		M	S student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mayin Melendez Santiago de Cuba	NY	New York
7	Solis	Amelia	20		M	S student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Asunto Solis, father Cienfuegos, Cuba	NY	New York
8	Scott	Walter	24		M	S chemist	Yes	Yes	British	English	Cuba	Hav	Hotel Inglaterra Hav	NY	New York
9	Conte	Rafael	38		M	S pres!	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Hav	Hotel Fronton Hav	NY	New York
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9 boat

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

66

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Sept. 26*, 1915

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deformed or crippled.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	yes	no	no		Hotel America. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
2	No	self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	Cornell University. Ithaca, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
3	Yes	self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	mo. G. Delgado. Daughter 200 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Trinidad
4	No	self	yes	no	no	no	Eastman College. Poughkeepsie. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Manzanillo
5	Yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel America N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Mexico	Merida
6	Yes	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	Hotel America. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Santiago
7	Yes	self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
8	Yes	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	Hotel Breslin N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Eng.	Mauritius
9	Yes	self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	316 W. 99th St. Residence N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Cuba	Havana
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. HUFF Master, of the S.S. MORRO CASTLE, from HAVANA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Huff
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1915,
at New York

C. H. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 19

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

67

S. S. Morro Castle sailing from Nassau, N.P. Sept 23rd, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 26, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Crampton	Howard	50		M	M	Jany 12 1865	New York N.Y.	104 W. 61 St. New York N.Y.
2	Gail	Jane	25		F	S	Aug 16 1890	Salem N.J.	31 W 48 St New York N.Y.
3	Borch	Edward	26		M	S	June 3 1889	Brooklyn N.Y.	Elks Club 108 W. 43 St New York
4	Gordon	Lady	29		M	S	Dec 31 1886	New Orleans La.	148 W 46 St. New York N.Y.
5	Powers	John	31		M	S	Nov 20 1884	Danville Ill.	173 W. 49 St New York N.Y.
6	Hanlon	Daniel L.	37		M	M	Jany 2 1878	San Francisco Cal.	432 W 43 St New York N.Y.
7	Quinn	Edward L.	21		M	S	May 8. 1894	New York N.Y.	345 3rd St. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Benton	Curtis	34		M	M	Aug 26 1881	Lyuelburg O.	520 W 134th St New York City
9	Pendleton	Lania	22	7	F	S	June 6. 1893	Bozeman Mont	327 W. 56 St New York N.Y.
10	deGrasse	William D.	44		M	M	Oct 12 1871	Boston, Mass	Elm Ave Bogota N.J.
11	Gottaleben	Emile	45		M	S	Nov 14 1869	Newark N.J.	Roselle Park, N.J.
12	Parker	Albert	30		M	M	May 11 1885	Brooklyn N.Y.	Algonquin Hotel N.Y. City
13	Parker	Margaret	23		F	M	Oct 2 1892	New York City	Algonquin Hotel N.Y. City
14							(13) A. English		
15							Prov.		
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13/6

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. S. TEN EYCK, Surgeon of the SS MORRO CASTLE, Sailing Thereunto, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Syracuse University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Ten Eyck

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept. 1915

at New York

A. English

Immigration Officer.

	U. S. and Insular	EXEMPTIONS: Diplomats	Tourists (exempted)	Residents of— Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Total	Aliens subject to Tax	Tax Passengers	Tax Seamen	Total Tax
1st Cabin	46				9	32	87	19	106	—	10
2nd Cabin	5				8	2	15	14	29	1	10
Steerage											
TOTAL											

11—1115

Sept 26 1915

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

actress

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	60	— 46	— 106
2nd Cabin	24	— 5	— 29
Steerage			
Total			

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

0

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

70 S. S. "Morro Castle" sailing from Nassau, N.P., Sept 23rd, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lightbourn	Henry W.	61		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau, N.P.	Wife Alicia M Lightbourn Nassau N.P.	Canada	Toronto
2	Lightbourn	Emilie S.	29		F	S		Yes	Yes	Great Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau, N.P.	Mother Alicia M Lightbourn Nassau, N.P.	Canada	Toronto
3	Lightbourn	Hilda	25		F	S		Yes	Yes	Great Britain	West Indies	Bahamas	Nassau, N.P.	Mother Alicia M Lightbourn Nassau, N.P.	Canada	Toronto
4	Moore	Matty	28		M	S	Actor	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Friend Stuart Paylon Nassau N.P.	N.Y.	New York
5	Smeeton	Arthur G.	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau, N.P.	Friend R.T. Early Nassau, N.P.	N.Y.	New York
6	Solomon	Eric F.	35		M	S	Agent	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Brother C.F. Solomon Nassau N.P.	N.Y.	New York
7	Malanen	Florence M.	33		F	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Aunt Miss Mary French Nassau, N.P.	N.Y.	New York
8	Lawrence	Esther Kemp	23		F	S	Librarian	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	West Indian	New York	New York	Brother R.L. Kemp Nassau N.P.	N.Y.	New York
9	Farrington	Eleanor B.	37		F	S		Yes	Yes	Great Britain	W Indian	U.S.A.	New York	Brother R.L. Farrington Nassau, N.P.	N.Y.	New York
10	Sawyer	Robert H.	25		M	M	Steamship agent	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau, N.P.	Friend B.C. de Hanville Nassau, N.P.	N.Y.	New York
11	Hakes	Julia F.	61		F	M		Yes	Yes	Great Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Daughter Mrs Julia Albury Nassau, N.P.	Pa	Phila
12	Clark	Wallis H.	33		M	M	Actor	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	New York	New York	Friend Stuart Paton Nassau, N.P.	N.Y.	New York
13	Williamson	George M	29		M	M	Secretary	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	New York	New York	Brother J.E. Williamson Nassau, N.P.	Va	Norfolk
14	Williamson	Ruth	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	New York	New York	Brother in Law J.E. Williamson Nassau. N.P.	Va	Norfolk
15	Parker	Edward B.	30		M	M		Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Bahamas	Bonds Cay	Friend Sir Courtney Agnew White Cay Bahamas	England	East Church Kent
16	Parker	Pauline V.	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Bahamas	Bonds Cay	Friend Sir Courtney Agnew Whale Cay Bahamas	England	East Church Kent
17	Johnson	Harold L.M.	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Wife Minnie B.E. Johnson Nassau N.P.	N.Y.	New York
18	Taylor	Lawrence	35		M	M	Actor	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	New York	New York	Nassau Hotel Nassau NP	N.Y.	New York
19	Kent	Crauford	20		M	M	Actor	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	New York	New York	Nassau Hotel Nassau NP	N.Y.	New York
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(14)

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Sept. 26,* , 1915

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 New York	No Glendenning Hotel NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Grey Grey		Bahamas	Nassau N.P.
2	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1914 New York	No Glendenning Hotel NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Light Blue		Bahamas	Nassau N.P.
3	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1914 New York	No Glendenning Hotel NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown Brown		Bahamas	Nassau N.P.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 Toledo, Ohio & New York	No Hargrave Hotel 47 St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair	Auburn Grey		Ireland	Co. Meath
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 Brooklyn N.Y. Father, Mrs.	Wife of family 626 West 111 St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Sallow	Grey Grey		Bahamas	Nassau, N.P.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 New York	No York Hotel 36 St & 7th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown Blue		Bahamas	Harbour Is
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 New York	Cousin Mrs. R.H. Winkley 162 W. 35 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Auburn Grey		Barbados	W.I. Hastings
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 New York	Aunt Mrs. H. L. Saunders 476 W 152 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1½	Fair	Brown Grey		Bahamas	Nassau, N.P.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 New York	Friends Mrs. Leroy King 20 E 50th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brown	Black Brown		Bahamas	Nassau, N.P.
ALIEN 10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 New York	Hotel Martinique 32 W Broadway N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown Grey		Bahamas	Nassau, N.P.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 Phila. Pa.	Son Mr. Thos. H. Harris 5622 Baltimore Ave, W. Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Gray Brown		Bahamas	Harbour Is.
ALIEN 12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 1910 New York	No Friend Chas. Clark 107 West 45th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown Blue		England	Dalton Lancashire
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 New York Norfolk Va	Father Thos. Williamson 422 30 St Norfolk Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Fair	Brown Blue		England	Liverpool
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1911 Life Saver Old	Father in law Chas. Williamson 423 30 St Norfolk Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown Blue		Ulster	Clinton
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 New York	No Friend Chas. Brose 1 East Church Row Kent England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Fair	Brown Blue		England	Portsmouth
16	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1910 New York	No Friend Chas. Brose 1 East Church Row Kent England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med.	Brown Hazel		England	Bournemouth
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 New York	No York Hotel 36 St & 7th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	Dark	Brown Blue		Bahamas	Harbour Is.
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 New York	Wife Ella L. Taylor 146 W 149 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Brown Brown		England	Watford
ALIEN 19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 New York	Wife Constance Regt Rhinebeck Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	Dark	Brown Grey		England	London
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. HUFF Master, of the S.S. MORRO CASTLE, from Nassau, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Huff

Masters Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1915,

at New York

A. Englis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

70

I, G. S. TEN EYCK, Surgeon of the S.S. MORRO CASTLE, Sailing Thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners there," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Syracuse University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. S. Ten Eyck

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sep, 1915

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from TAMPICO 7-12 Mexico, SEP 1 3 1915, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
95868-7/7/04	Lejanza	Enrique ✓	21 ✓		M S.	Clerk	2-927698- YES	YES	10/10/41 (605) Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Guanajuato / TAMPICO	Hidalgo 6 Guanajuato, Mexico	Residence	NEW YORK
													C. English Mexico		

1 mes

10

40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Sept 26,* 1915

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy, or a practicer or believer in the practice of polygamy, or supported by earnings of his wife, or by earnings of children, or by both, or by any person who practices or believes in the practice of polygamy? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	YES	Self	$20	NO	—	—	✓ Mallinckrodt Chemical Works 30 & 32 Platt St. NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	DARK	DARK		Guanajuato	Mexico
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. HUFF Master, of the S.S. MORRO CASTLE, from Tampico Mexico, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Huff

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1915,

at New York

G. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from TAMPICO Mexico, SEP 13 1915, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York Sept 26, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name. 11	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bitterman	Francis J. ✓	~~28~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~M~~ S	Buffalo NY nos		1140 DeKalb Ave BKlyn NY
2	Wuchers	John L -	~~27~~	~~11~~	M	S	Milwaukee Wis nos ✓ Nov. 1890		✓ Brooklyn Naval Hospital BKlyn NY
3							(2) C. English Dmo		
4									
5							26		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. S. TEN EYCK, Surgeon of the SS MORRO CASTLE, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Syracuse University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. S. Ten Eyck

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1915

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from VERA CRUZ Mexico, SEP 16 1915, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 14	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	de la Macorra	Jose	22		M	S	Engineer	YES	YES	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	Apartado 469 Mexico City	Del.	Wilmington
2	Otaolaurruchi	Leandro	20		M	S	Merchant	YES	YES	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	San Andres	San Andres Mexico	Mo.	St Louis
3														(2) C. F. English Omaha		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

42

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

74

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Sept 26*, 1915

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital or asylum for care and treatment or has been, within the year preceding the time of coming? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NO	Self	$150	Yes	1911	NY	Pusey & Jones Co. Wilmington Del.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	DARK	DARK		Spain	Madrid
2	NO	Self	50	Yes	2 mo. 1915	NY	Ignacio Gonzalez 4397 W. Boulevard St Louis Mo.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	DARK	DARK		Spain	Bilboa
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. HUFF Master, of the S/S MORRO CASTLE, from Vera Cruz Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Huff

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1913,

at New York

G. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. S. TEN EYCK, Surgeon of the MORRO CASTLE, Sailing thereon (Strike out words not applicable. "Sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Syracuse University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. S. Ten Eyck

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1915

at New York

A. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from PROGRESO 7-12 Mexico, SEP 18 1915, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 15	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lopez	Francisca	30		F	S	Servant	YES	YES	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	476-63 St Residence Merida Mexico ① C. English	Ny	NEW YORK
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

15

43

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

76

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Sept. 26*, 1915

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital or asylum for care and treatment; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	YES	Employer Mr Escalante	NO	NO	—	—	M. Escalante & Co 64 Wall St NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	DARK	DARK		Mexico	Merida
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. HUFF Master, of the S S MORRO CASTLE, from Progreso Mexico, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Huff

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sep, 1915

at New York

A. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

11—4712

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from HAVANA, Sept 21, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YOR.. Sept 26, 1915

77

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lahullier	Andres	12		M		USA	Post Office Bldg. City Hall 1910 Brooklyn N.Y.	76 Clifton Pl. B'klyn
2	Lahullier	Mary	32		F		USA (2) C.F. English Sons	Husband U.S. Citz.	76 Clifton Pl. B'klyn.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

26

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

78

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. S. TEN EYCK, Surgeon of the S.S. MORRO CASTLE, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... Sweat ... that I have had ... Two ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Syracuse University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... one ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. S. Ten Eyck

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sep, 1915

at New York

G. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEPORTED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from HAVANA 6-9, September 21, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 16	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Leon	Yet Ching	36	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Habana		China	Hong Kong
2	Pak	Mon	30	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	Hong Kong
3	Lee	Yui Chem	26	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate Havana	China	Hong Kong
4	Tok	Wong	33	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	Hong Kong
5	Tok	Ton	25	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	Hong Kong
6	Wong	Han Hoo	27	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	Hong Kong
7	Fedosow	Alexander	31	m	m	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Isla de Cuba Hav.	Hong Kong	Christiania NON-IM
8	Fedosow	Antonieta	23	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Isla de Cuba Hav.	Hong Kong	Christiania NON-IM
9	Gironeos	Gunnor	31	m	s	Elect. engineer	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Isla de Cuba Hav.	NH	New York
10	Rubas	Antonio	27	m	m	fireman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Suarez y Torreias friends El Porvenir - Hav.	NH	New York
11	Valado	Manuel	40	m	m	fireman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Suarez y Torreias friends El Porvenir. Hav.	NH	New York
12	Valado	Jose	42	m	m	fireman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Suarez y Torreias friends El Porvenir. Hav.	NH	New York
13	Trumpfaun	Francisco	33	m	m	fireman 2-233682	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Suarez y Torreias friends El Porvenir. Hav.	NH	New York
14	Trumpfaun	Camila	18	m	sk	fireman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Suarez y Torreias friends El Porvenir. Hav.	NH	New York
15	Soler	Juan	19	m	s	chauffeur	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Francisco Aguiar friend Barios 142 - Hav.	NH	New York
16	Gonzalez	Agustin	21	m	s	student	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Inglaterra. Hav.	NH	New York
17	Rabanal	Elisio	19	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Vidal abono. friend. Murralle 7 y - Hav.	NH	New York
18	Guena	Justino S.	28	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Porto Rico	West Indian	Cuba	Havana	Royal Bank of Canada Hav.	NH	New York
19	Lovera	Carlos	32	m	m	press	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel las Nuevitas. Hav.	NH	New York
20	Lovera	Emelina	23	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel las Nuevitas. Hav.	NH	New York
21	Lovera	Carlos	1	m	s	none	yes	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel las Nuevitas. Hav.	NH	New York
22	Brcena	Antoni	32	m	s	janitor	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Andres Brcena. brother Cardenas.	NH	Brooklyn
23	Jensen	Ellenig	24	m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U. S.	Mobile	Norwegian Consulate. Hav.	Norway	Bergen NON-IM
24	Fernandez	Jose	37	m	m	cigarmaker	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Jose Carbo. brother in law Manjanas. Cuba.	NH	Brooklyn
25	Carbo	Enrique	17	m	s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Jose Carbo brother Manjanas. Cuba.	NH	Brooklyn
26	Barco	Jose M.	24	m	m	sailor	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Francisco Chima friend Oficios 7 - Hav.	Panama	Colon NON-IM
27													(26) A English		
28															
29															
30		45													

Not Landed Tk Report

Hawk

Nov 1/19 91

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Sept 26,* 1915.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no	no	no	In transit to China via Vancouver.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	yellow	black	black	none	China	Sui Wue
2	no	self	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	yellow	black	black	none	China	Pui Ji
3	no	self	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	yellow	black	black	none	China	Nau Hoi
4	no	self	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	yellow	black	black	none	China	Ja Juen
5	no	self	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	yellow	black	black	none	China	Sui Wue
6	no	self	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	10	yellow	black	black	none	China	Hau Lou
7 EN	yes	self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	Swedish Emigrant Hotel 11 Greenwich St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Helsingfors
8 EN	yes	husband	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	Swedish Emigrant Home 24 State St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Helsingfors
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	Swedish Emigrant Hotel 11 Greenwich St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5		dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Helsingfors
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	Juana Rey friend 11 Roosevelt St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Coruna
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	N.Y.	Francisco Reja brother in law 749 Washington St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Coruna
12	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Francisco Reja. 749 Washington St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Coruna
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	Mark Novo friend. 51st Canal St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Coruna
14	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Mark Novo friend. 51st Canal St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Coruna
15	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel America. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Pinar del Rio
16	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel America. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Coruna
17	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel America. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Leon
18	yes	self	yes	yes	1909	N.Y.	Royal Bank of Canada N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Porto Rico	Mayaguez
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	N.Y.	Hotel Espana 21 St. Bet. 6th & 7th Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
20	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	Hotel Espana With Husband #19 N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
21	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	Hotel Espana With Parents #19 N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
22	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Mrs. Sullivan 108 Henry St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Coruna
23 EN	no	self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	In transit to Norway.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Norway	Bergen
24	yes	self	yes	yes	1915 (8 yrs.)	N.Y.	Carmelina Fernandez wife 1294 Bushwick Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
25	yes	brother	yes	no	no	no	Carmelina Fernandez sister 1294 Bushwick - Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
26 EN	yes	self	yes	yes	1915 (2 yrs.)	N.Y.	Pastora Baez wife 8 Nicks St. Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Bilbao
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. HUFF Master, of the S/S MORRO CASTLE, from HAVANA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Huff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1915,
at New York

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

7

80

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. S. TEN EYCK, Surgeon of the S.S. MORRO CASTLE, Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "attached hereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Syracuse University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. S. Ten Eyck

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1915

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Morro Castle, sailing from Nassau, N.P., Sept 23rd, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stevenson	William	17		M S	Bahamas Government Service	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	African	Bahamas	Andros Is	Sister Miss Mabel Stevenson Nassau, N.P.		to Bahamas
2													① St. English Ship		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19

46

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

81

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Sept. 26*, 1915

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
														25	26	27				
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	15	Yes	18 yrs New York	To Mrs. L. D. Laws 745 Wash Ave Bklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Medium	Black	Brown		Bahamas	Nassau NP,
	2																			
	3																			
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. HUFF Master, of the S.S. MORRO CASTLE, from Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. A. Huff
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1913,

at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 436 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from (TAMPICO) Mexico, SEP 1 3 1915, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept. 26, 1915

83

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Seville	Gustave	55		M	M		Supreme Court Washn D.C. 1890	333 East 34 St NYC
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

D C. F. English Insp

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

SS Morro Castle

4

83

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. S. TEN EYCK, Surgeon of the S.S. MORRO CASTLE Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Syracuse University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. S. Ten Eyck

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Sept, 1915

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

Sept 26 1915

11—4638

Address

14 S Cts

19 Tot

8 Tr

4 Cub Pas

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slóvak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

9

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from VERA CRUZ 7-12 Mexico, SEP 16 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name. Given Name. 21	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								1	Velasco Ernesto	40	✓	M	M	Student	YES	YES	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Residence Private de Regnina 45 Mexico City
2								1	Velasco Iyama wife	26	✓	F	M	~	YES	YES	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	With Husband # 1 Residence
3	1								Tarrats Guillermo ✓	39	✓	M	M	Merchant	YES	YES	Puerto Rico	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	Prima Matamoros 25 Mexico City
4	1								Tarrats Inocencia ✓	31	✓	F	M	~	YES	YES	Puerto Rico	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	With Husband # 3
5	1								Tarrats Joaquin ✓	2	✓	M	S	~	NO	NO	Puerto Rico	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	With Parents 3 + 4
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					Kas 102 F.B. Bracelet Corp.
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29									48												
30																					
	(3)								✓												✓

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Sept. 26*, 1915

84

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Deaf mutes or aliculumn, or lame, or blind, or otherwise physically disabled?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Hy	NEW YORK	YES	Self	$40	No			Bro L. Fabian Velasco 133 Water St, NY	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	DARK	DARK		Mexico	Guadalajara
2	Hy	NEW YORK	YES	Husband	—	No	—		With Husband #1	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	DARK	DARK		Mexico	Mexico City
3	P.R.	Puerto Rico	NO	Self	No	No	—		Transit to Puerto Rico	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	DARK	DARK		P.R.	Ponce
4	P.R.	Puerto Rico	NO	Husband	No	No	—		Transit to Puerto Rico	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	DARK	DARK		P.R.	Ponce
5	P.R.	Puerto Rico	NO	Father	No	No	—		Transit to Puerto Rico	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	7	7	DARK	DARK	DARK		P.R.	Ponce
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13						-																	
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. HUFF Master, of the S.S. MORRO CASTLE, from Vera Cruz Mexico, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Huff

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sep, 1915,

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. SMORRO CASTLE sailing from HAVANA, Sept. 21, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept. 26 1915

85

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Corey	Joseph C.	26		M	S	May 1889 Wakefield Mass R.D. ① C. English Dr. of		17 Hubbard Road Boston, Mass

16

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. S. TEN EYCK, Surgeon of the S.S. MORRO CASTLE Sailing Thereunto (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by" or parts thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Syracuse University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. S. Ten Eyck

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Dec, 1915

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

86

11—4628

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4628

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MORRO CASTLE 3-9 sailing from HAVANA 6-9, September 21, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.															
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 20	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Chang	Wai Lee	33		m	S	Merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	
2										Cheong	Wai Leon	39		m	S	merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	
3										Yam	Li	30		m	S	Merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	
4										Lam	San Lem	23		m	S	merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	
5										Wong	Lin Lui	27		m	S	merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	
6										Chin	Wee Jon	63		m	S	Laborer	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate, Havana
7										Lam	Kwin Too	40		m	S	merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	
8										Lam	Chin Kow	38		m	S	Merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	
9										Jon	Jos	42		m	S	merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	
10										Leon	Kdm Lem	40		m	S	merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	
11										Lug	Tam	50		m	S	merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	
12										Noriega	Georgina	23		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	Francisca Canto, friend Sonnemelos 14 - Hav.
13										Noriega	Louisa	2		f	S	none	no	no	Cuba	African	Cuba	Habana	Francisca Canto, friend Sonnemelos 14 - Hav.
14										Patterson	Johan	31		m	S	sailor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.	Fredericksville Sweden	Dont Know Address
15										Padilla	Victor M.	21		m	S	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camagüey	Genoba Cepeda, mother Sta Rita 28 - Camagüey
16										Alfonso	Miguel	21		m	S	merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Cuba	Havana	Rafael Nota, friend San Pedro 14 - Hav.
17										Gonzalez	Jose	25		m	S	clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Jose Gonzalez, father 25 y F. Vedado, Hav.
18										Santo	Manuel	31		m	M	sailor	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Sol 15 - Havana
19										Amor	Andres	38		m	M	sailor	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Sol 15 - Havana
20										Taigo	Maximino	26		m	M	sailor	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Sol 15 - Havana
21										Insua	Manuel	18		m	S	sailor	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Sol 15 - Havana
22										Requena	Enrique	45		m	M	sailor	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Sol 5 - Havana
23										Azuaje	Mates	28		m	S	clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Samuel Azuaje, brother Merced 112 - Hav.
24										Nos 1 to 116 by C. English Insp.													
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Seen & Passed Insp. 17/23

50

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

87

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Sept. 26*, 1915

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	China	Hong Kong	no	self	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	yellow	black	black	none	China	Sun Nen
2	China	Hong Kong	no	self	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yellow	black	black	none	China	Sun Wee
3	China	Hong Kong	no	self	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	yellow	black	black	none	China	Sun Nen
4	China	Hong Kong	no	self	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	yellow	black	black	none	China	Sun Nen
5	China	Hong Kong	no	self	yes	no	no	no	In transit to China via Vancouver	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yellow	black	black	none	China	Sun Nen
6	China	Hong Kong	no	self	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	yellow	black	black	none	China	Sun Nen
7	China	Hong Kong	no	self	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	yellow	black	black	none	China	Sun Nen
8	China	Hong Kong	no	self	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yellow	black	black	none	China	Sun Nen
9	China	Hong Kong	no	self	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yellow	black	black	none	China	Sun Wee
10	China	Hong Kong	no	self	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	yellow	black	black	none	China	Gun Lon
11	China	Hong Kong	no	self	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	0	yellow	black	black	none	China	Nau Koi
12	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Luis Noriega, husband 109 W. 125th St. NYC	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	black	black	none	Colombia	Bogota
13	NY	New York	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	Luis Noriega, father 109 W. 125th St. NYC	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	black	black	black	none	Colombia	Barranquilla
14	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	3 yrs ago	yes	NY.	Scandinavian Sailors Home NYC.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Karlskrona
15	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Armando Cabrain, cousin 231 W. 77th St. NYC	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
16	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Elia Nicastro, friend 198 Houston St. NYC	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
17	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	6 mos	NY.	Manuel Gutzmeta, friend 377 W. 28th St. NYC	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
18	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1905	NY.	Antonio Arias, friend 514 Canal St. NYC	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Coruna
19	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	NY.	Antonio Arias, friend 514 Canal St. NYC	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Coruna
20	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	NY.	Antonio Arias, friend 514 Canal St. NYC	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Coruna
21	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Antonio Arias, friend 514 Canal St. NYC	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Coruna
22	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	NY.	Antonio Arias, friend 514 Canal St. NYC	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Coruna
23	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Jose Alvarez, friend 21 Broad St. NYC	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Biscay
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. HUFF Master, of the S.S. Morro Castle, from HAVANA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Huff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Apr, 1915,
at New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

U. S. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. MORRO CASTLE WARD arrived SEPTEMBER 26, 1915., 19, M., from 88

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Varega, Georgina & ch	18	12		2	To husband 10:30	SI	J	29	1m	6	& 6	
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	MORRO CASTLE SEPT 26												

6 & 6 ??

Morro Castle 9/26

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

1 S. S. Morro Castle arrived Sept. 26, 1915. , 191 , M., , from (2) 89

	Issue No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Slm	1	Gronross, Gunnar	16	9	1	LPC Med Hold. - withdrawn	English							9/26	III	Lw	1125							6	8	6
if	2	Angel Aragon Georgina	18	12/13		" SE 9/29 1 1/2 PM	Johnson	9/27	157	Lw	9/28	65	Ld							10	9/29	Saratoga		20	20	20
		Mack Louis					"													"	"	"					
																										26

Morro Castle 9/26 [illegible]

90

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Mauslatos, Surgeon of the S/S IOANNINA, OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Mauslatos

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1915

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from PIRAEUS, the 30th August, 1905.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schmeronian	A. B.	40		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	American Armenian	Turkey	Const-ple	A. B. Shmaronian		
2	Schmeronian dau	Margaritta	7		f	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkish	American Armenian	Turkey	Const-ple	American Embassy. Const-ple Turkey	D.C.	Washington
3	Schmeronian dau	Assiné	3		f	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkish	American Armenian	Turkey	Const-ple	the same as above	D.C.	Washington
4	Shahbaz	Krikor	52		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Const-ple	the same as above	D.C.	Washington
5	Palafoutas	Dimitrios	30		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stemnitsa	Her husband Krikor Const-ple Turkey	Ohio	Bloomville
6	Dionysiou	Antonios	22		m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tenedos	His mother Eleni Stemnitsa Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
7														His father Dionysiou Tenedos Greece	N.Y.	New York
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *26th September*, 1905

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visits.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Herself	100 yes			Falls Church	Her father Geo. A. C. Merrifield Pension Office Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	Brown	Blue	None	Virginia	Falls Church
2	no	Her mother					To the same address as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no			white	brown	brown	None	Virginia	Falls Church
3	no	Her mother					To the same address as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no			white	brown	brown	None	Virginia	Falls Church
4	no	Herself	100 no				Her son Dr. Vahe Shahbaz Bloomville Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	Grey	brown	None	Turkey	Ada Bazar
5	no	Herself	30 yes	Now in	St. Louis		His cousin George Cassapis 625½ Smithfield str. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Stenmitsa
6	yes	Herself	70 yes	1901	N. York		His friend Harry Mazros Hotel The Alpin New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Bulgaria	Dere Agatz.
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Karapis MASTER, of the S|S IOANNINA OF ANDROS, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hazapis
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Nat. Steam. Nav.

11 5

92

STATES IMMIGRAT

to the United States Immigratio

Arriving at Por

11—1115

13	14	15
No. on List.	Having a ticket of destination.	By w

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Mandelaras, Surgeon of the IOANNINA OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Mandelaras

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—11a

arvd. Sept. 26th 1915

	U. S. AND INSULAR	EXEMPTIONS.					TOTAL	HEAD TAX		U. S.	TRANSIT
		DIPLOMATIC (UNMARRIED)	RESIDENTS OF— CANADA	CUBA	MEXICO						
First Cabin	10						10	14	24	—	1
Second Cabin	1						1	53	54	10	2
Steerage											
TOTAL											

ed Sept. 27—1915

advd

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	14	10	24
2nd Cabin	53	1	54
Steerage			
Total			

Revised

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	13	10	23
2nd Cabin	53	1	54
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11a

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

List 93 — 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 2

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from PIRAEUS, the 30th Aug. ted States.

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	1906. Final Dest. *(Intended future p residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓1	Faudk	Jane E Van	40	✓	f s				U.S. Born Ridgefield, N.J.					N.Y.	New York
✓2	Birge	H. Anna	28	✓	f m				U.S. Born U.S. Citizen Has U.S. Born, Bristol, Conn					N.Y.	New York
✓3	Birge	B. Robert H.	8	m.	s				U.S. Born U.S. Citizen					N.Y.	New York
✓4	Harlow	Marion S.	28	✓	f m				U.S. Born; Ogdensburg, N.Y. Has U.S. Born, Charleston, Mass					N.Y.	New York
✓5	Harlow	John Jr.	2	6	m s				no no U.S. Citizen					N.Y.	New York
✓6	Dr. Ward	Edwin St John	35	✓	m m	Physician	yes	yes	U.S. Born; Dublin, Ireland					N.Y.	New York
✓7	Stephenson	Gladys	28	✓	f s	Clerk	yes	yes	U.S. Born Oakland, Cal					N.Y.	New York
✓8	Heizer	Randolph	15	✓	m s	do	yes	yes	U.S. Born Omaha, Neb					N.Y.	New York
✓9	Foterrel	Charles	30	✓	m m	Clerk	yes	yes	U.S. Born U.S. Citizen	Bible Grove, Ill.				N.Y.	New York
10	~~Isaacs~~ Stanley	~~Isaak~~ Enoch	62	✓	M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Palestine	His mother Jerusalem Palestine	N.Y.	New York
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10 Vets

52

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 93 — 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *26th September, 1965*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						New York		United			States'	Citizen								
2						New York		United			States'	Citizen								
3						New York		United			States'	Citizen								
4						New York		United			States'	Citizen								
5						New York		United			States'	Citizen								
6						New York		United			States'	Citizen								
7						New York		United			States'	Citizen								
8						New York		United			States'	Citizen								
9						New York		United			States'	Citizen								
10		Juneff #5		1896	N. Jersey	Lori E. Morgan #8 East 28th St.							No.	No.	No. good	m. 5	6 Hazel	Dark Black	none	Russia	Petrikov
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hazapis MASTER, of the S|S IOANNINA OF ANDROS, from ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hazapis
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190—,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3116

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 94 **3**

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from PATRAS SEP 2 1915 19__, Arriving at Port of New York Sept, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stanley	Enoch	37	1	M	M	in Mechanic Falls Me January 26. 1878		14 Bicoan St. Boston Mass.
2	Anagnostis	Isaak	19		M	S	Elizabeth N. J. December 1896	transferred to alien class.	48 W. 25th St. New York
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

93

I, D. Manolatos, Surgeon of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing Underwriter," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Manolatos

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1915

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from PATRAS, SEP 2 1915, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schwartz	Leiba	30		M S	workman	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Beyrouth	his father Boroueh Schwartz Beyrouth Turkey	N.Y.	New York
2	Schaffer	Abraham	19		M S	workman	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Saffed	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
3	Andreou 14088	Dimitrios	19		M S	workman	yes	yes	Albania	Greek	Albania	Vogradetsi	his father Andreas Vogradetsi Albania	R.I.	Woonsocket
4	Efthimiou	Evagelos	25		M S	merchant	yes	yes	Albania	Greek	Albania	Starovon	his uncle Dimitrios Efthimiou Starovon Albania	Mass	Malboro
5	Filippou 9/7/671	Nicolaos 10/11/15	18		M S	workman	no	no	Albanian	Greek	Albania	Vogradetsi	his mother Anastassia Filippou Vogradetsi Albania	N.H.	Manchester
6	Petrou	Dimitrios	18		M S	workman	yes	yes	Albania	Greek	Albania	Veration	his mother Thomais Petrou Veration Albania	Mass	Natick
7	Mpoiadelis	Dimitrios	24		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Epidhavros	[illegible]	Ohio	Middletown
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

54

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th September, 1905

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							his friend N. Salab 818 E. 161 St. New York													
1	yes	self	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Beyrouth
2	no	self	100	no			his father Simon Schaffer 92 Canal St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Palestina
3	no	self	50	no			his uncle N. Cepa 436 Clinton St. Woonsocket R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Albania	Vgradetsi
4	no	self	70	yes 1904 1914		Malboro Mass	his uncle Christos Elias 2 Chestnut St. Malboro Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Albania	Starovon
5	no	self	30	no			his brother Paskal Philipp 104 Lake ave Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Albania	Vgradetsi
6	no	self	30	no			his father P. Petron 17th Washington St. Natick Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Albania	Veration
7	no	self		yes 1904 1914		Mass Ohio	his father [illegible] [illegible]					good	no	5	5	[illegible]			none	Greece	Fourfouro
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hazapis MASTER, of the S/S IOANNINA, OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hazapis
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1905,
at NY,

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

97

I, D. Manolatos, Surgeon of the S.S. IOANNINA OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Manolatos

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1915

at [illegible]

Thos Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S/S IOANNINA sailing from Gibraltar 11th, September, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	1	Crallis	Alexandros	33	M.	M.	Commission Agent	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athinai	His wife Sofian Crallis Athinai Greece
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

55

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

98

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *26th September*, 1915

14—480

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse? Or supported by charity? Or under contract?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	500	no	—	—	His friend Henri Kessel 38 Pearl St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kerkyra
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hazapis MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S IOANNIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Hazapis
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1915,
at Ly, Huntsville

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Manolatos, Surgeon of the S.S. IOANNINA OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

D Manolatos

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—813

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from PIRAEUS, the 30th August, 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							✓			Varveris	Savas	21		m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	His mother Athanassion Leonidion Greece
2							✓			Varveri	Stavroula wife	20		m	w	Housekeeping	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	Her mother in law as above
3							✓			Canebas	Androuicos	26		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Petrilia	His father Athanassios Petrilia Cardiza Greece
4							✓			Mission	Michail	30		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aetos	His father Evangelos Aetos Maced. Greece
5							✓			Confes	Petros	40		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Armensko	His father Nicola Armensko Maced. greece
6							✓			Mavrou	Charalambos	25		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aetos	His wife Sordana Charalambos Aetos Maced. greece
7							✓			Andrea	Olympia	30		f	w	Housekeeping	no	no	Greek	Greek	Roumania	Bukurest	Her mother Athina Vassilion Bukurest Roumania
8							✓			Lambouia	Vassiliki ch	5		f	s	Nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Roumania	Bukurest	Her grand mother as above.
9							✓			Nitso	Tousi	45		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Roumania	Bukurest	His father Vassilios Corytza Greece
10							✓			Nitso	Afroditi dr	17		f	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Roumania	Bukurest	Her grand father as above
11							✓			Nitso	Efthymia dr	14		f	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Roumania	Bukurest	Her grand father as above
12							✓			Nitso	Nassum dr	9		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Roumania	Bukurest	His grand father as above
13							✓			Nitso	Arsinoe dr	7		f	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Roumania	Bukurest	Her grand father as above
14							✓			Nitso	Constantina dr	4		f	s	Nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Roumania	Bukurest	Her grand father as above.
15							✓			Nassum	Vangel	42		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corytza	His brother Alexios Corytza Greece
16							✓			Mc Taggart	Margarita	17		f	s	Housekeeping	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	Her aunt Anna Barnes Athinae Greece
17							✓			Mantanga	Elisabeth dr	13		f	s	Housekeeping	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	Her aunt as above
18							✓			Diseak	Marcos	35		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Macedonian	Greece	Claporitsista	The grocer Theodoros Keramidis Florina Greece
19							✓			Giouroukis	Mitse	24		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Macedonian	Greece	Cambanitsa	The Grocer as above Florina Greece
20							✓			Berigiau	Bogojia	37		m	m	Farmer	no	no	Greek	Macedonian	Greece	Cambanitsa	The Grocer as above Florina Greece
21							✓			Manou	Constantinia	58		f	m	Housekeeping	no	no	Greek	Albanian	Roumania	Bukurest	Her mother Sophia Corsi Corytza Greece
22							✓			Manou	Mariora dr	19		f	s	Housekeeping	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Roumania	Bukurest	Her grand mother as above
23							✓			Lalie	Georgios	30		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aetos	His father Evangelos Aetos Maced. Greece
24							✓			Papapetropoulos	Georgios	33		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gortynia	His wife Stamatina Gortynia Greece
25							✓			Eliopoulou	Calliopi	25		f	s	Housekeeping	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gortynia	Her father Georgios Gortynia Greece
26							✓			Smeni	Georgios	20		m	s	Student	yes	yes	English	Greek	England Cyprus Island		His father Avraam Cyprus Island England
27							✓			Ilia	Traitse	40		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cambanitsa	Her wife Sophia Cambanitsa Mac. Greece
28							✓			Paouras	Panagiotis	37		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carya	His wife Giannoula Carya. Argos Greece
29							✓			Paouras	Athanassios	30		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carya	His wife Athanassia Carya Argos Greece
30							✓			Vais	Constantinos	38		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carya	His wife Anastasia Carya. Argos. Greece

56

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

100

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *26th September*, 1915

14—421

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or who have been supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, except as provided for by law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Corning	no	Himself	140 no				His brother in law Dimitrios Bacalis 733 Chemung St. Corning N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Leonidion
2	N.Y.	Corning	no	the husband	- no				the same as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Leonidion
3	N.H.	Manchester	no	Himself	30 no				His brother Jim Cambos 11 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Petrilia
4	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes	Himself	40 yes	yes 1911. 13	Cincinnati		His friend Christo Tsiliko 311 Stone St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Aetos
5	Mich	Detroit Jackson	yes	Himself	35 no				His friend Christos Tsirikos 45 [illegible] St. Jackson Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Permenko
6	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes	Himself	60 yes	yes 1910. 12	Cincinnati		His cousin George Tsiganteas 323 [illegible] court 28 Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	black	brown	None	Greece	Aetos
7	Mass	South Bridge	no	the husband	150 no				Her husband Tom Andreas Loukania 12 Cargo hill South Bridge Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corytza
8	Mass	South Bridge	no	the father	- no				His father or as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corytza
9	Conn	Bridgeport	no	Himself	70 yes	yes 1906	08	Hudson	His brother in law Lambi George & wife - Maria - 521 Main Str. Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corytza
10	Conn	Bridgeport	no	the father	- no				the uncle as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corytza
11	Conn	Bridgeport	no	the father	- no				the uncle as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corytza
12	Conn	Bridgeport	no	the father	- no				the uncle as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corytza
13	Conn	Bridgeport	no	the father	- no				the uncle as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corytza
14	Conn	Bridgeport	no	the father	- no				the uncle as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corytza
15	Mass	Natick	no	Himself	20 no				His brother Lambros Naoumis Georgantzis 33 Summer Str. Natick Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	black	brown	None	Servia	Monastyrion
16	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	Herself	25 no				Her aunt Anna Makris 11 Columbia Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athinae
17	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	Herself	3 - no				Her aunt as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athinae
18	Ohio	Woodsville	yes	Himself	40 yes	yes 1911. 13	Indianapolis		His friend Costa Yovanis Box 261 Woodsville Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Clapoutsista
19	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes	Himself	40 yes	yes 1910. 11	Cincinnati		His father Dimitri Yannouli 705 Broadway Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kambanitsa
20	Mich	Detroit	yes	Himself	40 yes	yes 1911. 13	Indianapolis		His friend Sludos Naoumis 443 Kirby ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Kambanitsa
21	[illegible]	Bridgeport	no	[illegible]	20 no				[illegible] 516 Main Str. Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corytza
22	Conn	Bridgeport	no	Hermuele	- no				His uncle as above His friend Mitty G. Tsiri Koteff	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corytza
23	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes	Himself	60 no				311 Stone Str. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white	brown	black	None	Greece	Aetos
24	Wis	Milwaukee	no	Himself	30 no				His cousin George Kalyvas & wife. 595 6 Str. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gortynia
25	Wis	Milwaukee	no	Herself	20 no				the same as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gortynia
26	Mass	Boston	no	Himself	90 yes				To the School Boston Tech Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	England	Cyprus Island
27	Mich	Detroit	yes	Himself	40 yes	1909. 12	Indianapolis		His friend Andreas Naoumis 443 Kirby ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kambanitsa
28	Ill	Depue	yes	Himself	35 no				His nephew Evangelos Pantouvaris Box 263 Depue Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
29	Ill	Depue	yes	Himself	35 no				His uncle as above His uncle Const. Caliopris	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
30	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	35 yes	yes 1907. 05	Spokane		748 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hayajis, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S IOANNIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Hayajis
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IM

to the United Stat

Arrivin

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

101

I, D Mavrokostas, Surgeon of the S/S IOANNINA, OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Mavrokostas

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1905,

at NY.

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

1st 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, States.

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from PIRAEUS, the 30th August, 1>

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓1	Bissarakis	Nicolaos	24		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Avdoi	His father Emmanuel Avdoi, Crete Greece		
✓2	Coundakis	Constantinos	23		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Avdoi	His father Georgios Avdoi, Crete Greece	Ohio	Toledo
SUBMITTED	Tsailani	Maria +	25		f s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Teacher	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Casteli	Her aunt Angeliki Rigopoulos Casteli Crete Greece	Va	City Point
SUBMITTED	Terzis	Dimitrios	24		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mityleni	His mother Dekagia Samothraki Greece	Mass	Bridgewater
SUBMITTED	Rigopoulou	Olga + Cons 7 f 3	23		f s	1-13530 Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samothraki	Her mother Angeliki Samothraki Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓6	Capiotis	Evangelos	16		m s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samothraki	His father Nicolaos Samothraki Greece	Mass	Bridgewater
✓7	Vlavika	Evanthia w	45		f m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const-ple	Her brother Anthimos Const-ple Turkey	W. Va	Wheeling
✓8	Vlavika	dau Smaragli	19		f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const-ple	the uncle	R. I.	New Port
✓9	Vlavika	dau Maria	7		f s	1-52828 Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const-ple	as above the uncle	R. I.	New Port
SUBMITTED	Mavrikis	Georgios w	57		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ikaria	as above His wife Lambrini	R. I.	New Port
SUBMITTED	Mavriki	dau Kyriacoula	33		f m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ikaria	Ikaria Greece Her mother in law	Pa	Pittsburg
SUBMITTED	Mavrikis	Georgios, Jr.	5		m s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ikaria	as above the grand mother	Pa	Pittsburg
SUBMITTED	Mavriki	Lambrini	2		f s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ikaria	as above the grand mother	Pa	Pittsburg
SUBMITTED	Mavrikis	Costas.	11	m	s	Baby	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ikaria	as above the grand mother	Pa	Pittsburg
✓15	Dimitriou	Stephanos	18		m s	Workman	no	no	Albanian	Greek	Turkey	Eyrope Thrace	as above His father Dimitrios Voration Albania	N.Y.	New York
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 102

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *26th September*, 1905

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison, or almshouse, or hospital undergoing treatment for insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Himself	$20	yes	1910. 12	Chicago	His cousin Michail Fiorakis 10 S. St. Clair Str. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Crete
2	no	Himself	$25	no			His brother Emm. Constantin Box 75 City Point Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Crete
3	yes	Herself	$20	no			Aquirie Nickeas Prigoponlou 265 T K Nobel Kopfleu Hoor Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
4	no	Himself	$50	yes	1907. 14	Brooklyn	His brother Athanas Degis 1578 Fulton Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Samothraki
5	yes	The brother	$25	no			Nicol Prigoponlou Boston Mass 265 T K Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Samothraki
6	no	Himself	$20	no			His brother Thos Capiotis 12. 16 Str. Wheeling W. Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Samothraki
7	no	Herself	$50	no			Hermanicam George Nikolas 128½ Adams Str. New Port R. I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Const-ple
8	no	The mother	—	no			as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Const-ple
9	no	The mother	—	no			the same	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Const-ple
10	no	Himself	$30	yes	4 yr	California	His son Dimitrios Mavrikos 715 7 ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ikaria
11	no	Herself	$1000	no			Her husband as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ikaria
12	no	The mother	—	no			the father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ikaria
13	no	The mother	—	no			the father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ikaria
14	no	The mother	—	no			the father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ikaria
15	yes	Himself	$18	no			His brother in law Nicolo Mangiagli 754 E 20th New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Albania	Veration
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hazapis MASTER (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hazapis
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1915,

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

103

I, D. Manolatos, Surgeon of the S.S IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Manolatos

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from PIRAEUS, the 30th August, 1915

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cotterall	Charles	30						U.S. Citizen					N.Y.	New York
2	Flessas	Georgios	27		m	~~Sailor~~			Greek	Greek	Turkey	Chicago Ill.	Nephew Angelo Flessas Chicago Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Cancelled

Except (2) 3/30

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

104

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *26th September*, 1905

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
														25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Himself					Norwich	United	States			Citizen								
2	yes	Himself					Chicago Ill.	United	States			Citizen.								
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hazapis MASTER, of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hazapis
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Mandatos, Surgeon of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Mandatos

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IOANNINA *sailing from* PIRAEUS, *the 30th August*, 1905.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Scheiber	Molly	23		F m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Canada U.S. Citizen	Hebrew	Roumania	Bukarest			Out Toronto Can. NON IMMIG
2	Schreiber	Gerzy Jr	5		F s	Scolar	yes	yes	Canada U.S. Citizen	Hebrew	Roumania	Bukarest			Out Toronto Can. NON IMMI
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Non immig. pass. 1/2.
Except 3/30

59

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *26th September*, 1905

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
T ALIEN 1	S	the husband	$25	No	1900. 14	Toronto.	Her husband Harry Schreiber 53 Anderson St. Toronto Ont. Can.							United States Citizen							
T ALIEN 2	S	the father	—	—	—	—	Her father as above							United States Citizen							
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hazapis MASTER, of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do
(Insert here Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hazapis
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190—,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5
107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Manolatos, Surgeon of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Manolatos

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1905,

at NY,

Van Scaick

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from PATRAS, SEP 2 1915, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓1	Colliombos	Panagiotis	31		M M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calogorantza	his wife Athina Colliombos Calogorantza Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓2	Pappas	Michael	24		M M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calogorantza	his wife Evtigoni Pappa Calogorantza Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓3	Lekas	Thadeos	34		M S	Monk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calogorantza	his mother Grossini Lexa Calogorantza Greece	Mass	Fitchburg
✓4	Tzavaras	Sotirios	38		M M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calogorantza	his wife Paraskalia Tzavara Calogorantza Greece	Mass	Fitchburg
✓5	Canelis	Sotirios	30		M S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Messorahi	his mother Zaharo Caneli Messorahi Greece	D.C.	Washington
✓6	Sarantopulos	Evagelos	16		M S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Papari	his father George Sarantopulos Papari Greece	Nebr.	Grand Island
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *26th September*, 1905

108

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read, in whose or whether, or not, and, if so, by whom, or supported by others; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
						his brother George Collombos														
1	yes	self	30	yes	1907/1913	Fitchburg Mass 322 W. 46th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Calogorantza
2	yes	self	25	no		his friend George Collombos 322 W. 46th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Calogorantza
3	yes	self	25	no		his brother in law Dimitrios Liamniotis 1311 Main St. Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Calogorantza
4	yes	self	30	yes	1907/1913	his cousin Vassilios Papafossis 1343 Main St Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Calogorantza
5	no	self	30	yes	1907/1913	his friend Gust Harris 1400 14th and U St. Washington DC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Messorahi
6	yes	self	26	no		his brother Eleftherios Sarantapulos 108 North Locas St. Grand Island Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Papari
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hazapis MASTER (Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S|S IOANNINA OF ANDROS, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hazapis
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1905,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, D. Manolatos, Surgeon of the S/S IOANNINA, OF ANDROS, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

109

D. Manolatos

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1915,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

←213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←214

1

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from PIRAEUS, the 30th August, 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL. 10		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							✓			Tassiou	Christos	25	✓	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zelovou	His father Spyrou Zelovou Greece
2							✓			Marcou	Lazaros	26	✓	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zelovou	His father Dimitrios Zelovou Greece
3							✓			Bogdanis	Traianos	24	✓	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zelovou	His father Spyros Zelovou Greece
4							✓			Thomá	Fotios	17	✓	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zelovou	His mother Maro Zelovou Greece
5							✓			Papantoniou	Filippos	24	✓	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zelovou	His father Papantoniou Zelovou Greece
6							✓			Boinou	Sotirios	44	✓	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zelovou	His wife Dosta Sotiriou Zelovou Greece
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13							✓			Lerner	Abraham	20		m	m	Teacher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Palestine	Father Pinsen Palestine - Turkey Wife - Tifora
14																							
15																							
16																							
17 ADMITTED							✓			Litman	Simon	54		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	"	None
18 ADMITTED											Sara	23		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	"	
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Sam A. Smith Insp in Chg 10/21/15

61

63

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 2-852/106-(505)-2-3-41

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *26th September*, 1915 **110**

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	Himself	60	~~Yes~~	~~1914~~	~~Toronto~~	His uncle Petros Varsilion 131 Niagara St. Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	black	brown	None	Greece	Zelovon
2	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	Himself	60	~~Yes~~	~~1914~~	~~Toronto~~	His brother Theodorou Meneas 143 Niagara St. Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	black	brown	None	Greece	Zelovon
3	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	Himself	60	~~Yes~~	~~1914~~	~~Toronto~~	His cousin Nicolaos Giannakis 131 Niagara St. Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Zelovon
4	Ont	Toronto	Yes	Himself	60	Yes			His father Spyro Thoma 143 Niagara St. Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	black	brown	None	Greece	Zelovon
5	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	Himself	60	~~Yes~~	~~1913~~	~~Toronto~~	His brother Petros Papantonion 131 Niagara St. Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Zelovon
NT ALIEN 6	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	Himself	60	~~Yes~~	~~1914~~	~~Toronto~~	His friend Spyro Giorgis 143 Niagara St. Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	blue	None	Greece	Zelovon
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12	Wife	Belgium	Self	Husband Inspector	18	~~Yes~~	~~1914~~	~~Yes~~	Uncle Lud Wolff 208 Sackman St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Dk	Br		Ypern	Belgian
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17	Pa	Pittsburg	No	self	12	~~Yes~~	~~1911~~	living	530 Belden Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6				Scars on Rt. Forearm	Austria	Austria
18	"	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	Appendectomy	10/24/15					Chas. Partial Paralysis of Rt. Hand due to wound received in battle of Przemysl		
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hazapis MASTER, of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.)

L. Hazapis
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1915,

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

111

I, D. Mavrolatos, Surgeon of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Mavrolatos

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1915

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

←213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from PIRAEUS, the 30th August, 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							✓			Moustafa	Rakip	28		✓	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Giaouomath.	Wife Mina Giaouomath Greece
2							✓			Sali	Ferit	25		✓	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Giaouomath	Wife Dila Giaouomath Greece
3							✓			Keppas	Kyriacos	20		✓	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Folkes	Father P. Asia Turkey
4										Mubarem	Sedik	18		✓	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Tsaristа	Father Mubarem Tsaristа Greece
5							✓			Vacakis	Nicolaos	31		✓	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samos	Wife Maria Samos Greece
6							✓			Colfeki	Fotyni	22		✓	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Atsiki	Father Athanassios Atsiki Lemnos Greece
7							✓			Capridakis	Manousos	25		✓	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apocorona	Mother Styclianie Apocorona Crete Greece
8							✓			Drougakis	Panagiotis	25		✓	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apidia	Mother Eleanie Apidia Laconia Greece
9							✓			Clidi	Voto	18		✓	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Atsiki	Her mother Vassiliki Atsiki Lemnos Greece
10							✓			Levy	Ronfel	26		✓	m	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Hebrew	Greece	Thessaloniki	Father Constantin Thessaloniki Greece
11							✓			Papastamatos	Dionyssios	44			m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kefallinia	Wife Clerysoula Kefallinia Greece
12							✓			Fereteakis	Georgios	23		✓	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kissamos	Mother Maria Kissamos Greece
13							✓			Tsiaoussis	Anastassios	25		✓	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Dimitrios	Father Georgios Agios Dimitrios Kissamos, Greece
14							✓			Frangiadoudakis	Georgios	22		✓	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Astritsi	Wife Maria Astritsi Crete Greece
15							✓			Raftakis	Constantinos	27		✓	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kissamos	Wife Sophia Kissamos, Crete, Greece
16										Cloutsis	Evaklis	17		✓	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tricala	Father Georgios Tricala Greece
17	4/31 4 81-6F 7/6/33						✓			Styclianou	Marioutsi	17		✓	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carpasa	Father Nicolaos Carpasa Lemnos, Greece
18							✓			Tafalios	Sokratis	25		✓	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	Chios Greece
19										Ali	Moustafa	19		✓	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Tsaristа	Father Abraam Tsaristа Maced. Greece
20							✓			Salih	Tzafer	32		✓	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Sirotsani	Father Kiasim Sirotsani Maced. Greece
21										Kiasim	Refat	48		✓	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Thalkouhori	Brother Talim Thalkouhori, Maced. Greece
22							✓			Jiacoup	Ressul	20		✓	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Coryza	Father Souleiman Coryza Greece
23							✓			Souleiman	Hassan	33		✓	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Vrostani	Mother Zuloi Vrostani Maced. Greece
24							✓			Mersin	Tzamali	27		✓	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Tsaristа	Brother Mehmet Tsaristа Maced. Greece
25							✓			Hassan	Sambau	40		✓	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Vrostani	Mother Sazi Vrostani Maced. Greece
26							✓			Ali	Ressul	24		✓	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Coryza	Brother Tzamali Coryza Greece
27							✓			Souleiman	Jiacoup	29		✓	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Vrostani	Wife Fatki Vrostani Maced Greece
28							✓			Souleiman	Ramadan	35		✓	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Tsaristа	Brother Kiamil Tsaristа Maced. Greece
29							✓			Ali	Veli	41		✓	m	Farmer	no	no	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Vrostani	Uncle Nicolaos Vrostani Maced. Greece
30							✓			Papaevangelou	Christos	28		✓	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Constantinople Turkey

ADMITTED 11/29/15

DEPORTED 3/29/30

8-20794 2/6/41 (505) 8-205 (505) Reed 8-16-40

62

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *26th September*, 1915 — 112

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	if Yes— Year or period of years.	if Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Argo	yes	Himself	$25	yes	1906-1911	Argo	His friend Iscriptis Elmaz Box 105 Argo Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Giaouraki
2	Mo	St. Louis	yes	Himself	$28	yes	1909-1913	St. Louis	His uncle Sherif Sali 2415 DeKalb Str. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Giouanaki
3	Pa	S. Bethlehem	yes	Himself	$25	no			His brother Christo Pappas Box L. 3 Str. S. Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	Yes	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Dokes
~~4~~	~~Mass~~	~~Lowell~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~$25~~				~~His uncle Ahmet Emin 25 Merrimack Str. Lowell Mass~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6½~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Tsarista~~
5	N. J.	Newark	no	Himself	$24	yes	1909-1912	Erlin	His cousin James Hadjacostas 302 Thomas ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Samos
6	N.J.	N. Brunswick	yes	the father	$25	no			Her cousin John Mouzacas 22 Spring Str. N. Brunswick N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	16	white	fair	brown	none	Greece	Lemnos
7	N. Y.	New York	yes	Himself	$30	yes	1909-1913	Sunyside	His friend Gim. Calamaridis 11-13 Morris Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Apocorona
8	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	$28	yes	1910-1912	Chicago	His father Const. Benyamin 1316-1338 Wester ave Chicago ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Apidia
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	the brother	$25	no			Her brother Charalambos Clidis 599 Christie Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lemnos
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	$20	no			His brother Meyir Todoro Levy 82 Corl. 115 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Servia	Monastyria
11	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Himself	$25	no			His friend Spyros Matarangas 205 W. 33 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kefallinia
12	Utah	Brigham Canyon	yes	Himself	$30	no			His cousin Emmanuel Voutakis 1-23. Str. Brigham Canyon Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Krissamos
13	N.H.	Manchester	yes	Himself	$20	yes	1908-1912	Manchester	His cousin Peter Gabrion 920 Chestnut Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Elassona
14	Ohio	Canton	yes	Himself	$40	no			His cousin George Frangiadoulakis 731 St. Charley Str. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Astritsi
15	Ill	Hillsboro	yes	Himself	$25	no			His brother Stefanos Raftakis Box 482. Hillsboro Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Krissamos
~~16~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Cam Falls~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~			~~His brother Stavros Chimpes 191 Cam Str. Cam Falls N.J.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~9~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~black~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Tricala~~
17	N.J.	Trenton	yes	the father	$25	no			Her brother John Stillcaus 160 N. Broad Str. Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Carpasi
18	Pa	Monessen	yes	Himself	$25	no			His uncle Paubelis Trafalis Box 255. Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Chios
~~19~~	~~Mass~~	~~Lowell~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~$25~~				~~His cousin Nagif Tasly 17 Merrimack Str. Lowell Mass~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~11~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Tarista~~
20	N.H.	Nashua	yes	Himself	$25	yes	1908-1911	Chicago	His cousin Tzafer Mahmut Box 170 Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Sirokani
~~21~~	~~N.H.~~	~~Manchester~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~$25~~				~~His cousin Najbrum Patrik 47. S ave Pacc. Manchester N.H.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Tsakonori~~
22	Mass	Peabody	yes	Himself	$25	no			His friend Ali Fezula 40 Lowell Str. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	3¼	dark	fair	blue	none	Greece	Corytza
23	Mass	Lowell	yes	Himself	$25	no			His friend Mobket Hamet 384 Dumbar Str. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	6	white	brown	black	none	Greece	Vrastani
24	N. H.	Manchester	yes	Himself	$25	yes	1909-1913	Manchester	His friend Ibrahim Souralman 70 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	18	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tsarista
25	N. H.	Goffstown	yes	Himself	$25	yes	1907-1910	Manchester	His brother in law Isaac Veira 3 Box Goffstown N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vrastani
26	Mass	Peabody	yes	Himself	$20	no			His brother Haidar Ali 40 Lowell Str. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1¾	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Corytza
27	Mass	Lowell	yes	Himself	$25	yes	1909-1912	Kansas City	His cousin Mouharem Dedes 25 Monadk Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vrastani
28	N. H.	Manchester	yes	Himself	$25	yes	1909-1913	Manchester	His friend Suleiman Halil 10 Spruce Str. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tsaritza
29	N. H.	Goffstown	yes	Himself	$25	yes	1908-1911	Goffstown	His friend Hussein Havioglou Box 3. Goffstown N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	13	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vrastani
30	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	$60	no			His brother in law Petros Efstherion 1355 W. 47. Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9¾	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Const-ple

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hazapis MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S IOANNINA, from OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hazapis
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1915

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

113

I, D. Manoletos, Surgeon of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Manoletos

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1915,

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

4—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—213

3

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from PIRAEUS, the 30th August, 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL. 12		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							✓			Tzitzos	Constantinos	39		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Platanos	His wife Evangelia Platanos Samos Greece
2							✓			Papanicolaou	Thanasis	32		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stypsi	His mother Sophia Stypsi greece
3							✓			Lambis	Thanasis	42		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Sarantis	His wife Ekaterina Ag. Sarant. Volos Greece
4							✓			Andreanakis	Michail	29		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Voulismeni	His wife Maria Voulismeni greece
5							✓			Ioanou	Vassilios	37		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Armensko	His brother Anastas. Armensko Maced. greece
6							✓			Sorelis	Constantinos	35		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitylene	His wife Panagiota Mitylene greece
7							✓			Pambelaroudi	Hariklia	20		f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carpasi	Her father Theodorou Carpasi greece
8							✓			Coufogiannakis	Zacharias	29		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kissamos	His uncle Manolis Placotakis Kissamos Crete greece
9							✓			Coufe	Evangelos	17		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Armensko	His brother Christos Armensko Maced. greece
D 10							1			Agamalis	Georgios	38		m	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calloni	His wife Varsiliki Callonì greece
11							✓			Koumblia	Afroditi a	18		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Varos	Her father Efstratios Varos Lemnos greece
12							✓			Koumblia	Giannoula	22		f	s	Housekeeper 2-49 7015	no	no	Greek 2/16/37	Greek (505)	Greece	Varos	His father as above
13							✓			Pleuratis	Georgios	33		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hania	His wife Eleni Hania Crete greece
14							✓			Styliadis	Constantinos	30		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nejovani	The merchant Theodoros Koramitzi Florina greece
15							✓			Paros	Dimitrios	24		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father Andrea Chios greece
16							✓			Memet	Emin	36		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Corytza	His mother Siko Corytzà greece
17							✓			Russiou	Israel	25		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Hebrew	Greece	Thessaloniki	His father Mussioni Barouk Thessaloniki Greece
18							✓			Syrelis	Nicolaos	37		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Callonì	His wife Maria Callonì Mitylene Greece
D 19							1			Peppas	NAT. 2270-C-2139473 Athanasios	22		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Fokies	His father Panaiotis Fokies M. Asia Turkey
20							✓			Castritis	Dimitrios	43		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samos	His wife Sophia Samos Greece
21							✓			Proskefalà	Despina	25		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Atski	Her brother Christ. Mouzakeas Atski Samos greece
22							✓			Proskefalà	Eleni	4		f	s	nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Atski	Her uncle as above
23							✓			Proskefalà	Roxani	1		f	s	baby	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Atski	Her uncle as above
24							✓			Bantola	Anastassios	28		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ag. Dimitrios	His father Dimitrios Agio Dimitrio Greece
25							✓			Camber	Ibrahim	30		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Rezni	His father Camber Rezni Servia
26							✓			Salih	Ibafer	38		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Vrostani	His brother Fezoula Vrostani Macd. Greece
27							✓			Demir	Salim	23		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Corytza	His mother Ghilo Corytzà Greece
~~28~~							~~✓~~			~~Ismail~~	~~Mouharem~~	~~17~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Greece~~	~~Vrostani~~	~~His father Ismail Vrostani Macd. greece~~
29							✓			Veli	Mehmet	38		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Vrostani	His wife Hairie Vrostani Greece
D 30							1			Nouredin	Ramadan	38		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Tsakuchori	His wife Emina Tsakuchori, greece

3 1 63

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *26th September*, 1915 — 114

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse; or in institution for care and treatment; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Toledo	yes	Himself	20	yes	1910. 14	Toledo	His friend Stavros Stavrides 624 Jefferson Ste. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	brown	None	Greece	Samos
2	Pa	Wrongsboro	no	Himself	50	no			His relative Pavlos Ilias 19 E. Main Ste. Millport Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cyprus
3	Mass	Falls River	yes	Himself	50	no			His brother Apostolo Lampis 339 Harrison Ste. Falls River Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Volos
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Christos Siderelis 536 - E. 70 Ste. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Crete
5	Mich	Jackson	yes	Himself	65	yes	907. 911	Detroit	His cousin Tanas Tambra 301 R.R. Ste. Jackson Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Armeiisko
6	Mass	Haverhill	no	Himself	25	no			His friend Socrates Manikas 17 Locust Ste. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Mitylene
7	N.J.	New Brunswick	yes	the father	20	no			Her brother in law John Monstakas 22 Spring Ste New Brunswick N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Caspari
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	28	yes	909. 14	Salt Lake City	His friend S. Calamarides 11-13 Morris Ste. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Crete
9	Mich	Detroit	yes	Himself	45	no			His father Const. Coufe 19 - 19th Ste. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Armouiko
10	Mass	Haverhill	no	Himself	25	no			His nephew Prinos Elenis Lampros 15 Locke Ste. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Calloni
11	N.J.	Jersey City	no	the brother	25	no			Her brother John Hamblias 26 Montgomery Ste. Jersey city N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Samos
12	N.J.	Jersey City	no	the brother	—	no			Her brother G. Elias above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Lemnos
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	20	no			His friend S. Calamarides 11-13 Morris Ste. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Crete
14	Ohio	Dayton	yes	Himself	40	yes	905. 911	Dayton	His brother John H. Stylianides W. 3 Ste. 1212. Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kassia
15	W.Va	Weirton	yes	Himself	25	no			His brother Stelios Pavros Box T. Weirton W. Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Negrouni
16	Utah	Salt Lake City	yes	Himself	25	no			His brother Gernal Memet Landoris 567 W. 2 So Ste. Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chios
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Joseph Colocci 101 Allen Ste. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corytza
18	Mass	Haverhill	no	Himself	25	no			His friend Socratis Manicos 15 Locke Ste. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Thessaloniki
19	Pa	S. Bethlehem	yes	Himself	28	no			His brother Anastassio Pappas 525 East 3 Ste. S. Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
20	N.J.	Newark	no	Himself	60	yes	906. 911	N. York	His friend Jacovos Hatzinicovou 302 Clermont ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Samos
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	the husband	20	yes	910. 13	N. York	Her husband Antonios Portofalo [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	black	brown	None	Greece	Lemnos
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	the father	—	yes	—	N. York	Her father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Elassona
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	the father	—	no			Her father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Resni
24	N.H.	Manchester	yes	Himself	25	yes	911. 14	Manchester	His cousin John Serris 220 Chestnut Ste. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vrostani
25	N.H.	Manchester	yes	Himself	65	no			His cousin Najim Bairam 274 Pine Ste. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Corytza
26	N.H.	Manchester	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Hassan Bairam 43 Spruce Ste. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vrostani
27	Mass	Peabody	yes	Himself	25	no			His brother Ilad Damir 40 Lowell Ste. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corytza
28	N.H.	Goffstown	yes	Himself	25				His friend Sotir Vely [illegible] Goffstown N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vrostani
29	Mass	Lowell	yes	Himself	25	yes	907. 912	Chicago	His friend Ibrahim Rebeja 25 Wormwood Ste Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Vrostani
30	N.H.	Manchester	yes	Himself	25	yes	911. 913	Goffstown	His friend Mehmet Hussein 47 Spruce Ste. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Trakuskori

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hazapis MASTER, of the S|S IOANNINA of ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

L Hazapis
MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1915,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

115

I, D. Manolatos, Surgeon of the S|S IOANNINA OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Manolatos

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1915,

at NY,

Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

4—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from PIRAEUS, the 30th August, 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							✓			Trobanos	Christos	40	✓	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Negrouni	Merchant Theodoros Koramidas Glarina Greece
2							✓			Giotis	Athanassios	25	✓	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calonni	His sister Eutimia Calonni Mitylene Greece
3							✓			Gigopsyleakis	Emmanouil	32	✓	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kissamos	His wife Efthymia Kissamos Crete Greece
4							✓			Papadeas	Dimitrios	43	✓	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aetylos	His wife Stavroula Aetylos Greece
~~5~~										~~Papadeas~~	~~Emmanuel~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Aetylos~~	~~His father Dimitrios~~
6		VL238966					✓			Haviaras	Marcos	24	✓	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father Augustin Chios Greece
7							✓			Courtis	Symeon J.	17	✓	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Armenako	His father Giancalan Armenako Mytil. Greece
8							✓			Giovanelis	Nicolaos	36	✓	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calonni	His father Johannis Calonni Mitylene Greece
9							✓			Hassael	Joseph	32	✓	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Hebrew	Greece	Thessaloniki	His wife Rachel Thessaloniki Greece
10							✓			Bogiatis	Nicolaos	16		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Armenako	His father Johannis Armenako Greece
11							✓			Deligeorgis	Athanassios	32	✓	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Geria	His wife Maria Geria Mitylene Greece
~~12~~										~~Calonis~~	~~Georgios~~	~~17~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Calonni~~	~~His father Panagiotis Calonni Mitylene Greece~~
13							✓			Abexiou	Lazaros	31	✓	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Armenako	His father Nauras Armenako Greece
14							✓			Fistes	Georgios	25		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father Xanofonta Chios Greece
~~15~~										~~Pergantis~~	~~Nicolaos~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Workman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Symi~~	~~His wife Smaragdi Symi Turkey~~
16							✓			Tsermengas	Dimitrios	49		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skaria	His wife Angyri Skaria Turkey
~~17~~										~~Dimitrou~~	~~Michalis~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Telos~~	~~His father Anastasios Telos Turkey~~
18							✓			Paleogiannidis	Michael	36		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Turkey	Symi	His wife Despina Symi Turkey
19							✓			Xypolitakis	Christodoulos	34		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Turkey	Symi	His wife Maria Symi Turkey
20							✓			Pergantis	Vassilios	30	✓	m	s	Workman	no	no	Italian	Greek	Turkey	Symi	His father Mercurios Symi Turkey
21							✓			Charalambou	Pantelis	22	✓	m	s	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Turkey	Telos	His father Johannis Telos Turkey
22							✓			Tzouvaris	Athanassios	30		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Turkey	Symi	His wife Vikea Symi Turkey
23							✓			Coumbarios	Nicolaos	22		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Turkey	Telos	His mother Sophia Telos Turkey
~~24~~										~~Alexiou~~	~~Panagiotis~~	~~42~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Greece~~	~~Trapezounda~~	~~His brother Manolis Trapezounda Greece~~
25							✓			Abdoula	Abedin	36	✓	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Corfu	His wife Taibé Corfu Greece
~~26~~										~~Caloc~~	~~Tebab~~	~~16~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Farmer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Greece~~	~~Prevesa~~	~~His father Ismail Prevesa Greece~~
27							✓			Nouhtsi	Demir	25		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Trakonkori	His father Nouhtsi Trakonkori Greece
28							✓			Demir	Abdoul	35	✓	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Tsarista	His father Demir Tsarista Macd. Greece
~~29~~										~~Alexi~~	~~Isaak~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Servian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Greece~~	~~Thessaloniki~~	~~His friend Joseph Pardo Thessaloniki Greece~~
30							✓			Seraphim	Theodoros	23	✓	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Slovak	Bulgaria	Bedesgatz	Stoa Lombardon Thessaloniki Greece

61

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *26th September*, 1915 — **116**

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Dayton	yes	Himself	40	yes	1905. 11	Dayton O.	His brother Marcus Tsobanos W. 2 St. 1212 Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Negovani
2	Mass	Haverhill	no	Himself	25	no			His friend George Hatzinicolas 56 Locke St. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Calloni
3	Ill	Hillsboro	yes	Himself	30	no			His cousin Stefanos Papaiis Box 422 Hillsboro Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Crete
4	Mass	Lowell	no	Himself	40	yes	1908. 11	Newark	His brother John Papadeas 412 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Oetylos
5	~~Mass~~	~~Lowell~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~					~~Not used~~					Good				dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Oetylos
6	Pa	Mouessen	yes	Himself	20	no			His cousin Bek. Birlocudis Box 407 Mouessen Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chios
7	Mich	Jackson	yes	Himself	35	yes			His brother Thomas Courtis R.R. St. 201. Jackson Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Arnaoutko
8	Pa	Reading	no	Himself	25	yes	1907. 12	Quebec	His brother Theofilos Giovanelis 113 S. 7. St. Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Calocri
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Joseph Cohen 107 Allen St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Thessaloniki
10	Mich	Jackson	yes	Himself	35	no			His uncle Chris Stathe Bozinis R.R. St. 201 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Arnaoutko
11	Conn	Hartford	no	Himself	20	yes	1910. 12	Hartford	His brother George Deligeorge 209 Main St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	12	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
12	~~Pa~~	~~Reading~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~35~~				~~His cousin Theofilos Giovanelis 93 South 7 St. 1st Reading Pa~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Good	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Calocri~~
13	Mich	Jackson	yes	Himself	35	yes	1908. 11	Jackson	His brother Christos N. Alexiou R.R. St. 114 Jackson Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Arnaoutko
14	Pa	Mouessen	yes	Himself	20	no			His friend Peter Courcoubes 905 Schoomakerave Mouessen Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chios
15	~~Fla~~	~~Tarpon Springs~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~His friend Nicolas Asparas Box 175 Tarpon Springs Fla~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Good	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Syrie~~
16	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	Himself	30	yes	1908. 12	Altoona	His friend Brin. Vassilaros 515 Penn St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Stiaria
17	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~35~~				~~His brother in law Nick Vassilaros Penn Ave. Box Pittsburg Pa~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Good	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Tiros~~
18	Mass	Newburyport	Yes	Himself	25	no			His cousin Billy Vagiantzis 21 Merrimack St. Newburyport Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Syrie
19	Mass	Newburyport	Yes	Himself	40	no			His cousin as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Syrie
20	Fla	Tarpon Springs	no	Himself	25	no			His friend Nicol. Asparas Box 175 Tarpon Springs Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Syrie
21	N.Y.	New York	no	Himself	35	no			His friend John Logothetis 100 W 6 ave 39 sta. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	None	Turkey	Tricos
22	Mass	Newburyport	Yes	Himself	25	no			His brother in law Vasil Vagiantzis 21 Merrimack St. Newburyport Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Syrie
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	21	no			His cousin John Logothetis 100 W 6 ave 39 sta. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tricos
24	~~N.H.~~	~~Manchester~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1907. 12~~	~~Boston~~	~~His friend Alex Abedon 1 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Good	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~white~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Vrakani~~
25	Mass	Peabody	yes	Himself	25	yes	1907. 11	St. Louis	His friend Ira Denier 40 Lowell St. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Corytza
26	~~N.H.~~	~~Manchester~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~				~~His brother Vasily Lander 894 Elm St. Manchester N.H.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Good	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kagan~~
27	N. H.	Manchester	Yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Mourat Moustafa 282 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Vrakhnisi
28	N.H.	Manchester	Yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Mehmet Bairaktar 47 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vrahitsa
29	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~20~~	~~yes~~	~~1910. 12~~	~~Utica~~	~~His friend Joseph Cohen 107 Allen St. New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Good	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Servia~~	~~Monastyrion~~
30	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Himself	40	no			His friend George Peter 131 Clinton St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Monastyrion

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hazapis MASTER, of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS, from ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hazapis
Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1915,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, D. Manolatas; Surgeon of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Manolatos

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1915,

at NY

Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

4—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—213

5

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from PIRAEUS, the 30th August, 1915.

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1							✓			Voliotis	Epaminondas	33	✓	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Plomarion	His wife Constantinia Plomarion Mitylene Greece
2							✓			PAPLIANIS	Fotios	32	✓	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trikala	His wife Calliopi Trikala Greece
3							✓			Andreou	Georgios	30	✓	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Makryhorion	His father Nicolaos Makryhorion Evias Greece
4							✓			Stamatopoulos	Georgios	25	✓	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Glaneika	His wife Stathoula Glaneika Falesias, Megalopolis, Greece
5							✓			Contouvais	Theodoros	37	✓	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Brivolo	His mother Kyratsi Brivolo Greece
6							✓			Natoulas	Theodoros	41	✓	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Descata	His wife Stamoula Descata Greece
7							✓			Sialis	Stavros	31	✓	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ohtonia	His wife Ioanthia Ohtonia Evias Greece
8							✓			Valoucos	Dimitrios	31	✓	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Romirion	His wife Efstathian Romirion Volos Greece
9							✓			Coutsogiannis	Nicolaos	16	✓	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Catavothra	His father Georgios Catavothra Greece
10							✓			Corakas	Spyridon	33	✓	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Dardanellia	His wife Ecaterina Dardanellia Turkey
11							✓			Papaefstathiou	Efstathios	27	✓	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Romirion	His wife Marian Romirion Volos Greece
12							1			Constantios	Dimitrios	38	✓	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ohtonia	His wife Panagioti Ohtonia Evias, Greece
13							✓			Tsimaras	Georgios	37	✓	m	m	Farmer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Descata	His wife Vassilo Descata Greece
14							✓			Avtzangelis	Nestor	20	✓	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey A	Fokea	His father Elias Fokea Turkey
15							✓			Venetos	Dimitrios	26	✓	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agogia	His father Constantinos Agogia Greece
16							✓			Boulazeris	Pantelis	18	✓	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father Georgios Chios Greece
17							✓			Smais	Efstathios	33	✓	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Romirion	His wife Athinaia Romirion Greece
18							✓			Coulouris	Iohannis	46	✓	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dimitsana	His wife Charalambitsa Dimitsana Greece
19							✓			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trikala	His father [illegible] Trikala Greece
20							✓			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trikala	His father [illegible] [illegible]
21							✓			Gouviaris	Diangelis	42	✓	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ohtonia	His wife Panagoula Ohtonia Evias, Greece
22							✓			Valtais	Constantinos	37	✓	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Romirion	His wife Athinaia Romirion Volos, Greece
23							✓			Stylianoudakis	Elias	16	✓	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ikaria	His mother Stamatina Ikaria Greece
24							✓			Bontas	Christoforos	25	✓	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Siatista	His mother Vassiliki Siatista Maced. Greece
25							✓			Falaris	Perikleis	30	✓	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ohtonia	His wife Maria Ohtonia Evias Greece
26							✓			Coptsias	Nicolaos	32	✓	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Countsikon	His wife Anastassian Countsikon Maced. Greece
27							✓			Yeli	Seref	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Tsarista	His mother Gouliok Tsarista Maced. Greece
28							✓			Zinel	Mouharem	43	✓	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Rezni	His wife Tuta Rezni Maced. Greece
29							✓			Serif	Ibraim	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Serfcani	His father Serif Serfcani Maced. Greece
30							✓			Melas	Christos	30	✓	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey E	Const-ple	His father Theodoros Const-ple Turkey

14

A.D.W. 55896/121 issued 5-27-35

NAT-4774 3-4-1767

b-1757

SEE 99347/235

6076

except 12

65

William Bell
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

118

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *26th September*, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
																25	26	27						
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	30 yes	1906-11	N. York		His friend Dimitrios Kalzis 70 W. 27 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Volos
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25 no			47	His friend Alexandre Alexiou 127 St. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tricala
3	N.H.	Manchester	yes	Himself	25 no				His brother John Andreou 22 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Makrychorion
4	Mass	Lowell	no	Himself	25 yes	1903-12	Lowell		His brother Cralkis Stamatopoulou 490 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Giomeika
5	N.H.	Manchester	no	Himself	25 yes	1909-14	Manchester		His friend George Baliotis 46 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Perivolo
6	N.H.	Nashua	yes	Himself	25 yes	1908-12	Nashua		His brother Antonio Nabolas 192 Bowry St. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Descata
7	Ill	Sisser	yes	Himself	25 no				His friend Tom. Daliannis Box 63. Sisser Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chtonia
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	40 yes	1907-11	Pittsburg		His friend John Christoudes 44 W. 44 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Romirion
9	Delaware	Wilmington	yes	Himself	25 no				His uncle John Govatses Wilmington N.C. Delaware	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Catarothra
10	Pa	Reading	yes	Himself	25 no				His friend George Giorgantes 23. S 7 St. Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Dardanellia
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	35 no				His cousin Philaretos Philips 353 W. 42 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Promirion
12	Ill	Sisser	yes	Himself	25 no				His friend Panagiotis Daliannis Box 63. Sisser Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	black	None	Greece	Chtonia
13	N.H.	Nashua	yes	Himself	25 no				His friend Christos Damianou 40 Bowry St. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Descata
14	W.Va	Weirton	no	Himself	25 no				His uncle Theodoros Yodabalis Box 415 Weirton W.Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Fokea
15	N.H.	Manchester	yes	Himself	25 no				His friend John Andreou 22 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Agogia
16	Pa	Monessen	yes	Himself	20 no				His cousin Michail Tsiakkiris 44 Box. Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	dark	brown	black	None	Greece	Chios
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	35 yes	1906-10	N. York		His cousin Stamatios Laskos 356 W. 49 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	5 X 20	5	2	dark	brown	black	None	Greece	Volos
18	Cal	Los Angeles	yes	Himself	26 yes	1902-07	Los Angeles		The wife of his deceased brother Ant. Caralouris 311. S. Maine St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Dimitsana
19	~~Mass~~	~~Lowell~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~100~~	~~yes~~	~~1903-14~~	~~Lowell~~	~~His friend Peter Lagonakis 490 Market St. Lowell Mass.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Tricala~~
20	~~Mass~~	~~Lowell~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~100~~	~~yes~~	~~1903-14~~	~~Lowell~~	~~His friend Peter Lagonakis 490 Market St. Lowell Mass.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Tricala~~
21	Ill	Sisser	yes	Himself	20 no				His friend Tom Daliannis Box 63. Sisser Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chtonia
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	40 no				His nephew John Jaffiris 231 East 45 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Volos
23	Pa	Pittsburg	no	Himself	28 no				His father John Stylianoudakis Box 1347 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	black	None	Greece	Skoria
24	N.Y.	Salamanca	yes	Himself	26 no				His brother Menias Roda 83 Main St. Salamanca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Siatista
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	26 yes	1910-12	Utica		His friend Basile Papavassiliou 26 Madison Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	3 X	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chtonia
26	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Himself	28 no				His brother in law Const. Vacopoulos 1031 Callowhill St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Constsicou
27	~~N.H.~~	~~Manchester~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~20~~	~~no~~			~~His friend Tom Daliannis 876 Pine St. Manchester N.H.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~—~~	~~white~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Tsarista~~
28	N.H.	Manchester	yes	Himself	21 no				His friend Vassili Ferulak 876 Pine St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	3 X	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Rezie
29	~~N.H.~~	~~Manchester~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~His cousin Philip Tsibouris 876 Pine St. Manchester N.H.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6½~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Sivrikami~~
30	Mass	Worchester	no	Himself	30 yes	1912-14	Worchester		His brother in law George Peppas 149 Mechanic St. Worchester Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Const.ple

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hazapis MASTER, of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

L. Hazapis
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1915,
at Nly.

Immigration Officer.

16—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

119

I, D Mandatos, Surgeon of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Mandatos

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1915, at NY

Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

4—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1—213

6

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from PIRAEUS, the 30th August, 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	His father Dimitrios [illegible] Albania
2							✓			Carystinos	Vassilios	26		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ohtonia	His father Kyriacos Ohtonia Evias Greece
3							✓			Vacakis	Antonios	38		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Strovlei	His mother Kyriakis Strovlei Crete Greece
4							✓			Catalidas	Constantinos	33		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Geogavitsa	His wife Angyris Geogavitsa Thrace Greece
5							✓			Crokos	Athanassios	29		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ohtonia	His father Nicolaos Ohtonia Evias Greece
6							✓			Kalvatzis	Theodoros	31		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Neneides	His wife Eleni Neneides Samos Greece
7							✓			Fentrilakis	Josif	22		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apocorona	His father Stavros Apocorona Crete Greece
8							✓			Apostolou	Petros	37		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Premeti	His wife Amalia Premeti Epirus Greece
9							✓			Gienelas	Evangelos	55		m	m	Painter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ikaria	His wife Argyro Ikaria Greece
10							✓			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	His mother Aphrodite [illegible] Greece
11							✓			Benios	Dimitrios	30		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Filiata	His wife Efthymia Filiata Epirus Greece
12							✓			Coutiris	Nicolaos	21		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ohtonia	His mother Vassiliki Ohtonia Evias Greece
13							✓			Zavalis	Sotirios	26		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calyvia	His wife Panagiota Calyvia Laconia Greece
14							✓			Mousetis	Georgios	30		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ikaria	His wife Calliopi Ikaria Greece
15							✓			Polychronakis	Matthaios	22		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apocorona	His father Constantinos Apocorona Crete Greece
16							✓			Polychronaki	Maria	30		f	s	Domestic	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apocorona	Her father as above
17							✓			Polychronaki	Eleni	24		f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apocorona	Her father as above
18							✓			Kalvatzis	Constantinos	28		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Neneides	His father Georgios Neneides Samos Greece
19							✓			Trikeriotis	Athanassios	37		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Neneides	His wife Paraskevi Neneides Samos Greece
20							✓			Moschogiannis	Stavros	24		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ohtonia	His father Dimitrios Ohtonia Evias Greece
21							✓			Papadoconstantakis	Georgios	45		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Voutà	His wife Maria Voutà Crete Greece
22										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	His wife Photo [illegible] Greece
23							✓			Tzanis	Nicolaos	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Elias	His father Theodoros Agios Elias Kythira Greece
24							✓			Economos	Antonios	40		m	m	Sponge Worker	yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	His wife Caliopie Calymnos Turkey
25							✓			Hakim	Said	18		m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Armenian	Egypt	Alexandria	His father Habil Alexandria Egypte
26							✓			Shamson	Efstratios	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Trakitsa	His father Athanasios Trakitsa Thraki Turkey
27							✓			Chakbas	Migriditch	23		m	s	Labourer Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Egypt	Alexandria	His father Tatar Alexandria Egypte.
28										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	His father Georgios [illegible] Samos Greece
29							✓			Penzner	Wolf	39		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Egypt	Alexandria	His father Meir Magelewitsky Russia
30							✓			Doubinsky	Abraam	22		m	s	Tailor	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Egypt	Alexandria	His mother Pucheta Machensky Russia

DEPORTED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Egypt 11-12-19-26-27

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *26th September*, 1915 120

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			~~His father in law Nicholas Mavrigiannis 1744 E 55 St New York~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Albania	Veration
2	Ill	Sisser	no	Himself	60	no			His friend Panagiotis Dalianis Box 63 Sisser Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ohtonia
3	Mass	Chicopee	yes	Himself	40	no			His friend Stylianos Rodolakis Box 67. Chicopee Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	dk brown	brown	None	Greece	Strovli's
4	N.H.	Manchester	yes	Himself	20	no			His brother in law George Trioncis 34 Spruce Ste. Manchester N.H	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Glogovitsa
5	Ohio	Toledo	no	Himself	60	no			His friend Pericles Papavasilion 321-23 St. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ohtonia
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	17	no			His friend N. Souvaltzis 14 Greenwich Ste. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Samos
7	Utah	Salt Lake City	yes	Himself	60	no			His brother Evangelos Fantilakis 595 W. 2 Ste. S. Salt Lake city Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Crete
8	Mass	Boston	yes	Himself	25	no			His cousin Manthos Gregory 55 Dartmouth Ste. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Premeti
9	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	Himself	50	yes	6yr	Pittsburg	~~His friend Christos Kyriakides 1452 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa~~ His friend George Spanos Box 1452 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Ikaria
10	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1907~~	~~N. York~~	~~His friend George Lagonikis 230 Sumner Ste. Brooklyn N.Y.~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Pitsulianika
11	Mass	Worcester	yes	Himself	40	yes	1910.	Worcester	His friend Varsilios Bonkalis 24-26. Springs Ste. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Filiata
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	35	no			His friend Basile Papavassilion 26 Madison Ste. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Ohtonia
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			His uncle Dimitri Sigoumbas 404 8 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Calyvia
14	Ohio	Akron	yes	Himself	25	yes	1907.	Pittsburg	His father Dimitrios Pargianis 89. S. Howard Ste. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ikaria
15	Utah	Storrs	yes	Himself	60	no			His Brother Michael Polykronakis Box 521. Storrs Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Crete
16	Utah	Storrs	yes	the brother	-	yes			Her brother as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Crete
17	Utah	Storrs	yes	the brother	-	yes			Her brother as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Crete
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	30	yes	1910.	North Platt	His friend N. Souvaltzis 14 Greenwich Ste New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Samos
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	56	yes	1907.	Whiting	His friend as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Samos
20	Ohio	Toledo	no	Himself	50	no			His relative Pericles Papavasilion 321-23 Ste. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ohtonia
21	Mass	Chicopee	yes	Himself	25	yes	1913.	Chicopee	His friend Stylianos Rodolakis Box 67 Chicopee Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	black	None	Greece	Crete
22	~~Ohio~~	~~Springfield~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1910.~~	~~Springfield~~	~~His friend Nicholas Tapis 1 W. Middle Ste Springfield Ohio~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	~~Symno~~
23	Cal	Richmond	no	Himself	25	no			His brother George Tanos 519 Macdonald ave Goldwick Richmond Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kythira
24	Fla	Tarpon Springs	yes	Himself	25	yes	6yr	Tarpon Springs	His friend Angelos Lecouris Box 587. Tarpon Springs Fla.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Calymnos
25	N.J.	Jersey	no	Himself	25	no			His brother Harry Hakim 208 Pavonia ave Jersey N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Dar Bekir
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	22	no			His brother in law Aub. Vouvalides 48 Madison Ste. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Erakleia
27	N.J.	Jersey City	no	Himself	25	no			His friend Harry Hakim 208 Pavonia ave Jersey N.J	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
28	~~N.Y.~~	~~Rochester~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~His friend Alex Dimitrakis general delivery Rochester N.Y.~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	~~Tohesme~~
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Peter Pistrain 321 E. 8 Ste New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Russia	Magelipsky
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	10	no			His brother Salomiak Soubitsky 478 Grassova Ste. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Russia	Markelsky

1 20 PM F B Isaacs Insp for Nos 11. 12. 26 (-)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Karapis MASTER, of the S/S IOANNINA, FROM ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

L. Hazapis
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1915,
at NY.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

121

I, D. Mandalatos, Surgeon of the S|S IOANNINA OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Mandalatos

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1915,

at NY. Wm Leaicett

Immigration Officer.

4—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—213

7

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from PIRAEUS, the 30th August, 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							✓			Peristeris	Dimitrios	24		m	s	Laborer Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rizia	His father Georgios Rizia crete Greece
2							✓			Cordis	Panagiotis	30		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caryá	His wife Vassilo caryá, Argos, Greece
3							✓			Tsanakos	Kyriacos	25		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vahori	His father Grigorios Vahori Gythion Greece
4							✓			Goventzaros	Georgios	24		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cozani	His father Constantinos cozani greece
5							✓			Sali	Kiamí	19		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Albanian	Other Europe	Coryzá	His father Sali coryzza Greece
6							✓			Dimos	Nicolaos	28		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coutsikou	His wife Maria Coutsikou Maced. Greece
7							✓			Oussein	Arif	18		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Albanian	Other Europe	Coryzá	His father Ousein coryzza Greece
8							✓			Bertakis	Stephanos	24		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Elos	His father Dimitrios Elos crete Greece
9							✓			Stathoris	Georgios	24		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paleocastro	His father Nicolaos Paleocastro Samos Greece
10							✓			Marcakis	Georgios	34		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hania	His wife Stamatula Hania, Crete Greece
11							✓			Tsiblakis	Michail	34		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rogdia	His mother Argyri Rogdia Crete Greece
12							✓			Dimopoulos	Fotopimin	27		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsouka	His father Dimitrios Tsouka Samia Greece
13							✓			Moustafá	Bessim	20		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Albanian	Other Europe	Coryzá	His father Moustafá coryzza Greece
14							✓			Cazakou	Dimofili	35		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sternes	Her father Antonios Lecakou Sternes crete Greece
15							✓			Cazakou	Ecaterina	3		f	s	Nothing (dau)	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sternes	Her grand father as above
16							✓			Ousein	Emin	20		m	s	Laborer Workman	no	no	Greek	Albanian	Other Europe	Coryzá	His father Ousein coryzza greece
17							✓			Peristeris	Michail	22		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rizia	His mother Ecaterina Rizia crete, Greece
~~18~~										~~Pantelakis~~	~~Emmanuel~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Rogdia~~	~~His father Vasilicon Rogdia crete Greece~~
19							✓			Moustafá	Kiamil	20		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Albanian	Other Europe	Coryzá	His father Moustafa coryzza greece
20							✓			Aristydou	Eugenikos	31		m	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samos	His wife Triantafylia Samos Greece
21							✓			Papacostakis	Socratis	24		m	s	Laborer Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father Nicolaos Chios greece
22							✓			Giassar	Alí	36		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Albanian	Other Europe	Coryzá	His wife Hamida coryzza greece
23							✓			Govestaros	Ioannis	23		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cozani	His father Constantinos cozani greece
24							✓			Sali	Abdulá	35		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Albanian	Other Europe	Coryzá	His wife Fatmé coryzza greece
25							✓			Copakis	Dimitrios	35		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stylos	His father Constantinos Stylos crete Greece
26							✓			Theodorou	Antonios	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calamitsi	His father Theodorou Calamitsi Thrace Turkey
27							✓			Liapis	Athanassios	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Fokes	His father Dimitrios Fokes Turkey
28							✓			Baroka	Rosa	18		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Const. ple	Her mother Oulissa Const. ple Turkey 28 Subeg Hundelt
29							✓			Kaminsky	Giskelko	25		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Egypte	Alexandria	His father Zelik Alexandria Egypte
~~30~~										~~Anastasiou~~	~~Stefanos~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Cozani~~	~~He leaves nobody being orphan~~
	✓											67											

Drew & Smith, Insp Except 19–20

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

122

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *26th September*, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.					Place of Birth.		
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Iowa	Waterloo	Yes	Himself	28	no			His friend John Niniotakis 1217 Jefferson Str. Waterloo Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Crete
2	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Himself	40	no			His uncle Const. Calliontzis 748 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
3	N.J.	Newark	no	Himself	25	yes	1909	Newark	His brothers George & Geo. Frangakos 11 Long Str. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gythion
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Theodoros Nakos 220-24 East 4 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Cozani
5	Me.	Biddeford	yes	Himself	20	no			His brother Snair Sale P.O. Box 58 Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	black	None	Greece	Bamba
6	N.H.	Derry	yes	Himself	25	no			His brother in law Petros Papadakis Box 24 Derry N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	black	None	Greece	Contrikou
7	N.J.	Jamestown	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Nurses Emmi Box 448 Jamestown N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	black	None	Greece	Bamba
8	Utah	Bingham	yes	Himself	30	no			His friend Nicolaos Caramoutsanakis R.F.D. 23 Bingham Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	black	brown	None	Greece	Crete
9	N.J.	Newark	no	Himself	30	no			His friend Emm. Saramboz 347 Plane Str. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Samos
10	W.Va	Dorothy	yes	Himself	40	no			His friend Aristidis Voutsadakis Box 51. Dorothy W. Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Crete
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1912	N. York	His friend Stamatios Calamaritis 11. 3 Morris Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	fair	brown	None	Greece	Crete
12	Pa	Ambridge	yes	Himself	40	yes	1911	Ohio	His brother Athanasios Fimopoulos 499 6 Str. Ambridge Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Samos
13	Me	Biddeford	yes	Himself	25	no			His cousin Adil Sadic Box 66 Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Strofi
14	N.Mex	Koehler	no	Herself	25	no			Her husband Varilios Cazakos Box 43 Raton N. Mexico	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Crete
15	N.Mex	Koehler	no	the mother		no			Her father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Crete
16	Me	Biddeford	yes	Himself	25	no			His uncle Beleul Selman 18 Smith Str. Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Bamba
17	Iowa	Waterloo	yes	Himself	28	no			His brother Stephanos Pereiberis 1217 Jefferson Str. Waterloo Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Crete
18	Utah	Bingham	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Nicolaos Caramoutsanakis R.F.D. 23 Bingham Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Crete
19	Me	Biddeford	yes	Himself	24	no			His brother Refzep Moustafa Box 162 Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Bamba
20	W.Va	Dante	no	Himself	36	no			His uncle Nick Aristidou Box 65. Dante W. Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	black	None	Greece	Samos
21	W.Va	Wheeling	yes	Himself	30	yes	1909	Wheeling	His friend Socrati Vizellos 2353-2355 Market Str. Wheeling W.Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chios
22	Me	Biddeford	yes	Himself	28	yes	1911	Biddeford	His cousin Refat Atzi Box 85 Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corytza
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Theodoros Roseos 320. 20 East 4 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cozani
24	Me	Biddeford	yes	Himself	25	yes	1907	S. Francisco	His friend Refer Ahmet Box 26 Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Bamba
25	N.Mex	Koehler	no	Himself	100	yes	1908	Raton	His cousin Varilios Cazakos Box 43 Raton N. Mexico	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Crete
26	Mass	N. Bedford	no	Himself	25	no			His uncle Nicolas Paradelis 750 Purchase Str. New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Calamitsi
27	Pa	Reading	yes	Himself	25	no			His uncle Michael Matzikas 700 Walnut Str. Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	black	None	Turkey	Folkes
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	Herself	None	no			Her father Nissios Barokas 750 Orchard Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constantia
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	None	no			Cousin [illegible] Pinchus, Charmansky 3741 Belmont Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Russia	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			His cousin [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Lazets

1915

T ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Kavapis MASTER, of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

L. Kavapis
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1915

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

123

I, D Manolatos, Surgeon of the SS IOANNINA OF ANDROS (State whether "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Manolatos

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1915,

at NY

Wm Searcett

Immigration Officer.

4—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from PIRAEUS, the 30th August, 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Foreign Country.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							✓	Harelis	Nicolaos	26		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calloni	His father Johannis Calloni Mitylene Greece
2							✓	Ibrahim	Mucharem	19		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Albanian	Other Europe	Corytza	His father Ibrahim Corytza Greece
3							✓	Morfiadakis	Constantinos	22		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Askois	His brother Emmanuil Askois Crete Greece
4							✓	Rakip	Gkezar	25		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Albanian	Other Europe	Corytza	His father Rakip Corytza Greece
5			ac Firma				✓	Dedilaris	Dionysios	33		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trembiska	His wife Thomais Trembiska Greece
6							✓	Carafil	Fehim	19		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Corytza	His father Carafil Corytza Greece
7							✓	Soumas	Nicolaos	27		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calloni	His wife Messinia Calloni Mitylene Greece
8							✓	Alious	Ramadan	25		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Albanian	Other Europe	Corytza	His father Alious Corytza Greece
9							✓	Houssin	Houssin	33		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Corytza	His wife Fatme Corytza Greece
10							✓	Hatzikyriakou	Georgios	38		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samos	His wife Authoula Samos Greece
11							✓	Hatzi	Sabri	19		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Albanian	Other Europe	Corytza	His brother Orau Corytza Greece
12							✓	Gionnis	Fehim	30		m	s	Waiter Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Corytza	His father Giovanis Corytza Greece
13							✓	Mehmetali	Faik	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Corytza	His father Mehmetali Corytza Greece
14								Scandalis	Stylianos	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samothraki	His mother Athanassia Samothraki Greece
15							✓	Kanos	Athanassios	38		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samothraki	His wife Maria Samothraki Greece
16	DEPORTED						✓	Deligianni	Evangelia	30		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carystos	Her father Antonios Randos Carystos Greece
17	ADMITTED						✓	Silisos	Emmanouil	24		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samothraki	His father Sotirios Samothraki Greece
18							✓	Gkerosis	Alexandros	34		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Chios	His wife Helenie Chios Greece
19							✓	Theodorakos	Petros	38		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vahó	His father Sotirios Vahó Gythion Greece
20							✓	Sotiriou	Johannis	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Albanian	Albanian Greek	Other Europe	Vepation	His father Christos Veration Albania
21							✓	Christou	Nicolaos	18		m	s	Waiter Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piréfs	His father Constantinos Piréfs Greece
22							✓	Belas	Efthymios	25		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stemnitsa	His sister Thomaida Nasou Stemnitsa Gortynia Greece
23							✓	Alexandrou	Efthymios	20		m	s	Workman	no	no	Albanian	Albanian Greek	Other Europe	Veration	His wife Eleni Veration Albania
24							✓	Flavilis	Charalambos	30		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Niamata	His father Athanassios Niamata Volos Greece
25							✓	Athanassiou	Petros	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Albanian	Albanian Greek	Other Europe	Gramboves	His father Constantinos Gramboves Albania
26							✓	Constantinou	Petros	26		m	s	Shoemaker Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Greek	Servia	Starovon	His father Georgios Starovon Servia
27							✓	Georgiou	Apostolos	19		m	s	Farmer Workman	yes	yes	Albania Roumanian	Greek	Other Europe	Gramboves	His father Johannis Gramboves Albania
28							✓	Johannou	Theodoros	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Greek	Servia	Starovon	His father Antonios Starovon Servia
29							✓	Contogeorgis	Efstathios	23		m	s	Workman	no	no	Hellenic	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	His father Grigorios Patmos Turkey
30							✓	Birbilos	Nicolaos	25		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripiana	Tripiana, Tripolis Greece

68

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

H. M. Tuttle, Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *26th September*, 1915

124

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Haverhill	no	Himself	22	no			His cousin Stratis Caragiannis 14 S. 5th St. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Callouri
2	Me	Biddeford	yes	Himself	20	no			His friend Batias Grigoras Box 55 Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Bamba
3	Va	City Point	no	Himself	26	no			His friend Georgia Camtakis Box 75 City Point Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Crete
4	Me	Biddeford	yes	Himself	24	yes	1909	Biddeford	His cousin Jrimer Comis Riv. St. 9. Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Stropau
5	N.H.	Concord	no	Himself	40	yes	1906	Seatle	His cousin Consb. Sotiriou 6 1/2 Louis Court Concord N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Trembiska
6	Me	Biddeford	yes	Himself	25	no			His brother Tunis Carafil 57 Goodale St. Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Bamba
7	Pa	Reading	no	Himself	28	no			His friend Christ Jos Alexiou 23 S. 7 St. Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
8	Me	Biddeford	yes	Himself	24	no			His brother Saliko Alexis Box 123 Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Poulsara
9	Me	Biddeford	yes	Himself	25	yes	1911	Biddeford	His cousin Dzemgeli Ouzoet 18 Smith St. Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Bamba
10	Ohio	Middletown	no	Himself	29	no			His brother Athanassios Katzikiakos Box 26 Middletown Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Samos
11	Me	Biddeford	yes	Himself	24	no			His brother Prefat Hadje Box 155 Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Poulsara
12	Me	Biddeford	yes	Himself	28	yes	1906	Biddeford	His brother Harafil Grigoras Box 58 Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Bamba
13	Me	Biddeford	yes	Himself	25	no			His cousin Ibrahim Bassim Box 58 Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Bamba
14	Conn	Danbury	yes	Himself	26	no			His cousin Antonios Sakiko 46 River St. Danbury conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Samothraki
15	Conn	Danbury	yes	Himself	28	no			His friend Pavros George 292 Main St. Danbury Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Samothraki
16	N.H.	Sommersworth	yes	Herself	20	no			Her husband Dimitrios Seligialakis 50 Orange St. Sommersworth N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	12	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Carystos
17	Conn	Danbury	yes	Himself	27	no			His cousin Antonios Sakiko 46 River St. Danbury Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Samothraki
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	24	yes	1914	Vandegrift	His cousin George Gkolanis 207 East 29 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Tchesmé
19	Mass	Lowell	yes	Himself	28	yes	1910	Lowell	His brother Patrikios Theodorakos 564 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Gythion
20	Mass	Worcester	yes	Himself	23	no			His brother in Law Sabi Cianko 118 S. Bridge St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Albania	Veration
21	Conn	Bridgeport	no	Himself	48	no			His brother Thomas Christou 559 Hancock ave Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Albania	Progradetsion
22	Ohio	Canton	yes	Himself	25	yes	1907	Canton	His brother John Balis 230 S. Market St. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Stenmitsa
23	Mass	Worcester	yes	Himself	28	no			His friend George Alex 12 Mallbury St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Albania	Veration
24	N.H.	Manchester	no	Himself	40	no			His cousin Athanassios Mantho 226 Chestnut St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Bulgaria	Vodena
25	N.Y.	New York St Louis	yes	Himself	24	no			His brother in Law Giannis Bona 425 S. 2 St. Nth Tonawanda Milo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Albania	Grambovo
26	Mass	Boston	yes	Himself	30	no			His cousin George Athanas 173 Huntington ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Servia	Starovon
27	Conn	N. Grosvenordale	yes	Himself	34	no			His cousin Christo Gioga Box 86 North Grosvenordale Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Albania	Grambova
28	Conn	Bridgeport	no	Himself	28				His brother George Orilo 559 Hancock ave Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Servia	Starovon
29	Iowa	Waterloo	no	Himself	44	no			His friend Tanis Giocarinis 618 Jefferson St. Waterloo Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Patmos
30	Neb	Hyde	no	Himself	23				His friend Vassilios Cordonis 102 W. 46 St. Lincoln Neb	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tripiana

1 370

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hazapis MASTER, of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hazapis
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1915

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

125

I, D. Manolatos, Surgeon of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Manolatos

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1915

at NY,

Immigration Officer.

←213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←211

9

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from PIRAEUS, the 30th August, 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	(1)						✓		Dimaff	Alexander	36		m	m	—	—	—	U.S. Citizen	—	—	—	Cat Ranch 30 miles E. Mil. Wis. 7/13/11
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

69

(1) (0)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

126

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *26th September*, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	—	—	—	—	New York														
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1 — United States' Citizen

4—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hazapis MASTER, of the S.S. IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

L. Hazapis
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1915

at [illegible]

H. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

127

I, D. Manolatos, Surgeon of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Manolatos

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1915

at NY,

Wm Carlell

Immigration Officer.

←218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←212

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from PIRAEUS, the 30th August, 1915.

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Returning or Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1							✓			Vardatsoglous	Stellios	43		m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His cousin Georgios Euxin Athinae greece
2							✓			Vardatsoglou	Despina	38		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Athinae	per cousin as above
3							✓			Vardatsoglou	Evangelos	19		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Athinae	the uncle as above
4							✓			Vardatsoglou	Melpomeni	17		f	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Athinae	the uncle as above
5							✓			Vardatsoglou	Virou	16		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Athinae	the uncle as above
6							✓			Vardatsoglou	Angeliki	13		f	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Athinae	the uncle as above
7							✓			Vardatsoglou	Georgios	3		m	s	nothing	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Athinae	the uncle as above
8							✓			Vardatsoglou	Constantinos	1	6	m	s	nothing	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Athinae	the uncle as above
9										[illegible]													

19

2-878336- 10/11/41

2A233385- 3/3/43- 2404

Stella A Smith Master

70

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

128

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *26th September*, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	150	no			His friend Nicolas Kyprianides 210 W. 36th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	the husband	-	no			the same as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	the father	-	no			the same as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	the father	-	no			the same as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	the father	-	no			the same as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	the father	-	no			the same as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	the father	-	no			the same as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	the father	-	no			the same as above.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
9	~~N.Y.~~	~~New~~		~~Himself 25~~		no			~~His friend Elly Cosmi~~ ~~same as above~~	no				Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hazapis (Name) MASTER (Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS (Name of vessel), do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hazapis
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1915

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

129

I, D. Manolatos, Surgeon of the S|S IOANNINA OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Manolatos

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1915

at NY

Wm Searles

Immigration Officer.

14—818

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

11

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from KALAMATA, 31th August, 1915

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Bossinas	Nicolaos	43	✓	M	M	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Komitsi	Fotoula Bossina wife Komitsi Greece
2			[illegible]	George	58		M	M	Workman	No		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Komitsi	[illegible] wife [illegible] Greece
3		✓	Vamvaconlias	Grigorios	27	✓	M	M	Workman	No		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Filiatra	Christina Vamvaconlia wife Filiatra Greece
4		✓	Chrissadea	Marigo	26	✓	M	W	D Housekeeper	No		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Neokorion	Sofia Chrissadea mother Kolonia Greece
5		✓	Petropoulos	Panagiotis	27	✓	M	M	Workman	No		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Sidirocastro	Demetra Petropoulos wife Sidirocastro Greece
6		✓	Douros	Nicolaos	31	✓	M	S	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Gargalianoi	John Douros father Gargalianoi Greece
7			[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
8		✓	Siracos	Christos	22	✓	M	S	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Tsoucaleica	Constantina Siracou mother Tsoucaleica Greece
9			[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ADMITTED 10			Bogatsou	Evagelia	11	✓	F	S	Scool girl	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Gargalianoi	Aspassia Bogatsou mother Gargalianoi Greece
X		✓	Stamopoulou	Nicoletta	21	✓	F	S	[illegible]	No		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Filiatra	Georgia Stamopoulou mother Filiatra Greece
12		✓	Sambalis	Gerassimos	29	✓	M	S	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Filiatra	Aspassia Sambeli mother Filiatra Greece
13		✓	Papatzoglou	Constantinos	20	✓	M	S	Workman	yes		Turkey	"	Turkish	Keshoirn	Sumatenia Papatzoglou mother Kolonia Turkish
14			[illegible]	[illegible]	4		M	S	School	yes		[illegible]	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Greece
15			[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S	Work	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	[illegible] father [illegible] Calamata Greece
16			Chandinos	Nicolaos	20		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	[illegible] father [illegible] Calamata Greece
17			[illegible]	Evagelia	19		M	S	Work	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kolonia	Panagiotis father [illegible] Kolonia Greece
18			[illegible]	Demetrios	18		M	S	Work	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kolonia	Panagiotis father [illegible] Kolonia Greece
19			Patsikouras	Marigo	17		F	S	[illegible]	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Volo	Vasilo father Volo Greece
20		✓	Alexopis	Nicolaos	31	✓	M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kefica	Spyros Alexopis father Kefica Greece
ADMITTED 21			Schafer	Esther	39	✓	F	M	Wife	No		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkish	Smyrna	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ADMITTED 22			~~Jankel~~ Segal	~~[illegible]~~ Jankel	23	✓	M	S	Tailor	No		Austria	Hebrew	Austrian	"	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ADMITTED 23			" "	Libe	22	5	F	S	[illegible]	No		"	"	"	"	4 "
ADMITTED 24			" Schäfer	Oscher Zelig	12	✓	M		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	4 "
ADMITTED 25			" Segal	Schulem	3½	✓	M					"	"	"	"	4
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Amer Steamers Rep

71

15 16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

130

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *26th September*, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ny	New york	yes	self	$45	yes	1910	13 Stavis	Panag Demoulas Uncle 301 East 70th St New york	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brn	blue	None	GREECE	Nomitsi
2	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	$50	yes	1910	13 Boston	Demetra Rumunas Uncle 1027 W Taylor st Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brn	brn	None	GREECE	Pomonitsa
3	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	Demetra Chrisanomas Uncle 1027 W Taylor st Chicago Ill Const Chrisadeas brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brn	brn	none	GREECE	Filiatra
4	Mich	Flint	yes	self	$50	no	1911	3 Detroit	C/o Paris Candy Co Flint Mich Panag Liakakis friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	dark	brn	brn	none	GREECE	Neokorion
5	Iowa	Manly	yes	self	$30	No	-	-	P. O. Box 287 Manly Iowa Charilaos Cornelisis Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brn	brn	none	GREECE	Sidirocastro
6	N J	Jersey City	No	self	$25	No	-	-	393 Ocean Ave Jersey City N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brn	brn	none	GREECE	Gargaliani
7	Ny	New york	yes	self	$25	yes	1913	2	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brn	brn	none	GREECE	Demeca
8	Mass	Lynn	yes	self	$25	No	-	-	Nicol Kreloneules Cousin 550 Boston st lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brn	brn	none	GREECE	Tsoncaleica
9	Ny	New york	yes	self	$25	No			Paul Pyrenis friend [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brn	brn	none	GREECE	Dimitsana
10	N J	Jersey City	No	self	$10	No			Kostandinos and Christina Sister 393 Ocean Ave Jersey City N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	dark	brn	brn	none	GREECE	Gargaliani
11	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$25	No			Demet Chrisanomas Uncle 1027 W. Taylor st Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brn	brn	none	GREECE	Filiatra
12	Ny	New york	yes	self	$25	No			John Vasiloopulos Cousin 341 W 56 St New york	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	brn	blue	none	GREECE	Filiatra
13	Ny	New york	yes	self	$25	No			Lambros Daskalakis Uncle 45 W 29 St nyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brn	brn	none	Turkish	Nokorion
14	Ny	New york	yes	self	$25	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brn	brn	none	GREECE	Calamata
15	New York		yes	self	$25	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brn	brn	none	Greece	Calamata
16	Mass	Lynn	yes	self	$25	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brn	brn	none	Greece	Calamata
17	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	$25	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brn	brn	none	Greece	Parkarion
18	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$25	No			Demetra Liakakis Cousin [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brn	blue	none	Greece	Neokorion
19	Mass	Lowell	yes	Self	$25	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brn	brn	none	Greece	Tako
20	N J	Dover	yes	self	$25	yes	1911	12 Boston	Const Alexopulos brother 85 main st Dover N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brn	brn	none	Greece	Leica
21	Ill	Chicago		self		"	8 yrs	1902	Kusk. Stamion	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Hair	Brn			Turkey	Sufeli
22	"	"		mother		Ill.	8 yrs	13	Sekafas Panagiotis Const Panagiotis	"	"	"	"	2	"	5	6	"	"			Usa	Ley
23	"	"		"		No	"	"	Foster Cousin	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	"	"			"	"
24	"	"		"			"	"		"	"	"	"	2	"							"	"
25	"	"		"						"	"	"	"	good	"							Turkey	Sufeli
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hazayis MASTER (Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Hazayis
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1915,

at NY.

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DANNINA sailing from PATRAS, SEP 2 1915, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York Sept, 1915

131

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hagoulis	Wolf	69		M	M	USC	Resided abroad for past 7 years	188 West 25th St New York
2	Hagoulis	Isaac	19		M	S	In Elisabeth N.J. December 1896	Court of Common Pleas Elisabeth N.J.	as above
3	Berner	Abraham	20		M	S	See Manifest 1 of 13	District Court New York February 1914	200 Seventh St. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Litman	Simon	52		M	M	See Line 1, 1/17/15	District Court Pittsburgh Pa March 1902	340 Butler St Etna Pa
5	Litman	Sarra	23		F	M		as above	as above
6	Schafer	Esther	38		F	M		by marriage Certificate of registration of Beirut Syria, C.G. issued 12 July 1915	92 Canal St Cabral, NJ
7	Schafer	Lola	21		F	S	11.21/15	do	do
8	Schafer	Mordekai	19		M	S		do	do
9	Schafer	Otto	11		M	S		do	do
10	Schafer	Shalom	3		M	S		do	do
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6113

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, D. Mandatas, Surgeon of the S/S IOANNINA, OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

D. Mandatas

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1915

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

←213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from PATRAS, SEP 2 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							✓			Petrou	Elias	25		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Albania	Vertassi	his wife Ecaterini Petrou Vertassi Albania
2							✓			Katopodis	Spiridon	26		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karia	his mother Joanna Katopodi Karia Greece
3										Felis	Pamel	15		M	S	scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kato Synthia	none
4							✓			Evagelou	Christos	40		M	M	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Albania	Vertassi	his wife Marina Evagelou Vertassi Albania
5							✓			Vassiliou	George	39		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Albania	Vertossi	his wife Katerina Vassiliou Vertossi Albania
6							✓			Kehagias	Miltiadis	32		M	M	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nenedes	his wife Evanthia Kehagia Nenedes Greece
7							✓			Psaros	Stefanos	35		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	his wife Thessalia Psarou Chios Greece
8							✓			Orfanou	Ippocratis	43		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nenedes	his wife Efpemia Orfanou Nenedes Greece
9							✓			Diakantonis	Achilefs	20		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Italian	Tilos	his father Aristidis Diakantonis Tilos Italian
10							✓			Sarrou	Nicolaos	18		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Koureli	his father Sarantis Sarrou Koureli Turkey
ADMITTED 11							✓			Gicas	Themistocles	18		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Agios Nicolaos	his mother Apelini Gica Agios Nicolaos Turkey
12							✓			Rodakis	Antonios	19		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Samos	his father George Rodakis Samos Greece
13							✓			Cioufis	Miraelis	17		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trikala	his father George Cioufis Trikala Greece
14							✓			Zahariou	Antonios	35		M	M	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Premeti	his wife Athina Zahariou Premeti Greece
15							✓			Aronakis	Mattheos	41		M	M	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Astritsi	his wife Ecaterini Aronaki Astritsi Greece
16							✓			Eleftheriou	Athanassios	35		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nenedes	his wife Agliki Eleftheriou Nenedes Greece
17							✓			Karidis	John	27		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Picolianika	his mother Afrositi Karidi Picolianika Greece
18							✓			Giannakas	Dimitrios	29		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volissos	his wife Annika Giannaka Volissos Greece
19							✓			Pantelakis	Emmanouil	22		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rogdia	his father Vassilios Pantelakis Rogdia Greece
20							✓			Constantinidis	Michael	28		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Italian	Karpathos	his wife Anna Constantinidi Karpathos Italian
ADMITTED 21							✓			Lamferis	Vassilios	19		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Samos	his mother Stamata Lamberi Samos Greece
22							✓			Fanguel	Biel	33		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Virittos	his wife Esther Fanguel Palestina Turkey
23							✓			Tsiperzon	Valvel	17		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Palestina	his father Smir Tsiperzon Palestina Turkey
24										Litman	Simon	52		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Safed	none
wife 25										Litman	Leora	22		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Safed	none
26										Jivalo	Petrot	26		M	S	workman	no	no	Servian	Greek	Servian	Perlepes	his wife Vasiliki Kalkara Perlepes Servian
27							✓			Koen	Issak	17		M	S	student	yes	yes	Great Britain	Hebrew	Turkey	Virittos	his father Jcova Koen Palestina Turkey
28							✓			Gorevich	Oiser	28		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Virittos	his wife Sifira Gorevich Palestina Turkey
29							✓			Ambendin	Roussian	33		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Vrostani	his mother Lexa Ambendin Vrostani Greece
30										Michalis	Loukas	26		M	M	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karassi	his wife Kalomira Michali Karassi Greece
							✓				73											

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ✓

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *26th September*, 1915

133

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Free in person or situation, or in part by the assistance of others, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Boston	yes	self	$40	yes	1912 1914	Boston Mass	his friend Istvris Elias Fetsi 347 Hanover St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Albania	Verlassi
2	N.J	Orange	yes	self	$25	no			his friend Aristides Karambikis 98 Ashland ave W. Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Karia
3	Ill	Lexington	yes	self	$				his brother John Fetis [illegible]					good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kato Exathia
4	Mass	Boston	yes	self	$25	no			his friend Vassil Vangel 45th Tremont St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Albania	Vertessi
5	Mass	Boston	yes	self	$40	no	1905 1910	Boston Mass	his cousin Vassil Vangel 45th Tremont St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Albania	Vertessi
6	N.J	New Brunswick	yes	self	$40	yes	1908 1913	New Brunswick N.J.	his cousin Manolis Papanicolaou 15 Albany St New Brunswick N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Nanedes
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$25	no			his brother Stavros Pearos 305 W. 38th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kardamila
8	Nebr	North Platte	yes	self	$25	yes	1907 1911	San Francisco Cal.	his relative Stavros Serlis 55 P.O Box North Platte Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Menedes
9	Pa	Harisburg	yes	self	$25	no			his brother in law Antonis Notarian Manhatan Restaurant Harisburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	none	Italian	Tilos
10	W.Va	Weirton	no	self	$30	no			his cousin Nicolaos Katoubakis 111 Second St Weirton W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kouleli
11	W.Va	Weirton	No	self	$40	no			his friend John Cavaris P.O Box 35 Weirton W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Agio Nicolas
12	N.Y	Rochester	no	self	$30	no			his friend John Rochas Generale Asilleery Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Tsesme
13	N.Y	Glens Falls	No	self	$5	no			his brother Christos Klioufis 131 Glen St. Glens Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Trikala
14	N.Y	Jamestown	yes	self	$50	yes	1909 1912	Salt Lake Utah	his friend Vassilios Evagelou 449 P.O Box Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Malessovon
15	Pa	McKee's Rocks	yes	self	$25	no			his cousin Fotis Cousoulakis 317 Nellen St McKee's Rocks Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lassithi
16	N.J	Hoboken	no	self	$25	yes	1908 1911	New York	his friend John Liberis 208 Bay [illegible] N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Menedes
17	N.Y	Brooklyn	yes	self	$25	yes	1907 1913	New York	his friend George Tegoulas 230 East 15th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Prasbianika
18	W.Va	Weirton	No	self	$25	no			his cousin Michael Kouroupis 362 P.O Box Weirton W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Volissos
19	Utah	Bingham	yes	self	$25	no			his brother John Pantelakis P.O. Box Bingham Canyon Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	blue	none	Greece	Rogdia
20	W.Va	Dorothy	No	self	$300	no			his friend Felios Constantinidis 58 P.O Box Dorothy W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Italian	Karpathos
21	Nebr	North Platte	no	self	$50	no			his father Stamatios Lamberis 332 P.O Box North Platte Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Samos
22	N.Y	New York	yes	self	$20	no			his brother in law Nerehe Fanquel 40 E. 15th St. 1618 Suit New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Russian	Patxafia
23	N.Y	Brooklyn	no	self	$25	no			his cousin A Schnizmari 207 Christopher ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Palestina
24	Pa	Stina	no	self	$5	yes	1910 1910		his son Achilles Libritan [illegible] Butler St Stina Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Russian	Safed
25	Pa	Stina	no	[illegible]					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Russian	Safed
26	Texas	North Forth	no	self	$25	yes	1914 1915	North Forth Texas	his brother George Mcduff 810 22th St North Forth Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Servian	Perlepes
27	N.Y	New York	yes	self	$50	no			his brother in law Name Segal 216 Heldzigel St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Palestina
28	N.Y	New York	yes	self	$50	no			his uncle Noël Mass 89 Chaffet St New York	Changed to Old Age				good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Russian	Safed
29	N.H	Manchester	yes	self	$25	yes	1907 1912	Manchester	his friend Aly Abendry 45 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vrostani
30	N.Y	Albany	yes	self	$5	yes	1909 1913	Seattle Wash.	his friend Angelo Evatolanis 47 High St Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Karoshi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hazapis MASTER, of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hazapis
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1915,
at NY

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Manolatos, Surgeon of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Gavernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

D. Manolatos

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1915

at NY

Wm Lear Coll

Immigration Officer.

14—215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from PATRAS, SEP 2 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residents of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Schaffer	Esther	38		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	none
Daughter 2			Schaffer	Lea	9		F S				Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	none
Son 3			Schaffer	Mordeka	12		M S				Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	none
Son 4			Schaffer	Oskar	11		M S				Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	none
Son 5			Schaffer	Hulan	3		M S				Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	none
6			Rosenbaum	Christine	17		F S				Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	none
7			Mouza	Rebecca	26		F M	housewife	no	no	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	Father Gaspard Rosenbaum Mother Sara Mouza Smyrna Turkey
8	✓		Mizdrahi	Judith	20		F S	housewife	no	no	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	her father Sabetai Mizdrahi Smyrna Turkey
ADMITTED 9	✓		Adamopoulos	George	44		M M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Koutifari	his father Dimitrios Adamopoulos Koutifari Greece
ADMITTED wife 10	✓		Adamopoulou	Vasiliki	30		F M	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Koutifari	as above her father in law
11	✓		Tsitsigianos	Panagiotis	25		M S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 2-803124-0/24/15 laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia Efthimia	his mother Assimo Tsitsigianou Agia Efthimia Greece
12	✓		Varessis	Elias	31		M M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pepeli	his wife Efrossini Varessi Pepeli Greece
13	✓		Tsiatouhas	Constantinos	38		M M	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kouparion	his wife Eleni Tsiatouha Kouparion Greece
14			Tsipouras	George	16		M S				Greece	Greek	Greece	Kouparion	his father Nikolas Tsipouras
15	✓		Theodossatos	Kastor	34		M M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sami	his wife Vasiliki Theodossatou Sami Greece
16	✓		Finetis	George	25		M S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Egion	his mother Tassoula Finetis Egion Greece
SI DEPORTED	✓		Stamati	Anastassia	24		F S	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gargaliano	her father Antonios Stamatis Gargaliano Greece
DEPORTED 18			Varelas	Constantinos	50		M M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gargaliano	his wife Katina Varela Gargaliano Greece
19			Constopoulos	Angelo	16		M S				Greece	Greek	Greece	Gargaliano	his father Panagiotis Constopoulos Gargaliano Greece
20			Goumenis	Vassilios	32		M M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Papari	his wife Ecaterini Goumeni Papari Greece
ADMITTED 21	✓		Papadopoulou	Giannoula	40		F W	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vlahokerassia	her daughter Xanthi Papadopoulou Vlahokerassia Greece
22	✓		Giouzis	Tryfon	34		M M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Koukoura	his father George Giouris Koukoura Greece
wife 23	✓		Giouri	Vassiliki	22		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trikala	as above her father in law Trikala Greece
24			Kiriakopoulos	Constantinos	28		M S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trikala	his father Dimitrios Kiriakopoulos Trikala Greece
25			Papadopoulos	Petros	6		M S				Greece	Greek	Greece	Kavasaina	his father Nikolaos Papadopoulos Kavasaina Greece
SI DEPORTED 26	✓		Stamenos	Vlassios	49		M S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	his brother Dimitrios Stamenos Megalopolis Greece
27			Kostopoulos	Athanasios	18		M S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trahati	his father Petros Kostopoulos Trahati Greece
28			Papadimitriou	Grago	25		M S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kefalovrison	his father Greece Kefalovrison Greece
29	✓		Kranion	George	48		M M	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Elona	his wife Vassilia Papadopoulou Elona Greece
30	✓		Kranion	Polizois	14		M S	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pilos	his wife Sofia Kranion Pilos Greece
Son								scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pilos	as above his mother

74

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

F. B. Macatee Insp in Chg

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *26th September*, 1915

135

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	no	her father	—	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Lesbos
2	Ill	Chicago	no	her father	—	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Lesbos
3	Ill	Chicago	no	her father	—	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Lesbos
4	Ill	Chicago	no	her father	—	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Lesbos
5	Ill	Chicago	no	her father	—	no			no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Lesbos
6	Minn	Grand Rapids	yes	father	25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Kreta
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	50	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	40	yes			Claims to be Married Woman	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	fair	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
9	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	60	yes	1911/1913	Omaha Neb.	his cousin John Pappas 505 N. Green St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Koutsari
10	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	—	no			as above her cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Halvatso
11	Conn	Bridgeport	yes	self	25	yes	1910/1912	Portland Ore.	his cousin Efthimios Tsitiganos 252 State St. Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Aya Efthimia
12	N.Y.	Geneva	yes	self	25	yes	1910/1912	Geneva N.Y.	his cousin John Zigulis 494 Exchange St Geneva N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pepeli
13	Wash	Starbuck	yes	self	25	no			his friend Vasilios Georgakopoulos 142 P.O. Box Starbuck Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	blue	brown	none	Greece	Kapakion
14	Wash	Spokane	yes	self	25	no			his uncle Themistocles Stylos 1107 P.O. Box Spokane Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blue	brown	none	Greece	Kapakion
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no			his cousin Panagis Theodossatos 147 Bellevue St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Sami
16	Mass	Lowell	no	self	25	no			his cousin Nicolaos Nicolaou 130 Aiken St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Egion
17	Mass	Lynn	yes	her father	—	no			her brother Aristomenis Stamatis 550 Boston St. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pargaliamy
18	Mass	Lynn	yes	self	25	yes	1905/1913	Shenedoah Pa.	his nephew Aristomenis Stamatis 550 Boston St Lynn Mass	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Pargaliamy
19	Neb	Grand Island	yes	self	25	no			his brother in law Panagis Kontogiannis	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Papari
20	Pa	Pittsburgh	yes	self	25	yes	1907/1911	Pittsburgh Pa	1000 Wylie ave Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vlahokerassia
21	Mass	Fitchburg	yes	self	25	no			her son George Papadopoulos 1295 Main St Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Koukura
22	Mass	Lowell	yes	self	100	yes	1907/1912	Lowell Mass	his friend John Legagakis 346 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Trikala
23	Mass	Lowell	yes	her husband	—	no			as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Trikala
24	Ga	Atlanta	yes	self	25	no			his uncle Christ Vasilis 57 Alabama Ave Atlanta Ga	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Karavas
25	Mass	Lowell	no	self	25	no			his friend Athanasios Geaciapulos 144 Merrimack St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Megas
26	Pa	Butler	yes	self	50	yes	1911/1915	Butler Pa	his brother Vasili Kontogiannis 115 Spring St Butler Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Trakati
27	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	yes	1912	Chicago Ill	his brother in law Nicolaos Papadopoulos 960 N. Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kapessika
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1907/1912	Lowell Mass	his son in law Costas Maligonis 961 E. 10th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Elaka
29	Conn	Bridgeport	yes	self	25	no			1275 Main St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pilos
30	Conn	Bridgeport	yes	self	—	no			as above his brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	4	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pilos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Hazapis MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S IOANNINA, of ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hazapis
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1915,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

136

I, D. Mandatas, Surgeon of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Mandatas

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1915

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from PATRAS, SEP 2 1915, 191

23

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1							✓			Tassopoulos	Christos	25	✓	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Strefi	big father Athanassios Tassopoulos Strefi Greece
2							✓			Karlafis	George	27	✓	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Strefi	~~big father Ioannis Karlafis Strefi Greece~~
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

75

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *26th September*, 1915

137

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
									his friend Costantin Terasianos												
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1st 1913	Milwaukee Wis	42 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Strefi
									his friend Costantin Terasianos												
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1907 1911	New York	42 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Strefi
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hazapis MASTER, of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS, from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

L. Hazapis
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1915,
at Ncy

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, D. Manolatos, Surgeon of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS (strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Manolatos

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1915

at NY.

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer

Arrd Sept 26-1915

Sept. 27-1915

Returned
269 Wts
269 Total

Revised
258 Wts
262 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—21

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S/S IOANNINA sailing from Patras, 2th September, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	ADMITTED							IN HOSPITAL. DISCHARGED							
1	Not inspected by American Consul	Fetsis	Panos.	15		M	S.	scolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kato Exanthia	Uncle Geo. Tetsis Katunone Epirus Greece
2		Tsipouras	George	18		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Koupakion	His Brother Aristides Tsipouras Koupakion Greece
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

76

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *26th September, 1915*

139

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or a person who has been debarred from coming to the United States, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wash	Kensington	yes	self	10	yes			Ruth brother Peter Fetsis 403 East 15th St. Kensington Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kato Exanthia
2	Wash	Spokane	yes	self	25	no			His uncle Thamistocles Nitsos 1127 P.O. Box Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Kapakion
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hazapis MASTER (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hazapis
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1915

at Ny.

Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—813

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. IOANNINA GREEK arrived SEPTEMBER 26, 1915, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Proskefala, Despina & 2 ch	3	21	1	2	To husband 11:50	Husb Antonios P 21 Catherine St nyc	J	27	10.50	2	2	2
2	Houmblia, Afroditi & sister	3	11		1	" N. Y. C.	Bro John 180 2nd St J City	J	27	10.0	1	1	1
3	Misdrahi, Judith	14	8		1	" friend	Clara de Hirsch Home	J	27	11.25	1	1	1
4	Kaminsky, Judel	7	29		1	" cousin	Cousin Michus Chernausky 341 E 120 St nyc	J	29	12	3	3	3
5	Baroka, Rosa	7	28		1	" father	Fath Nishin 150 Orchard St nyc	J	27	9.40	1	1	1
6	Clidi, Voto	2	9		1	" brother	Bro Harlampto 79 Chrystie St nyc	J	28	9.50	2	2	2
7	Stavropoula, Nicoletta	11	11		1	" med exam	Chicago Ill RR Unc Demetrios Chrysomios 1027 W Taylor St	J	27	10	1	1	1
8	Stamati, Anastasia	14	17		1	" med exam	SD	J	27	11.0	1	1	1
9	Nouthesi, Dennir	4	27		1	" med exam	RR Husb Konstantinos 282 Pond St Manchester NH	J	27	11	1	1	1
	BROUGHT TO ELLIS ISLAND SEPT. 27, 1915 at 10:AM												
10	Masson, Constantinos & ch II Cab	1	21		2	" fiance	W. C. T. U. Missionary	J	27	1.20	—	2	—
11	Andrea Lonbonia, Olympia & ch do	1	7		2	" husband	Husb Louis Andrea 12 Fairchild South Brooklyn Mass	J	28	9.50	2	2	2
12	Scheiber, Molly & ch do	4	1		2	" tel $	RR Husb Harry 53 Anderson St Toronto Can	J	28	2.0	2	4	2
13													17
14											15	13	13
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	IOANNINA SEPT. 26												

Joannina 126 TOTALS

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

S. S. Ioannina (Greek Line) arrived Sept. 26, 1915, 191, M., from Piraeus

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Steerage.	Deck.	Saloon.
39f	1	Schafer, Esther	1	21	5	LPC 12;20	Schwartz							Landed						W.C. Clerk				13	13	
		To Hosp 9/26 - 1:20 PM Ret fr " 12/22 10 45						9/26	124	Lee	10/6	4	15	11/4/15 - 1 pm									258	258	258 ☆
18m		Segal Jarkel Mordechan												Landed			Temp.								☆
														2/23/16	2		30								
20f		" Libe												Landed											☆
														12/14/15	11	45									
12m		Schafer, Osche Zdig				To Hosp 9/26 - 1:20 PM. Ret fr " 1/13/16 3 pm								1/14/16	54	Lloyd 2 pm									☆
31m		Segal Schulem												12/11/15 - 11		45									☆
		Limberis																							
19m	2	Lamberis, Vassilios	13	21	1	LPC 12;30	Flannery							9/28	115	gr 2							2	3	2
44m	3	Papaslambos, Dzonysios	2	11	1	LPC 12;45 To Hosp 9/27 11:- 2 30 pm Ret 9/30-1230 pm	Macatee	9/28	48	Gold				9/28	94	NS 3rd							2	3	2
40f	4	Papadopulos Jiannoula	14	21	1	LPC 12;45	"	9/27	72	gr	10/1	23	K	10/1	136	NS 3							2	4	2
50m	5	Vareles, Constantinos	14	18	1	LPC Cert. 12;45	"	9/27	73	gr	9/29	76	Gold							1.10	10/4	Ioannina	8	9	8
24m	6	Silisos, Emmanouil	8	17	1	LPC 12;50 To Hosp 10/2 - 10 am Ret 10/11 - 11 05 am	Tuttle							9/28	30	Gold 933							2	2	2
15m	7	Fetsis, Panos	16	4	1	LPC Under 16 1;00	Smith	9/29	110	K	10/11-46-9/10	4	13	Landed 11/5/15 - 11	gr	am							34	34	34 ☆
11f	8	Bogatsan, Evangelia	11	10	1	LPC Under 16 12;45	Schwartz							9/27	74	fd 140							1	21	
30f	9	Deligianni, Evangelia	8	16	1	LPC 12;55	Tuttle	9/27	78	1	9/29	125	gr							2.20	10/11	Vas Const	13	7	13
35m	10	Demir, Abdul	4	28	1	LPC 1;00 Med Hold	Schwartz.	9/28	93	gr										1.10	10/4	Ioannina	8	9	8
		II class arrived 9/27/15																							
12f	11	McTaggart Margarita	1	14/17		L.P.C. 9 am.	Moore							9/27	64	14 120								2	
18f		" Elizabeth					"																		
		II cabin																							
16	12	Confes Petros	1	5		L.P.C. 9 am	Moore	9/29	63	gold				10/6	62	7d 940							9	9	9
		II cabin				Maria Stop on arrival Ret 9/29/15 - 11 am.																			
25f	13	Isailani Maria	2	3/5		" " 9 am		9/29	4	gold	9/29	123	gr	9/29	131	gr 110							2	4	2
23f		Riggoulou Olga				"																			
24f	14	Stamati Anastasia	14	19		LPC Cert SE 9/27 11 10 am		9/28	43	gold	9/29	103	NS							2.20	10/11	Vas Const	14	15	14
		II cabin																							
57m	15	Mavrikis Georgios (Dr.)	2	10/4		L.P.C. Cert 9 am	Scarlett	9/28	90	NS				10/4	84	gold 3rd							23	26	23
33f		" Kyriacula					"																		
5m		" Georgios (Jr.)				To Hosp on arrival Ret 10/4/15 - 12 m	"																		
2f		" Lambrini				To Hosp on arrival Ret 10/4/15 - 12 m	"																		
11/22		" Costas					"																		

The following passengers arrived from ss Ioannina from Quarantine Sept. 28, 1915:

56m	16	Litman, Limon	1	17	1	LPC 11;45	Macatee							9/29	12	7 1st							1	2	1
														Landed 11/30/15 - 2nd floor											☆
44m	17	Adamopoulos, George	14	9	2	LPC Cert. 11;00	"	9/29	110	NS													106	108	107
30f		Vasiliki				To Hosp. 10/8/15 - 8 20 p.m. Ret 10/28 2 pm	"																			☆
35m	18	Souleiman, Ramadon	2	28	1	LPC Cert. 11;00	"	9/29	115	NS	10/1	91	W							1.10	10/4	Ioannina	6	7	6
37m	19	Trikeriotis Athanasios	6	19	1	LPC Cert to Hosp	Macatee	10/6	99	Ld										2.20	10/11	Vas Const	1		1
																							74		74

Ioannina 9/26 TOTALS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S.S. Ioannina (9/26/15) arrived Gleek Isis, 191, M., , from

142

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						Ref 10/11-12 15 Am																		74	86	74
45 M	20	Stamas Nassios	14	26		LPC Cert by Hosp '16	Marcus	10/1	96	Ld										2 M	10/14	Van Cond		—	1	—
18 M	21	Ghicas Themistocles	12	11	1	LPC from Hosp '16 -	Smith							10/20	11	Lot 305								2	2	2
23 F	22	Litman Sara	1	18	1	LPC. " " '15 Cert	Smith							10/20	33	Gold 3rd Bis wife of Atyeo								1	1	1
																								74	87	74

Ioannina 9/26 TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

(1) 143

American

and Sept 26—1915

actual
1 alien
1 rejected.

Sept 30/1915

Revised
No aliens

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Steamship Co
Broadway 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Amerikaan (Dutch) sailing from Rotterdam on the 9th of Sept, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 1									1	Kelly	John	30	8	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Baton Rouge	Same
DEPORTED 2										Van der Poel	Cornelis	20		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Belgian	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	deported
DEPORTED 3										Van de Polder	Piet	13		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Dutch	—	Holland	Rotterdam	deported
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Inner Steward's Dept

77

1 3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

144

Arriving at Port of New York 24th of Sept, 1915

14—219

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Ills	Baton Rouge	No	Himself	No	No			Irish Immigrant Soc (Baton Rouge (Mississippi) Mr Burke		no	no	no	good		5	7	Dark	brown	blue		Canada	Montreal
	2		Rotterdam	a	" "	"	"			Ditto ex to reshipped		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	"	black		Illinois	Chicago
	3		Rotterdam		"	"	"					no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	"	blue		Rotterdam	Holland
	4																						Holland	Rotterdam
	5																							
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

ab S. S. AMERICAN St nd rd Oil arrived Sept 24. 1915, 191, M., , from (2) 145

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
					Hosp 9/25 – 3 25 PM.																				
30m 1	Kelly, John	1	1	1	lpc ~~Stowaway~~ workaway Ref for Hosp	3.40 Sdhw	9/25 187 gold						10/7/38 K. 1043											6 6 0	
18m 2	Van der Polder, Piet	1	3	1	lpc Stowaway	3.45 "	9/25 60 gr											1230	9/28	American				4 4 4	
20m 3	Van der Pool, Cornelius	1	2	1	lpc Stowaway	3.46 "	9/25 57 gr											"	"	"				4 4 4	
																								14 14 12	30

(American 9/24.)

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

146

I, D W Stevens Muir, Surgeon of the CYMRIC, [redacted], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS England
and LRCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D W Stevens Muir
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1915

at NEW YORK "

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—913

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—913

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool, September 15th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1	✓	Cox / Arthur Lewis	27	m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	UK	England	USA	Worcester	Father: John Cox Aylberry Cottage Cradley	NON IMM
2	✓	Little / Amelia	32	f	M	Wife	yes	yes	UK	English	Wales	Ruabon	Mother: Mrs Thomas Mill Street Cefn	
3	✓	do / Olive Frances	8	f	S	child	—	—	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	
4	✓	do / Evelyn Ellen	6	f	S	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	
5	✓	do / Grace Matilda	5	f	S	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	
6	✓	Beattie / George	32	m	M	machinist	yes	yes	UK	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Parents: Mr L Beattie 211 Montrose St Brechin	NON IMM
7	✓	Boddan / Margaret	35	f	S	domestic	yes	yes	I.O.M.	Manx	Isle of Man	Douglas	Aunt: Christian Boddan 20 Farrant St Douglas	
8	✓	do / Elizabeth	30	f	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	— do —	
9	✓	Chappell / Francis	36	m	M	Fireman	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	UK	English	England	Stockport	Aunt: Mrs Kennedy 44 Empress St Stockport	
10	✓	do / Albert	11	m	S	Child	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	do	do	do	do	— do —	
11	✓	Cole / Alice	38	f	M	Wife	yes	yes	UK	English	USA	Harrisburg	Sister: Bertha Long 58 Spon Lane Birmingham	NON IM
12	✓	do / Samuel J.	8	m	S	child	—	—	do	do	do	do	Aunt. — do —	NON IMM
13	✓	do / William H.	3	m	S	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	— do —	NON IMM
14	✓	McClements / Deborah	55	f	W	widow	yes	yes	UK	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother: J Smyth Bond Park Lisburn	
15	✓	do / David	24	m	S	machinist	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle — do —	
16	✓	Robinson / Moira	32	f	M	Wife	yes	yes	UK	English	England	London	Mother: Mrs B Brayne 313 Cross St Harrison N.J.	
17	✓	do / Frederick	2	m	S	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	Grandmother — do —	
18	✓	do / Laurence	4	m	S	Infant	—	—	do	do	do	do	— do —	
19	✓	Craw / Elizabeth	36	f	S	Nurse	yes	yes	UK	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father: Mr A Craw 1 Oaks Place Edinburgh	
20	✓	Masterson / Jessie Eckford	42	f	M	Wife	yes	yes	UK	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister: Mrs Craw 22 Dublin St. Edinburgh	
21	✓	Oppenheimer / Ellen	37	f	M	Wife	yes	yes	Eng	Heb English	England	London	Brother: Robt. Bade 110 High St. Willesden Near Lon	
22	✓	do / Leslie	6	m	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	cuels do	
23	✓	Hannaman / Hermann Son	11	m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: do	
24	✓	Gunnell / Emma Mary	36	f	S	Gardener	yes	yes	UK	English	England	Skipton	Parents 13 High St Skipton	
25	✓	Busby / Hilda	20	f	S	nurse	yes	yes	UK	English	USA	New York	Aunt: E. A. Sutton 618 Bute Cogg Rd Road	NON IMM
26	✓	Craw / James	22	m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	UK	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Father: Thos Craw Moyne Ballyadreen	
27	✓	Huddle / Grand Mary	40	f	S	Midwife	yes	yes	UK	English	England	Dover	Father: Wm Huddle 84 Snargate St Dover	
28	✓	Lucas / Estelle Elizabeth	28	f	M	Wife	yes	yes	UK	Irish	England	London	Friend: Mrs Spencer 18 Montague Rd, Richmond	
29	✓	Jones / Ethel Elizabeth Parker	26	f	S	maid	yes	yes	UK	English	England	Chalfont	Friend: Mrs Dupont 12 White Hart Cottage Darlington	
30	✓	Burns (BURNS) / William	33	m	M	Agent	yes	yes	UK	English	England	Bradford	Wife: Mrs Burns 46 Roydstone Terrace Bradford	

J. J. Donovan
Irish

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 78

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1 / 147

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, _____, 191

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25		26	27		28	29	
	Number on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a person or a member of a group which believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Mass	Norcross	no	self	55	yes	1900	Boston	Friend Wm Berry 63 Main St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Excellent	no	5	11	dark	brown	blue	scar on right side of nose	England	Ashley Stockton
	2	Mich	Flint	yes	Husband	35	no	—	—	Husband: Frank Belle 818 South St Flint Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	England	Ives
	3	do	do	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	Father: do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Child			none	do	London
	4	do	do	yes	do	—	no	—	—	Father do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	Child			none	do	London
	5	do	do	yes	do	—	no	—	—	Father do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	Child			none	do	Derby
ANT ALIEN	6	N.J.	Englewood	no	self	5	yes	1908	England	Friend Waldo Place Englewood NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	tattoo marks	Scotland	Brechin
	7	Kans	Kansas	yes	self	5	yes	6 mths	Kansas	Brother: Joseph Goodman Almora Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	grey	none	England Scotland	Whitechapel
	8	do	do	yes	do	Yes	Yes	1914	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	Blue	none	do	do
	9	Mass	N. Bedford	yes	Sister	no	no	—	—	Friend 23 East French Ave New Bedford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	England	Stockport
	10	do	do	do	do	No	No	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Child			none	do	do
ANT ALIEN	11	Ill	Harrisburg	yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1905 1913	Harrisburg	Husband: Samuel Cole Harrisburg Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	grey	none	England	Smethwick
ANT ALIEN	12	do	do	do	Father	—	Yes	do	no	Father: — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Child				U.S.A.	Harrisburg
ANT ALIEN	13	do	do	do	do	—	Yes	do	do	— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Child				— do —	Harrisburg
	14	NJ	Newark	no	self	1100	yes	1912	Newark	Cousin: Mrs Williams 58 Chester Ave Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Cookswellan
	15	do	do	yes	Self	yes	yes	1905	Italy	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown		do	do	Dundrum
	16	NJ	Trenton	yes	Husband	25	yes	1914	Hoboken	Husband: Mr Robinson 248 Washington St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	brown	none	England	London
	17	do	do	do	do	—	do	do	do	— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Child			none	U.S.A.	New York
	18	do	do	do	do	—	Yes	—	—	— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Servant				England	London
	19	Cal	Los Angeles	yes	self	75	no	—	—	Uncle: Mrs S.A. Gross 2330 Wood St Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	medium	brown	black	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
	20	Cal	San Francisco	yes	self	100	yes	1914	San Francisco	Husband: Mr P Anderson San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
	21	NJ	New York	yes	Husband	25	no	—	—	Husband: Eugene Oppenheim 45 Pine St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	England	London
	22	do	do	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	Father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Child			none	do	do
	23	do	do	yes	Step Father	—	no	—	—	Step-Father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Child			none	do	do
	24	Pa	Ambler	yes	Brother	75	no	—	—	Friend Miss Esee School of Gardening Ambler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	light brown	blue	none	England	Voltaire
ANT ALIEN	25	NJ	New York	no	self	25	yes	1915	Hoboken	Friends Mr Irving 21 & 27 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark brown	brown	none	England	London
	26	Utah	Park City	yes	Brother	30	no	—	—	Brother John Evans 24 Park City Utah	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	red	red	brown	none	Ireland	Roscommon
	27	NJ	New York	no	self	500	yes	no	—	Friend John Hart St 342 Seventh Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	England	Dover
	28	NJ	Rockaway	no	Self	50	no	—	—	Friend Mrs Robertson Hillside Silver Run Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Kensington
	29	Ida	Boise	yes	friend	50	no	1905	Omaha	Friend Mrs P.E. Lloyd Sierra La Porte Plumas Co Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	pale	brown	grey	scar on left side of forehead	Scotland	Shrewsbury
	30	Mass	Boston	yes	self	700	yes	yes	Boston	Friend Mrs M Neill 101 Mount Pleasant Ave Roxbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	dark brown	brown	None	England	Bradford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E Redness, of the CYMRIC., from LIVERPOOL., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~7~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Redness
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1915
at NEW YORK.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

148

I, D W Stevens Muir, Surgeon of the CYMRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS England and LRCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D W Stevens Muir
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 809 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N

Britain

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool, September 16th, 1918

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Residents of Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Boyland	John	39		m	s	Journalist	yes	yes	UK	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs Boyland. 72 Sefton Park Rd Wallasey
2		Wolfenden	Agnes	37		f	M	Wife	yes	yes	UK	Scotch	USA	Erie	Husband Duncane Joanne
3		Glen	Jane (mother of 3)	45		f	w	Midwife	yes	yes	UK	English	England	Bootle	Home 99 Hornby Rd Bootle
4		Wiltshire	Ella Catherine	13	4	f	s	American 2-244445	yes	yes	UK	English	England	London	Brother. H. P. Davis 1 Queens Mansions London S.W.
5		do	Margaret (Can)	1	3	f	s	scholar 2-911552-11/24/41	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle. do
6		Lubeck	Conrad Marcus	47		m	m	entertainer	yes	yes	UK	German	England	London	Wife: Mrs Lubeck 118 Tayboden Pl Pimlico
7		Greenhalgh	James Richard	46	8	m	m	director	yes	yes	UK	English	England	Leigh	Wife Leigh Lodge Upton Rd London
8		Layton	Richard Bellamy	28	2	m	s	Electrical Engineer	yes	yes	UK	Scotch	USA	Boston	Brother: Robt Layton Pomfret Hadrail
9		Jukes	Beatrice Mary Ewart	29		f	s	none	yes	yes	UK	English	USA	New York	Brother: Mrs Ewart Jukes 110 Folkon House Chelsea
10		Gramell	Florence	36		f	s	cook 166854	yes	yes	UK	English	England	Bromley	Sister: Mrs Doughty 37 Bromley Common Bromley
11		Brimelow	Sarah	31	4	f	s	Waitress 4952	yes	yes	UK	English	England	Leigh	Baker: Wm Brimelow 10 Bakenby St Leigh
12		Hutchinson	Beatrice Marion	34	4	f	s	Teacher	yes	yes	UK	English	USA	Bryn Mawr	Aunt: Mrs W.H. Hutchinson Pennsylvania Pittsburgh
13		Hastle	Hilda	38	10	f	s	lecturer	yes	yes	UK	English	England	Cambridge	Mother: Mrs Hastle 91 Bristol Rd Edgbaston
14		Deely	Margaret	39		f	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	UK	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother, Michael Fogarty, Kinvilla Oranmore, Co Galway
15		do	Mona	17		f	s	Student	Yes	Yes	UK	Irish	Ireland	do	Uncle (address as above) M. Fogarty
16		do	Robert Joseph (Can)	6		m	s	child			UK	do	do	do	do
17		do	Francis		11			Infant	no	no	UK	do	do	do	do
18		Naughton	Thomas	36		m	M	Storeman	Yes	Yes	UK	do	do	Swinford	Wife Mrs Naughton, Kraff Bobola, Swinford
19		do	John (Bro)	26		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	UK	do	do	do	Father P Naughton, Castlemore Bobola, Swinford
20		Ashton	Percy	27		m	M	Dentist	Yes	Yes	U.K.	English	England	(Fairfield) (Halifax)	Father, J Hashton, 74th Parade Halifax
21		do	Annie (wife)	23		f	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.K.	American		do	Father-in-law J H Ashton. 74th Parade, Halifax
22		do	John Percival	4		m	s	Child	No	No	U.K.	English	"	do	Grandfather, J H Ashton 74 Parade, Halifax
23		Johnson	John William	39		m	M	Salesman	yes	yes	UK	English	England	Hull	Wife 48 Cleveland Ave Hull
24		Leary	Denis	31		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	UK	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Brother: Margt Leary Newry
25		~~Deely~~	Margaret	37		f	M	Wife	yes	yes	UK	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother: In Traffo Roselle Grantham Lincs
26		do	Mona	17		f	s	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
27		do	Robert Joseph	6		m	s	child			do	do	do	do	do
28		do	Francis	1	11	m	s	Infant			do	do	do	do	do
29		Murphy	James	22		m	s	Draper	yes	yes	UK	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Father: Jn Murphy Killeavale
30		do	Bridget (wife)	23		f	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father in Law do

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ✓

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

149

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 191

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
ANT ALIEN	1	Ky	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	1910		Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	dark	grey	none	England	Liverpool
	2	Pa	Erie	yes	self	yes	yes	25	Erie	Bro. W. J. Welfer Jen. 1030 E 25 St Erie, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy brown	Dk	Blue	Scar	Ireland	Toome
	3	Ky	New York	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Friend: Mr. Shiels 610 W 135 St New York	Dis to No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	dark	none	England	Liverpool
	4	Mass	Boston	No	self	yes	No	—	—	Friends Christian Science Publ. Society. Boston	No	No	No		Good	No	5	4½	medium	brown	hazel	moles	England	Bromley
	5	do	do	no	mother	no	no	—	—	—do—	No	No	No		Good	No	4	11	fair	brown	blue	none	do	London
	6	Ky	New York	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	—	—	Brother: Mr W Lubeck 2064 Lexington Ave NYork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	grey	brown	none	Germany	Krampe
ANT ALIEN	7	Ky	New York	Yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Business: Eastman & Dennison Mfg Co 140 W 23rd. New York	No	No	No	No	perfect	No	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	mole on right cheek	England	Bolton
ANT ALIEN	8	Mass	Boston	S	father	yes	yes	1907	Boston	Home 287 Beacon St Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	light	Hazel	none	Hawaii	Honolulu
ANT ALIEN	9	Mich	Detroit	No	self	yes	yes	1906	Mich	Friend: Mrs Seavill 1695 Harper Ave Detroit	No	No	No	No	good	yes	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	England	London
	10	Ky	Brooklyn	No	self	yes	no	—	—	Sister: Mrs C F Sweet 12 Spencer Court Brooklyn	Dis to No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fair	brown	grey	none	England	Rotherham
	11	Ky	Fulton	No	self	yes	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Birmingham Fulton Bld New York	Dis to No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	light	brown	blue	none	England	Tyldesley
ANT ALIEN	12	Pa	Bryn Mawr	No	self	yes	yes	1907	Bryn Mawr Pa	Home Montgomery Ave Bryn Mawr Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	fair	brown	blue	none	England	London
	13	Ky	New York	Yes	self	Yes	no	—	—	Hotel Martha Washington New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	England	Birmingham
	14	Miss	Boston	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1908	Boston	Daughter Miss N. W. Deely 32 Brooklyn Ave, Boston	Dis to No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland (Ireland)	Co Galway
	15	do	do	Yes	mother	No	No	—	—	Miss N. W. Deely 32a Brooklyn Ave, Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	light	Brn	blue	none	do	do
	16	do	do	Yes	do	—	Yes	Born	Boston	—do—	No	No	No	—	good	No	child	Fair	Fair	blue	none	Boston	Mass
	17	do	do	Yes	do	—	No	—	—	—do—	No	No	No	—	do	No	infant	Fair	Fair	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
	18	NY	New York	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1905	Dak	Brother Miss P. M. Naughton Orchard Grandview Ave Nyack	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11¾	Fresh	Dk	Grey	None	do	Sunford
	19	NY	do	Yes	self	Yes	No	—	—	Brother Miss P. M. Naughton Orchard Grandview Ave Nyack	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10½	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	do	do
	20	Penn	Waynesburg	No	do	Yes	Yes	1907	Pittsburg	Brother-in-law - Jno. Collard, East Franklin St. Waynesburg Penn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	None	England	Halfax
	21	do	do	No	husband	Yes	Yes	29	do	Brother, John Collard, East Franklin St Waynesburg Penn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	America (West Virginia)	
	22	do	do	No	Father	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Jno Collard East Franklin St Waynesburg Penn	No	No	No	No	do	No	Child	-	-	-		none	Infant born	Halifax
	23	Ky	New York	Yes	self	Yes	yes	1907	Montreal	Brother: Bro. J. H. Johnson Chelsea Hotel, 222 W 23rd St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	dark	none	England	Hull
	24	Ky	New York	Yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Agent: W. Burns 56 W 51st St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Newry
	25	Mass	Boston	yes	self	yes	yes	5	Boston	Daughter, Miss Phillips 32 Brooklyn Ave Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue		Ireland	Galway
Steerage	26	do	do	yes	do					Lake do	No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	do	do		do	do
	27	do	do							do	No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	fair	blue		USA	Boston
	28	no	do							do	No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	fair	blue		Ireland	Dublin
	29	Ky	New York	Yes	self	yes	No	—	—	Brother: Dan Humphrey 450 W 47st New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Newry
	30	do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	—do—	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Newry

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank L Bedwell, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CYMRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~7~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank L Bedwell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D W Storm Muir, Surgeon of the CYMRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS England and LRCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

D W Storm Muir
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1915.

at NEW YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool, September 15, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.																
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1										Duncan	Alice Mary	54	✓	f	w	none	yes	yes	USA	English	USA	New York	Sister: Miss L Burton Selbut Park Bournemouth	NON IM
2							1			Walker	Garnet	20	5	m	m	Agent Grates	yes	yes	USA	English	England	Bolton	Wife: Mrs Ingram Bolton 43 Brief St Bolton	NON IM
3								1		Lee	Charles C.	36	✓	m	m	Grates Examiner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Sunderland	Home. 13 Park Gate Sunderland	NON IM
4								1		Douglas	Nelson	23	✓	m	S.	Seaman	yes	yes	England	English	England	Blyth	Home. The Grange. Seaton Delaval. Blyth	NON IM
5								1		Bubier	Margaret	55	✓	f	W.	nil	yes	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Friends. Mrs Pritchard 137 Mill St Liverpool	NON IM
6								1		Dale	Ernest	27	✓	M	M	Professor	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father. 22 Bracket Place Edinburgh	NON IM
7								1		-do-	Mary	30	✓	f	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	(in Laws) —do—	NON IM
8										Glen	James	5	✓	M		child	no	no	do	English	England	Bootle	Home. 199 Stanley R^d Bootle Lancs.	
9								1		Clay	A. Travis	39	✓	M	S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Bestwick	Home. Bestwick Yorkshire	
10										Mac Donald	Violet May	41	✓	f	S.	nil	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	U.S.A.	New Haven	Home 231 Temple St New Haven Conn	NON IM
11									✓	Suggers	Eliza	50	✓	f	S.	Companion	yes	yes	England	English	England	Hoylake	Friend Miss Robinson 25 Church R^d Hoylake.	
12								1		Stott	Thomas	43	✓	M	M	Mariner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Rochdale	Home 36 Isabella St. Rochdale.	
13								1		Moloney	David	41	✓	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	Cardiff	Home 12 Richmond Terr Cardiff	NO
14								1		Bate	Thomas	38	✓	M	M	Foreman	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary	Home. 1465 4th St E Calgary	NO IM
15								1		Clinch	Henry John	39	✓	M	S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Home Southmead Hayes Lane Kenley Surrey	
16										Garbutt	Arthur Edward	26	✓	M		Contractor	Yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Rochdale	Home 50 Cheetham St Rochdale Lancs	
17																			J. J. Donovan Irish				
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

80

16

1/10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

3

151

Arriving at Port of New York, _____, 191

	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Eng	New York	Yes	self	50	Yes	1914	New York	Home 24 W. 57th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	grey	grey	none	England	London
NT ALIEN	2	Eng	Boston	Yes	self	50	yes	1914	Cambridge	Business John Hancock Mass 161 Mass Ave Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	England	Colborne
NT ALIEN	3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	yes	Yes	Impossible		Agent John Gurney 53 Broadway Prince Line Inc. S'Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	no	6	-	dark	brown	brown	none	England	Leatherhead
NT ALIEN	4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	yes	Yes	Impossible		Joining Ship R.M.S. Imperial Prince	No	No	No	No	good	no	6	3	Fresh	Dark	Blue	none	England	Belsay
	5	Conn	Hartford		self	25	Yes	1910	Connecticut	Son My Babies Capt. at Connecticut	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	9	Fresh	Dark	Blue	none	England	Liverpool
NT ALIEN	6	Ont	Toronto	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1915	New York	University College Toronto	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	1/2	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
NT ALIEN	7	Ont	Toronto	Yes	self	Yes	No	—	—	— do —	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	do	Green	none	— do —	Greenock
	8	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	—	no	—	—	Friend Mr. Slick 510 W. 135th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		child		—	—	none	England	Liverpool
	9	N.Y.	New York	No	Home in England	Yes	Yes	Impossible		Vanderbilt Hotel New York.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9½	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	England	Yorkshire
NT ALIEN	10	Conn	New Haven	No	Self	yes	Yes	1906	Baltimore Md	Home 331 Temple St. New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Canada	Dunville Ont.
	11	Ohio	Kansas City	Yes	Self	yes	No	—	—	Friend J. P. Jones Correspondent Assoc. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	hazel	none	England	Burton
	12	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Meldrum Simpson Spencer & Young	Yes	Yes	Impossible		Agents Simpson Spencer & Young 11 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	brown	Blue	none	England	Oldham
NT ALIEN	13	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Simpson Spencer & Young	Yes	Yes	Impossible		Agents Simpson Spencer & Young 11 Broadway N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Cork
ANT ALIEN	14	Alberta	Calgary	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	New York	Home 1456 4th St E Calgary	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Black	Brown	none	England	Knutsford
NT ALIEN	15	NY	New York	Yes	Self	yes	No	0	—	Business Rutledge Bro. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Sandy	brown	grey	none	England	London
	16	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend Mr. & Lord 3 Oglesby Terrace Hyde Park Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	hazel	Tattoo on right arm hand	England	Bradford
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CYMRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Beadnell

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1915.

at NEW YORK.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D H Stevens Muir, Surgeon of the CYMRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England and L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

D W Stevens Muir
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1915.

at NEW YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool, September 15th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist; Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U.S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			~~Colley~~	Violet	30		f	w		yes	yes	Irish	English	Ireland	Cork	Husband: R. Alex Colley South Rock Cabragh
2		/	Keith	John	27		m	s	Marine Engineer	yes	yes	U.K.	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Brother: Wm Keith. 15 Aqueduct St Greenock
3		/	McMurray	James	45		m	m	mariner	yes	yes	U.K.	English	England	New Brighton	Fredrick McMurray 19 Cressingham Rd New Brighton
4			~~Burnyeat~~	~~Isaac~~	~~42~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Artist~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Holland~~	~~Dutch~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Mrs W Burnyeat 30 Grange Rd West Ealing W.~~
5		/	Morten	Adam Butler	25		m	s	Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Father: Henry Morten Greendale Nr Bakewell Derby Co Stockport
6		/	Mackenzie	William	47		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Trinidad W.I.	San Fernando	Wife: Mrs Mackenzie 2644 Albert Road Glasgow
7		/	Houghton	Leonard Frank	47		m	m	medical practitioner	yes	yes	U.K.	English	B.C.	Victoria	Brother: C. W. Houghton 49 Nusam Rd Auckland N.Z.
8	E.D. Reg. 31	/	Theodore	Emmanuel	26		m	m	Dent. Surgeon	2-Yes	68987—1Yes	U.K.	~~Black~~ W. Indian	Canada	Montreal	Friends: Mrs Lacasse 95 Lacasse St Montreal
9		/	Calwell	Charles Stanley	19		m.	S.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	U.K.	Irish	Ireland	Holywood	Father: "Spafield" Holywood. Co. Down. Ireland
10		/	Ferns	Ernest	18		m.	S.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	U.K.	English	England	Heywood	(Father) Wm Ferns "The Hollies" Manchester Rd. Heywood.
11		/	Dean	Frederick John	18		m	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	U.K.	English	England	Barcombe	(Father) Wm F. Deane Barcombe. Near Lewes
12		X	Tracey.	Arthur	47		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.K.	Irish	England	Bristol Bristol	Sidney Tracey "Brookfield Harbord Rd. Sale. Cheshire
13		/	Lewis	Cyril Wenniatt Adams	16		m	S.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	U.K.	English	England	Reading	(Father) F. J. Lewis "Dovai" 734 Oxford Rd. Reading
14		/	Francis	John Henry Isaac	43		m	m	Mariner	Yes	Yes	U.K	English	England	Warrington	Hoozie 17 Coleman St. Warrington
15		/	Brockwell	Thomas	45		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	U.K	British	Canada	Ottawa	Mrs A. Brockwell Ottawa
16																G. J. Donovan Irish
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

81

13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

153 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, _____, 191

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in consequence of any representation thereof, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Ont	Toronto	yes	self	yes	no			Home 62 Bloor W. Toronto	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey		England	London
ALIEN	2	Eng.	New York	yes	Employer $20	yes	yes	1913	Albany	Coming to Mr Walnut 26 W. 44th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	red	grey	none	Wales	New Tredegar
T ALIEN	3	Eng	New York	yes	do	yes	yes	In transit		Coming to Saint Patrick at New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	Sandy	hazel	none	England	Liverpool
	4																							
NT ALIEN	5	Man	Winnipeg	Sd	self	yes	yes	In transit		Wesley College Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	4	fresh	brown	brown	none	England	Whaley Bridge
	6	Trinidad	San Fernando	no	self	yes	yes	In transit		Farm W. D. Robinson & Co San Fernando	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Craigmyle
	7	B.C.	Victoria	Yes	self	yes	yes	1913	Montreal	Wife Jane Houghton 1008 Yates Victoria B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	fair	Blue	Scar	England	London
	8	Que	Montreal	Yes	Dominion Line	Yes	No	—	—	Returning Home 195 LaSalle St. Montreal	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	11	dark	dark	dark	Tattoo on arms	Trinidad B.W.I.	Port of Spain
	9	N.Y.	New York	Yes	J. Stewart & Co $10	Yes	Yes	1913	New Orleans	Joining Ship "Montcalm" at "Falkirk"	no	no	no	no	normal	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Holywood
	10	do	do	Yes	do. $25	No	—	—		Ditto.	no	no	no	no	Good.	no.	5	5½	fresh	do.	Grey	Right Forefinger crooked	England	Heywood
	11	do.	do	Yes	do. $5	No.	—	—		Ditto.	no	no	no	no	Good.	no	5	6¼	Fair	Fair	blue	None	England	Barcombe
	12	Colombia	Barranquilla	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1898	New York	Own Residence Barranquilla.	no	no	no	no	Normal	no.	6	0½	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Stratford Lanes
	13	N.Y.	New York	Yes	J. Stewart & Co $10	No.	—	—		Joining Ship "Falkirk"	no	no	no	no	Good.	no.	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	England	Tolchurst
	14	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Hopkin Gilmour	Yes	Yes	In transit		Joining S/S "St Veronica" of New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	dark	dark	none	England	St. Dagnello.
NT ALIEN	15	Ont	Ottawa	no	self	yes	yes	In transit		Wife Mrs F. R. Mackarell Ottawa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey	none	England	Liverpool
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank D Bardnell, of the CYMRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six (6) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank D Bardnell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1915,
at NEW YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1547

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool, Sept 15th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Quirk	Nellie	28		f	w	U. S. A.	D. Chamberland. Consul Mexico City 1 August 1913.	1a Roma & Mexico City
2	Bowser	Ira	22		m	s	Apollo Pa Nov 7th 1892		116 Walnut St Kittanning.
3	Wright	Duncan	50		m	m		U.S. Court Eastern District Pa Apr 15th 1914	Irwinians Pa
4	Hopkinson	Gladys M	8	8	f	s	Austin Chicago Ill 9th March 1897		4844 Evans Ave Chicago Ill.
5	do	Margaret	52	10	f	w	Wife of above. U.S. Citizen.		do
6	Cahill	Patrick	51		m	s.		Sup. Court. Cook Co. Ill. 7th Sept 1892	6939 South Green St Chicago Ill
7	Driscoll	Thomas John	56		m	w		Common Pleas Ct No 2. Philadelphia 1872	706 Sth. Washington Square Philadelphia
8	do	Alice Christine	53		f	w		Wife of above.	
9	Goodwin	William H.	67		m	w		Allen Bowen Pa	
10	do	E. A	63		f	w			
11	Patterson	Robert Rowley	21		m	s	Ann Arbor Mich July 31st 1894		Hill St. Ann Arbor Mich.
12	Cooper	John Adams	32		m.	s.	San Francisco		320, Brannen St. San Francisco.
13	Mahony	Patrick A.	55		m.	m.		Superior Court, City New York, 4 June 1888	99. Berkeley Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	do	Elizabeth Ann	55		f.	m.	Wife of above.		— do —
15	do	Patricia	3		f.	s.	8th Sept 1911. Brooklyn N.Y.		— do —
16	Wolfarden	William Andrew	15		m.	s.	1030 East 25th St. Erie P.A - 1900 -		1030 East 25th St. Erie Pa
17	Carpenter	Esther	29		f.	m.		Wife of Charles Carpenter an American, Born N Dakota	1429, West Adam St. Chicago Ill.
18	Spaan	William Rice	53		m.	m.	Texas (Washington) April 6th 1862	~~Fonda New York~~ #3480240 Supreme Ct	Shelbyville, Kentucky
19	Holland	Frank	32	8	m.	m.		Fonda, New York	Fort Plain New York.
20	Chick	Ernest Calvin	24		m.	s.	Denham N.C. Nov 24th 1890	~~Denham N.C. Nov 24th 1890~~	Denham N.C.
21	Patterson	Joseph Lucille	46		m.	m.	Chicago Ill June 6th 1879		Tribune Chicago
22	Sams	Robert Pardell	38	11	m.	s	Marion Ia Oct. 15th 186		Marion Ia
23	Knighton	William	52		m.	m.		Dist Ct Galveston Tex May 1904	120 Schofield St Pass Christian Miss
24	Bachelet	Emile	52		m.	m.		Supreme Ct Boston Mass 25 years ago.	337 S. 16th Ave Belmont Terrace Birmingham Alabama Va
25	Duncan	George	21		m.	s.	Lumpkin Co. Georgia 25th Oct 1893		Hillsborough Texas.
26	Watson	Thomas Wellington	59		m.	m.		Dist. Ct. Chippewa. Wisc 1891	319 35th St. Newport News Va.
27	Hicks	Grover C.	26		m.		Newport News Va 4th July 1889		Wilson N. Carolina.
28	Moore	James C.	32		m.	s.	Charleston. S. Car. 24th May 1883.		255 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Maisch	Charles Joseph	28		m.	s.	Pittsburg Pa. 1st Dec 1886		
30									

J. J. Donovan Insp.

256

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

W. STAR

11

6

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Lewis Muir, Surgeon of the CYMRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS England and LRCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 & 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Lewis Muir
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 1915

at NEW YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

Cymric

Arr'd. Sept. 26. 1915

Sept. 27 — 1915

	U. S. and Insular	Exemptions: Dips.	Tourists (Exempted)	Residents of— Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Total	Aliens not subject to Tax	Total Passengers	S. I.	Trans.
First Cabin											
Second Cabin	26						26	96	122	5	25
Steerage											
TOTAL											

6 cl

Act

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	96	26	122
Steerage			
Total			

Rev.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	90	26	116
Steerage			
Total			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool, September 18th, 1915

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen	Diplomat.	Transit.	Residency of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Orth	Emily Jane	42	8	f	m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	England	London	Brother: Mr A. Lupton 46a Broadfield Road Crayford
2										British	Borje	31		m	m	commercial	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	England	London	Friends: Mr & Mrs Gellinne 8 Southampton St Strand Holborn
3										do	Elvira wife	36	8	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
4										Tonteyne	Joseph Ticcuin	40		m	m	musician	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	England	London	Friend: Mr L Barzin Metropolitan Opera House New York
5										do	Anne Josephe wife	42		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend: Mr Orpin 36 Little Carly St Cambridge Circus
6										Brateires	Louise	21		f	s	Teacher	yes	yes	France	French	England	Manchester	Friend: Isaac Dayde 2 Brimsfield St Manchester
7										Schwob	Kathenraignet	36	6	f	m	actress	yes	yes	France	English	England	London	Mr Alexander George Hotel Watford
8										do	Jean	2	10	m					do	Danish	do	do	do
9										do	Bertram	8		m					do	do	do	do	do
10										Moller	Eleonora	32		f	s	Dom mit	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	England	London	Friend: Mrs Jones 143 Te Heath Hampstead
11										Van Cauteberg	Marie	34		f	m	woman	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Friends: Mons des Cassees Brussels
12										Pitre	Louis Lorande	47		m	m	manager	yes	yes	France	French	England	London	Wife: Mrs Pitre 32 Essex Rd London
13										Gonsalez	Ramona	24		f	s	Wife	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	San Miguel	Home: Consuelo San Miguel
14	1									do	Isabel	1		f	s	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
15										Fernandez	Elvira	21		f	s	Dom mit	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
16																							J. J. Donovan Friend
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

83

1

12

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

156

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
																25		26	27					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
									Husband is to Wife														
1	Pa	Phila	Yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Husband Gayk Ozk 122 North 17th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	Ky	New York	Yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Mr + Mrs Lyleholm. Friends Kingspark Long Island	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	grey	none	Sweden	Vreta Kloster
3	do	do	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	grey	do	Sweden	Gotland
4	Ky	New York	Yes	self	yes	no	1912	Transit	Friends. Jean Barzain Metropolitan Opera House. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Belgium	Brussels
5	do	do	yes	Husband	yes	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	blue	do	do	do
6	Ky	Albany New York	Yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Friend: Mr Jack Layan 204 St Paul St Albany Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown	brown	none	France	Paris
7	Ky	New York	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Lafayette Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	brown	none	England	Liverpool
8	do	do							do														
9	do	do							do														
10	Cal	Salinas	Yes	brother	yes	no	—	—	Brother C. Hillyer 219 Main St Salinas Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
11	Ky	New York	Yes	self	yes	yes	1907	Ellis Island	Friends Monsieur 26 E 49 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Belgium	Brussels
12	Ky	New York	Yes	self	yes	yes	1901	Ellis Island	Friend C Harper 317 W 54 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	dark	brown	wound in right hand	France	St Brieuc
13	W. Va	Meadowbrook	Yes	Husband	yes	yes	1914	Meadowbrook	Husband. Monsenhor Rodriguez Meadowbrook W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	5	dark	black	dark	none	Spain	San Miguel de Meadowbrook
14	do	do	yes	Father	-	yes	Now	do.	Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	Infant		-	-		none	do	do
15	do	do.	Yes	Brother	yes	no	—	—	Brother Antonio Fernandez Box 48 Meadowbrook W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	dark	none	do	do.
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E Bedwell, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CYMRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Bedwell

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1915,

at NEW YORK.

Donovan

Immigration Officer. 14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

157

I, D. W. Stevens Mun, Surgeon of the CYMRIC, SAILING [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England and L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. W. Stevens Mun
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1915.

at

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Cymric" sailing from Liverpool 15th September, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Nixon	Mrs Lena	27		F	M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt Mrs Breydon 92 Derby St Belfast
2										do	Mary	4		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
3										do	James	2		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
4										Griffin	James	18		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Clogheen	Father & Mother Mr & Mrs Thos Griffin Clogheen Co Tipperary
5										do	John	17		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Clogheen	
6							✓			Murphy	Ellen Mary	36		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Knockboy	Father & Mother – do – John Murphy (Father) Knockboy Co Waterford
7										Halpin	Catherine	20		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kilkee	Martin Halpin Kilkee Ireland
8							✓			Kelly	Mary	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Farmon	Mother Mrs Kelly Farmon Kaskea Ireland
9	DEPORTED			1			✓			Mugford	Gertrude	49		F	M	House Wife	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED do	do	do	English	England	Loftus	Husband Thomas Longford Loftus Yorkshire
10	DEPORTED			1			✓			do	Dorah	17		F	S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father – do
11	DEPORTED			1			✓			do	Levina	10	6	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father do
12	DEPORTED			1			✓			do	Hilda	4		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Father do
13							✓			Hanifan	Thomas	18	6	M	S	Dairy Hand	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Athenry	Father Patrick Hanifan Oakes Athenry Ireland
14							✓			Anscroft	Barbara Elizabeth	22		F	M	House Wife	do	do	do	English	England	Gateshead	Sister in Law Mrs Sterling 17 Bun Cow Ford Gateshead on Tyne
15							✓			Hodgson	Percy Cook	23		M	M	Weaver	do	do	do	do	do	Preston	Sister in Law Lyons Darlington 3 Beverleigh St Preston
16							✓			do	(wife) Ann	23	5	F	M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister – do –
17							✓			Murphy	James	20		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Blackrock	Father John Murphy Ballinlough PO Blackrock Co Cork
18							✓			Henighan	Mary	19		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	English	England	West Hartlepool	Patrick Henighan (Father) 26 Adelaide St West Hartlepool
19				1			✓			Cottle	Sarah Eliza	51		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED do	do	do	do	English	England	Birmingham	Brother Mr A Cottle 20 Cottle Rd Selly Oak Birmingham
20							✓			Callaghan	Nellie	20		F	S	do	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Knockfin	Mother Mrs Ann Callaghan Knockfin Ballinamore
21							✓			Doran	Maggie	17		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ballinamore	Father John Doran Ballinamore Leitrim
22							✓			Roberts	Thomas Wright	22		M	S	Waiter	do	do	do	English	England	Leigh	Mother Mrs Mary Hughes 2 Victoria St Leigh
23							✓			Daly	Patrick	23		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dungarvan	Mother Kate Daly Ballina Dungarvan Co Waterford
24							✓			Harvey	John	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aughacashel	Father Malachy Harvey Knockacullen Aughacashel
25							✓			Sheridan	Catherine	19		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Castlebar	Mother Mrs Sheridan Weaver St Castlebar
26							✓			Finn	James	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Yord Longford	Brother Patrick Finn Yord Fearoque Longford
27							✓			do	(wife) Winifred	26		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father – do –
28							✓			O' Boyle	Hugh	18		M	S	Shop Assistant	do	do	do	do	do	Bangor	Father Patrick O' Boyle Shraggraddy Bangor Co Mayo
29				1			✓			Bubier	Sydney	24		M	S	Steward	do	do	do	English	England	Liverpool	Friend Mrs Pritchard 137 Upper Hall St Liverpool
30				1			✓			Menten	Leslie Joseph	18		M	S	-do-	do	do	British	-do-	New York	New York	Father Hancell, London 18 Ethorpe Park Rd NOT IMM

81

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

158

Arriving at Port of New York September 26th, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf-mute or blind person, or person crippled by loss of hand, or by amputation, or by deformity or lameness, or suffering from any mental defect, or otherwise physically disabled, so as to affect his ability to earn a living?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Conn	Hartford	Yes	Husband	$50	No			Husband Mr Y Flynn 1055 Broad St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
2	do	do	do	Father	do	do			Father — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
3	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
4	N.H.	Portsmouth	No	Step Brother	£3	No			Uncle Patrick Kennedy 14 Pine St Portsmouth New Hampshire	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Clogheen
5	do	do	No	Mother	£3	No			Uncle — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Clogheen
6	Mass	Worcester	Yes	Cousin	$40	No	—	—	Cousin Mr Maurice Flynn 178 Canterbury St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Knocktoy
7	Conn	Litchfield	do	Sister					Sister Miss Halpin Litchfield Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilkee
8	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Relative Mr Sapl Kelly 1920 West Willard St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Fermoy
9	do	do	do	Sister	$10	No	—	—	Sister E A Burkshire 4 Daughts Fermoy 19th Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Colon Yorkshire
10	do	do	do	Aunt	do	do	—	—	Aunt do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Loftus
11	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Child				None	England	do
12	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Child				None	England	do
13	Mass	Holyoke	do	Aunt	£6	No	—	—	Aunt Sabina Lavelle 1502 Dwight St Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Glencarley
14	Pa	Priedale	do	Husband	£2	No	—	—	Husband John Geo Hiscroft Box 107 Priedale Westmoreland Co Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Light Brown	Dark	None	England	Sunfield Hair
15	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Self	$42	No	—	—	Sister in Law Agnes Huntington 1023-76 Otsego East Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Preston
16	do	do	do	Husband	do	do	—	—	Sister — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Auburn	Auburn	Blue	None	England	Blackburn
17	N.J.	Camden	do	Uncle	$20	do	—	—	Uncle Daniel Murphy 215 Erie St Camden New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Blackrock
18	Mass	Boston	Yes	Aunt	$35	do	—	—	Aunt Mrs Mary Ford 238 Pleasant St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11		Auburn	Grey	None	England	West Hartlepool
19	Pa	Philadelphia	do	Self	$30	Yes	1914	Philadelphia	Sister Lizzie Callaghan 1109 Lombard St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Worcester
20	N.Y.	New York	do	Self	£5	No	—	—	Sister Alice Doran	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Knockfin Ballinamore
21	R.I.	Providence	No	do	£5	No	—	—	345 Smith St Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinamore
22	Pa	Pittsburgh	Yes	do	$50	Yes	1914	Pittsburgh	Brother Robert Wright Roberts 150 Eudeme St Pittsburgh	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Hump right Shoulder & Skin scar right hand	England	Leigh
23	N.Y.	Yonkers	do	Sister	£5	No	—	—	Sister Mrs Flavia Fitzgerald 40 Vineyard Ave Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina
24	Ills	Chicago	do	Sister	£2	No	—	—	Sister Mary Harvey University St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Knockacullen
25	N.H.	Manchester	No	Cousin	$30	No			Sister Miss B Sheridan 1077 Union St Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlebar
26	R.I.	Providence	do	Sister	$5	No	—	—	Sister Bridget Flinn 446 Broadway Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Cullaghava
27	do	do	Yes	Aunt	$15	No	—	—	Aunt — do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Yoord
28	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Brother	$8	No	—	—	Brother Frank O'Boyle 4103 N Whipple St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Shraggaddy
29	Conn	New Britain	No	Self	$25	Yes	6 yrs	Boston	Brother Mr Bifner 345 Chatham St New Britain Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Tatoo on left arm	England	Liverpool
30	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Liverpool Corporation	$5	Yes	5 yrs 1914	New York	116 West 39 St Brooklyn	YES	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Blue	Blue	Tatoo on left arm	England	London

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank C Beadnell RNR, of the CYMRIC, sailing, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank C Beadnell
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1915,

at NEW YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such reintive living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. W. Stevens Muir

I, ~~[illegible]~~, Surgeon of the "Cymric", [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS England and LRCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

D W Stevens Muir
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1915

at [illegible]

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

14

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool 15th September, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Outline to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									✓ Reilly / Katie	18		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Probaugh Ballinamore	Father Stephen Reilly Probaugh Co Leitrim
2									✓ Stratton / Mary Kate	18		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Drumbibe	Father Francis Stratton Drumfite Ballinamore
3									✓ Mc Nicholas / John	29		M	Miner	do	do	do	English	England	Wigan	Father Richard Mc Nicholas 14 Bank St Wigan
4									✓ Mc Chrystal / Arthur	25		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wigan	Father 14 Harleys Ave Wigan
5									✓ Flynn / Bessie	20		S	Domestic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	Father Peter Flynn Leitrim Ireland
6							1		✓ Nicholson / Robert Saunderson	29		M	Professional Musician	do	do	do	English	Wales	Aberdare	Mother Mrs Nicholson 387 Sunderland Rd Newcastle-on-Tyne
7							1		✓ do / Evelyn Rosaline	27		M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother in Law do — Wife Mrs Steele
8									✓ Steele / Albert	49		M	Sanitary moldemaker	do	do	do	do	England	Etruria	82 Lord St Etruria Staff
9									✓ Scott / Patrick	19		S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea	Father Mrs Scott Castlerea Ireland
10									✓ Cummins / Patrick	19		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Roscrea	Father Joseph Cummins 40 Railway View Roscrea Tipperary
11									✓ Kendall / Harry	27		M	Traveller	do	do	do	English	England	Bradford	Sister Mrs Thomson Fairbank Rd Bradford
12									✓ Kirwan / Joseph	23		M	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Bonmahon	Uncle James Kirwan Bonmahon Co Waterford
13									✓ Kavanagh / Cissie	22		S	Shop Assistant	do	do	do	do	do	Dublin	Mother Mary Kavanagh 83 Oxmanstown Rd Dublin
14									✓ Mc Manus / Patrick	24		M	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Curryeastle	Father Mr Mc Manus Barroe Curryeastle Ireland
15									✓ Boyce / George	35		M	Engine Driver	do	do	do	English	England	East Dereham	Father Mr J Boyce 3 Bath Ave East Dereham Norfolk
16									~~Lord / Polly~~	~~22~~		~~S~~	~~Ring Makes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Tanging Martin~~	~~Mother Mrs A Lord~~
17									✓ Maguire / Thomas	30		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kiltycloghes	Brother A Maguire Kiltycloghes Leitrim
18									✓ Mc Aveeny / Dora	18		S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Ballinamore	Mother Mary Mc Aveeney Ballinamore Co Leitrim
19									✓ Cull / Mary	20		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aughacashel	Father Lawrence Cull Tubnabeigh Aughacashel
20									✓ Molloy / Mary Ann	24		S	do	1-40888	9-7-29-42	do	do	do	Galway	Maring Lynch Karna House Karna Galway
21									✓ do / Delia	22		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22							1		✓ Hughes / Francis	24		M	Coal Merchant	~~No~~ No	~~No~~ No	do	do	Scotland	Partrick	Home 14 Robson St Partick W.
23							1		✓ do Mc Gee / Catherine	20		S	House Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
24							1		✓ Cowan / Samuel	55		M	Labourer	No	No	do	do	Ireland	Belfast	Cousin Mary Reynolds 10 Michael St Belfast
25									✓ Cowan / Daniel	32		M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bonmahon	Wife Bonmahon Co Waterford Ireland
26							1		✓ Braithwaite / Ernest	15		M	Boy	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bradford	Brother Mrs Hawthornthwaite 19 Fagley Place Bradford
27									✓ Alvarez / Carmen	35		S	~~Nurse~~	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Samartin	Brother-in-Law Louis Gonzalez Samartin
28																				
29																				
30																				

F C Macaire Insp

85

68

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

160

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 26, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind whatever, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	R.I.	Providence	Yes	Sister	£10	No	—	—	Sister Mary A Reilly 197 Blackstone St Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Probagh
2	do	do	do	Aunt	£5	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs Smith 154 Chapey ave Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumbibe
3	Pa	Philadelphia	do	Self	£5	No	—	—	Uncle Patrick McNicholas 32nd Avenue New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Blue	Tattoo on left arm	England	Wigan
4	Pa	Philadelphia	do	do	£5	No	—	—	Yel 1859 N Jersey 60 Friend - do -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Hutton Essex
5	R.I.	Providence	do	Sister	£10	No	—	—	Sister Mary Flynn R.I. 2444 Cyprus St Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Probagh
6	N.Y.	Plattsburg	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Father Mr Shipman 58 Cumberland Ave Plattsburg N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Black	Blue	None	England	Telling
7	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	None	England	Burslem Port Vale
8	N.J.	Trenton	do	Self	$23	Yes	13 yrs	Trenton	Friend Mr Rowley 40 Oak St Clinton Ave Trenton N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Light	Blue	None	England	Hanley Staff
9	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Uncle Patrick Stott 2683 Palethorp St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Castlerea
10	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	do	£1	No	—	—	Sister Mrs M Keane 849 - 2 Avenue New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sallow	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Roscrea
11	Pa	Schuylkill Haven Phil	do	do	$25	No	—	—	Friend Mabel Routh 158 Haywood St Fells of Schuylkill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	England	Bradford
12	Mass	Somerville Boston	do	do	$50	No	—	—	Friend Edward Hallahan 36 Trull St Somerville Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None	Ireland	Bonnahow
13	N.Y.	Rockland Co New-York	Yes	do	$25	No	—	—	Sister Kate Kavanagh Haverstraw Rockland Co N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Ireland	Dublin
14	do	New-York	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	New-York	Brother Thomas Mc Manus 102 East 127 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Curryeastle
15	do	Rochester	do	do	$30	Yes	13 yrs	Rochester	Wife Mrs L Boyce 504 Hayward Ave Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	Gun shot wounds L/ft shoulder & back	England	East Dereham
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Sister Mrs J Stephenson 288 Dikeman Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cavan
18	do	do	do	do	$50	No	—	—	Uncle Thomas O'Reilly 239 Fountain St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinamore
19	R.I.	Providence	do	do	£10	No	—	—	Cousin Pat Cull 28 Pinbury St Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Gubnavigh
20	Minn	St Paul	do	do	$60	do	—	—	Aunt Mrs Feeny 650 Rondeau St St Paul, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Kana Galway
21	do	do	do	do	$60	do	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Galway
22	N.Y.	Self's Parent New-York	do	do	$50	do	—	—	Friends Do not know or H Clark None New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Monaghan
23	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	Cathy Parent do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
24	N.J.	Hoboken	do	Friends	$18	Yes	1915	Union Hill New Jersey	Friends Mrs Lesser 841 Main St New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
25	N.J.	Morristown New Jersey	do	Self	$10	Yes	1902	Jersey	Brother 15 Columbia St Morristown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Bonnahow
26	Fla	Jacksonville	do	do	$10	No	—	—	Uncle A D Robinson 1716 Kearney St Jacksonville	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Light	Light	Grey	None	England	East
27	W.Va.	Clarksburg	do	do.	$10	Yes	1915	W.Va.	Brother Eugene Alvarez Clarksburg Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Spain	Samartin
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. Beadnell, Master, of the "Cymric", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Beadnell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1915.

at _____

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Walkers Muir, Surgeon of the CYMRIC, SAILING TO-DAY, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS England and LRCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

D. Walkers Muir
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1915.

at NEW YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

15

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool, Sept 15th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Ruck	James	33		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Aspull	Mother Margaret Ruck 5 Whittington Lane, New Springs, Aspull Lan
2									do	William	4	6	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
3									do	Emma	30		F	M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
4									do	Edith	2	6	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
5									Paul	Susan	33		F	M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	~~do~~ British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	~~Margaret Russell 303 Shankhill Rd Belfast~~
6									do	William James			M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
7									do		Infant		F	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
8									Lord	Polly	22		F	S	Rug Maker	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Hanging Heaton	Mother Mrs A. Lord Bromley St Hanging Heaton Nr Dewsbury
9									Jackson	Frank	25		M	S	Electrician	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	Country's ~~Hotel~~ London
10									Collins	Herbert	42		M	M	Farmer	Yes	yes	do	do	do	Dorset	Wife Mrs Collins Poole Dorset
11									~~Hoare~~ 2	Hamen	32											
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17									Lundas	Margaret	28		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castlewellan	Mother Mrs Laura Hallock
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

86

31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax?

4

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

In transit

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York September 27, 1915

162

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25	26	27		28	29		
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Ont	Thorold	Yes	Self		No			Brother Robert Rusk Box 676 Thorold, Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
	2	do	do	do	Father	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
	3	do	do	do	Husband	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
	4	do	do	do	Father	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
	5	Ont	Toronto	do	Self		No			~~Husband James Paul 81 Victoria Ave Toronto, Ont~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
	6	do	do	do	do	do	do			Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Ireland	Belfast
	7	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Ireland	Belfast
ANT ALIEN	8	Ont	Belleville	do	Friend	$25	No			Friend Mrs George Loadsman Station Post Office Belleville Ont Home 142 Slater St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Light	Brown	Brown	None	England	Dewsbury
ANT ALIEN	9	Que	Canada	do	Self	$20	do	—	—	Ottawa Ont	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Ruddy	Fair	Grey	None	Canada	Quebec
ANT ALIEN	10	Ont	Woodstock	do	Self	$25	do	—	—	Young Mrs Mackenzie Hall Woodstock, Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	do	do	None	do	Newtown
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16	Pa	Philadelphia	S	Husb	$25	Yes 1902 1914	Phila Pa		Husband Frank 1920 N. Willard St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown		Italy	Calabria
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

3/1/16 affidavit John G Quadas to effect that Frank Quadas is his son & Frank Quadas left Phila Pa Dec 15 — 1887 (corrected) (his name to make affidavit being 11/4/08 misunderstood)

Married Phila Pa Frank Quadas Shoemaker

Frank Quadas Shoemaker

Edward Castello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CYMRIC, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Bedwell

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1915.

at NEW YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

163

I D.W. Stevens Muir, Surgeon of the CYMRIC, S.S. "", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England and L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D.W. Stevens Muir
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1915

at NEW YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool 15th September, 1915

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX - EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
323969 1									✓	Klein	Henry Fred.	46		M	S	Journalist	Yes	Yes	British subject Germany	German	England	London	44 years Miss Haynes 18 Ingersoll Rd Shepherds Bush, London W.
314998 2								1	✓	Mohle	Carl	57		M	M	Seaman	do	do	Naturalized Subject	do	do	South Shields	Wife Faith Mohle 231 South Taylor St South Shields
314999 3								1	✓	Parlow	Karl Gotfrid August	39		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Step Daughter Gladys Gibson Eldon St South Shields
318307 4									✓	Spruyt	Jeanne Helen	43		F	M	House Wife	do	do	Belgium	Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium	Calmont 27 Van Der Keule Antwerp, Belgium
X									✓	do	Matthew	4		M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
345961 6									✓	Lerner	Giuseppe	30		M	S	Tinman	do	do	Russia	Russian	Russia	Liverpool	Father Paul Lezn Riga Russia
361537 7								1	✓	Brikkelsen	anders.	29		M	M	Steward	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Larvik	Wife Josefs Jrindes gt 1 Larvik
X 8								1	✓	Ulve	Erik	17		M	S	Mess Boy	do	do	do	do	do	Tromso	Father, Petersburg Tromso
388788 9	ADMITTED							1	✓	Blomberg	Eric August Hadded	25		M	S	Clerk	do	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Rensbergsmas gatan 16 Stockholm
326774 10									✓	Myers	John	69											
27857 11									✓	De Costa	Norah	25		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Portugal	Jewess	Ireland Galway	Dublin	Father M. Fitzpatrick Castleen, Co Galway
323968 12									✓	Van Overloop	Maria Angelina	29		F	M	do	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Antwerp	Antwerp	Mrs M. Taylor Lodge, Kings Comm Coalbrookdale
337462 13									✓	Hedjerian	Simon	23		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	England	London	Friends Yakoglous & Co 6/9 Finch St, Bishopsgate London
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

87

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

164

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25		26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Cal	Venice	No	Self	$50 Yes	No	1887	Boston	Father L. J. Klein Ft. Jas. Matthews Box 243 Venice California	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blonde	Brown	None	Germany	Hanover
	2	Pa	Philadelphia	No	Self	$25 No	No	—	—	Friend Henry Gustinger Front St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Medium	Dark	Brown	None	Germany	Wolfenbuttel
	3	do	do	do	do	$45 No	No	—	—	Friend — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11¾	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Germany	Alt Barnow
	4	N.Y.	New-York	do	Refugee Committee	$8 No	No	—	—	Husband Mathew Grunyl 1320 Third Ave New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dull	Black	Brown	Pimple below left Nostril & Mole	Holland	Ouosen
	5	do	do	do	do	do	do	1903	—	Father — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child	—	—	—		None	do	do
ANT ALIEN	6	do	do	do	Self	$30 No	No	1915	New-York	Friend Peter Thomson 58 Columbia St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Russia	Riga
	7	N.Y.	New York	do	Gentleman Torsberg	No	No	—	—	Jacob Bagge, Brown & Jaroff 39/41 Water st, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Langesund
	8	do	do	do	do	$50 No	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Tronso
	9	N.Y.	do	do	Self	$6 Yes	No	1907 1911	New York	Friend 167 Adelphi St Wm Flaherty 13 Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Kopperberg
	10																							
	11	NY	New York	yes	Husband	$25 No	No	1908 1914	New York	Husband Mr. J. DeCosta 344 Columbus Ave 73rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Cookstown
	12	NJ	New Jersey	yes	Belgian Refugee Committee	$50 no	no	—	—	Husband G. Van Cauwelaert 300 Communipaw Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	do	grey	do	Belgium	Rivieren
	13	NY	New York	yes	Self	$35 no	no	—	—	Friend G. Berberian 876/78 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	do	Turkey	Constantinople
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 91 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank De Beadnell

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1915,

at .....

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. "Cymric" sailing from Liverpool, ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of ....., 19 165 !

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Roche	John	28		M	S	#349965 March 1913 Supreme Court, New York, returning home N. York		Mrs Kate Gilligan 100 Charlton St New York
2	~~Dundas~~	Mrs Margaret	28		F	M	Wife of Frank Dundas, born Philadelphia 1886		Husband Mr Dundas 1920 West Willard St. Philadelphia
3	Mc Clements	Lizzie	28		F	S	Nov 1886. Paterson N.Y.		Cousin, Miss Williams 5-8 Chester Ave, Newark.
4	do	Sarah	20		F	S	3. 1895 - do -		Cousin -do-
5	Finnigan	Basil Oswald	20		M	S	July 1895 - Cambridge Mass		Parents Mr & Mrs Patrick Finnigan 141 Cambridge St. Cambridge
6	Mc Donnell	Mrs Ellen	70		F	W	N. J. Citizen - #5616 - Superior Court of Berks Co Pa	Oct 30th 1868 Husband	Mrs Hagon 735 Maple St. Scranton, Pa
7	Cadis	Sol	22		M	S	Born 1893. Chicago Brooklyn N.Y.		17 Rector St New York.
8	Moore	Tom	23		M	S	Oct 1892 Okla		None
9	Myers	John	69		M	S	Court of Common Pleas of Venango County, Pennsylvania 1868		National Soldiers Home Virginia
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

Mc Manus 1917

J. J Donovan Insp Ex 4 2 6 (+)

Hatter - Flannery Insp

88

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

166

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D H Stevens Muir, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S England and L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

D W Stevens Muir
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1915

at NEW YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—21?

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—21?

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Cymric" sailing from Liverpool 15th September, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
345									✓	Goudie	William	48	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Babington House Babington Bush Liverpool Returning Hotevenor
1									✓	Morris	Thomas	27	M	S	do	do	do	do	English	do	do	— do —
"									✓	Brady	Edward	46	M	S	do	No	No	do	Scotch	do	do	— do —
"									✓	Campbell	Neill	44	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	— do —
"									✓	Logan	Robert	48	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	— do —
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Louis Edwards
Surgeon

89

5 5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

Returning ~~Cattlemen~~ Horsemen

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

167

Arriving at Port of N.Y., Sept. 26, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prisoner or stowaway, or lunatic, or idiot, or deformed, or helpless, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ont	Toronto	No	~~Himself~~ ~~City Ont Canada~~	None	No	—	—	Home 386 King St Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½		Dark Grey	Brown	W.T.G. & A.G. on fore arm	Ireland	Belfast
2	do	do	do	do	do	No	—	—	Home 147 West Adelaide St Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½		Brown	Grey	Tatoo on both arms	England	Bristol
3	Mont	Montreal	do	do	do	No	—	—	Home East Coack St Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		Dark	Grey	Tatoo on right arm	Scotland	Glasgow
4	do	do	do	do	do	No	—	—	Home 22 Alexander St Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		Grey	Blue	None	—do—	—do—
5	do	do	do	do	do	No	—	—	Home 52 Clark St Craig St. Montreal E.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Dark	Grey	None	—do—	—do—
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Bedneee

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1915,

at [illegible]

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 598 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number. 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6712

S. S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool, 15 Sept, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 168

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									Aunt Mrs Frank Lane
1	Burke	Edward J	27		M	S	Boston Mass July 3rd 1888		80 Dorchester St Boston Mass
2	McDonald	Frederick	35		M	S	Boston Mass Oct 22nd 1880		David Lindsey 150 London St Boston Mass
3	Ryan	William	45		M	S	Boston Mass		
4	Clark	James	43		M	S			Cora B Baer 3672 Falls Rd Baltimore Md
5	Bond	Thomas E	40		M	M	Baltimore Maryland June 5 1874		Fred Mayleander 23rd and West St Newport News Va
6	Murphy	James J	31		M	S	New York City April 6th 1884		Father T O. Clement 910 Eighth St Washington DC
7	Clement	William	38		M	S	Washington D C May 22nd 1877		for Sale 317 Wabash Ave Chicago
8	Newsom	Rapp	26		M	S	Asheboro Ill Aug 8th 1885		C H Baker 513 S. Pecos St Sanders Texas
9	Baker	Eugene K	42		M	S	Sanders Texas Oct 4th 1863		J Butler Hardware Va Thomas Saxton
10	Lane	Frank	21		M	S	Washington D C May 27 1893		73 Maple St Kingston Ja
11	Saxton	William	28		M	S	Edwardsville Penn Nov 17 1887		E Rose 239 Avon St Norfolk Va
12	Arnold	William	22		M	S	Norfolk Va Feby 4th 1893		Blotter 36 Geneva Ave Boston Mass
13	Bailey	Martin	28		M	S	Boston Mass June 4 1887		Father 42 Aileen 164 Adams St Waltham Mass
14	Allen	James	35		M	S	Boston Mass May 29 1880		John Taylor 2nd & Oaks Portland Ore
15	Collins	Josiah	59		M	S	Portland Ore		Press Ofc Dallas Texas Catherine Cocker
16	Cobb	Grover	23		M	S	Dallas Texas July 4th 1892		3618 10th N Washington
17	Cocker	Joseph	39		M	S	Washington D C May 2nd 1880		Esther Kunella Compton Pa Sister Mrs Gordon
18	Kunella	J	46		M	S	New Orleans La June 12th 1869		706 Lambert St Wilmington
19	Williams	Harry	42		M	S	Philadelphia Pa May 12th 1872		Lynchburg Va
20	Agnor	Lee C	30		M	S	Lynchburg Va July 15th 1884		2834 1st St New Orleans
21	Fry	Eugene	32		M	S	New Orleans Feb 8th 1883		1604 Pine St Philadelphia
22	Felton	George	32		M	S	Philadelphia		C/o Brother J Collins Mississippi
23	Stewart	John	34		M	S	Raleigh Miss April 13 1878	Raleigh Miss	Collins Miss
24	O'Neal	James H	39		M	S	Thomson Raleigh Miss		Raleigh NC
25	Clark	William	34		M	S	Raleigh NC March 10th 1881		48 Congress St Jersey City NJ
26	Wilson	John	48		M	S	Jersey City March 4th 1867		10 Watling St Providence RI
27	Ralph	Richard	27		M	S	Providence RI Aug 6 1888		Capetown SA
28	Bowden	George	31		M	S	Capetown SA		185 Grand St Brooklyn
29	Short	Charles E	32		M	S	New York June 20th 1883		2100 Fait Ave Baltimore
30	Smith	Robert	49		M	S	Baltimore Md May 1st 1867		~~Dallas Texas~~

J. J Donovan Insp. (24)

90

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number. 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4713

S. S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool 15 Sept, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
5948 1	Hudson	Wm H	32		m	s	Kansas City Mo Dec 5th 1881		Brother in Law. W.J. Hart. Kisbett Miss Windsor Shades. Va.
2	Reed	G E	28		m	s	~~Trenton N.J.~~ Windsor Shades Aug 4th 1887		~~321 East State St Trenton N.J.~~ Brother Santa Rosa Cal
3	Lloyd Leard	James	39		m	s	San Francisco Cal Dec 21st 1876		
4	~~Mc Ivor~~	J	52		m	s	Guildhall Vt		~~Boston Mass 2 St~~ J. Mc Gaffart. Staunton Va
5	Gayhart	Brown	24		m	s	Staunton Va. Dec 14th 1888		~~Brother Jas Lee~~ ~~321 Pickering Ave Newport News Va~~
6	~~Thomas~~	James	22		m	s		New York City.	Chicago Ill.
7	~~Morris~~	Wade	20		m	s			
5944 8	Link	Benj	24		m	s	Philadelphia Pa June 26th 1890		Brother 1204 Frankford Ave. Phila
9	Blueband	Frank	22		m	s	Buffalo N.Y Apr 4th 1892		Home 582 Broad St New York
10	Webster	Chas F	31		m	s	Cumberland Wy. Sept 25th 1883.		Jas. Webster Cumberland Md.
11	Williams	Jasper W	24		m	s	~~Concord Va~~ Buchet. Tenn Aug 14th 1892		1718 Norfolk Ave. Roanoke Va
12	Runyon	Carl	28		m	s	Ashland Ky June 17th 1887		Ashland Ky.
13	~~Williams~~	Willie	29		m	s			~~331 3rd St Newport News Va~~
14	Webb	Pete	31		m	s			
15	Patton	Bart	31		m	s	Kinsey Ashland Ky. Feb 29th 1884		2002 Bismark St. Indianapolis Ind
5946 16	Baker	Clyde	22		m	s	Ashland Ky Aug 6th 1892		~~321 East State St~~ 836 1/2 Ashland Ky.
17	Reed	G Carl	23		m	s	~~Windsor Shades W.~~ London. N.J. May 13th 1892		321 East State St. Newton ~~London~~ Hewlett Va
18	~~Blanchard~~	Frank	29		m	s		Guilford. ~~Vt.~~	
19	Davis	Robt	39		m	s	~~Chicago Ill.~~ Pennsylvania Feb 16th 1876		216 Friends Ave. Camden ~~321 East State St~~ Baltimore Md.
20	~~Hess~~	Robt	57		m	s			
21	Clark	Edw G	28		m	s	Dallas Texas Sept 5th 1887		685 McKinney Ave Dallas Texas
22	McKenna	Frank	37		m	s	Lynchburg Va Jan 21st 1879		Home 2033 Poplar St Lynchburg Va
23	Bowers	Harry	22		m	s	Harrisburg Pa Dec 15th 1893		828 Lawrence Ave, Chicago
5947 24	Powers	Carter L	27		m	s	Goochland Va March 25th 1888		521 Lewis Richmond Va
25	Noonan	William	53		m	m		Baltimore Md.	Son, R.H. Noonan 305 South Linn St Baltimore Md
26	Norman	Dominick	44		m	m		San Francisco Cal Apl. 1895.	Horicone
27	Whitlock	John	34		m	s	Richmond Va Oct 21st 1881		318. 8th Stat Richmond Va Brother, Robt. Whitlock 504 N. 34 St. Richmond Va
28	Harris	Geo H	21		m	s	Somerset Ky March 18th 1894		Sister 13 Chestnut St Ludlow Ky
29	Major	Carlow H	53		m	s	Shrewsbury Va Dec 4th 1861		Sister. B. Myers. Father, Patrick Henry Co Va
30	Kenealy	John P	21		m	s	Baltimore Md June 28th 1894		3744 Pleasant St Baltimore Md

J. J. Donovan
Insp

(22

29

91

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool 15, Sept, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York, 1915 170

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
5947 1	Greene	Luther V	21		M.	S.	Abbotsburg W. J. March 18th 1894		Brother-in Conley Green Shilby Fla
5948 2	Montgomery	William	21		M.	S.	New York. Oct 12th 1895		Mother-in-law Mrs Hagues. Bronx New York.
3	Hopkins	John	33		M.	S.	Greensburg Ind May 12th 1882		Sister 210 North Payson St Baltimore
4	Sheehan	John J	24		M.	S.	Philadelphia Pa Nov 5th 1890		Father 5440 Germantown Ave Philadelphia
5	Davison	William M	28		M.	S.	Erie W. Va. Dec 26th 1887		Father Redford Mich
6	Willis	Louis	22		M.	S.	Louisburg Ky. Jan 29th 1892.		2323 Howard St. Louisville Father Louisburg Ky
7	Dew	Charles R	53		M.	S.	Dorchester Co. Md. March 25th 1862		Sister Spiceland Ind
8	Murray	John	27		M.	S.	New York. Aug 16th 1888		Brother-in Ed. Murray. 2871. 100 West St New York.
9	Scott	H H	22		M.	S.	X Grayson Ky. July 4th 1893		Father W. Scott Grayson. Ky.
5949 10	Ferguson	Edward M	23		M.	S.	Lancaster S.C. May 20th 1892		Father Lancaster S.C.
11	Holmes	Will	26		M.	S.	Norfolk Va. Sept 26th 1891		Friend J. Lee 614 Babe St Norfolk Va
12	Banks	Henry	30		M.	S.	Charlotte N.C. May 9th 1885		do 611 Dale St — do —
13	Clark	Joseph	27		M.	S.	Baltimore Md Aug 12th 1888		Sister 524 West St Baltimore
X 14	Mims	Edward	22						46 Columbia Place Brooklyn
X 15	Francis	Carlos	30						2003 Washington Ave Newport News
16	Parker	Frank	29		M.	S.	Henderson N.C. Oct 6th 1885		Friend 634 John St Henderson N.C.
17	Privott	Haywood	21		M.	S.	Edenton N.C. 1894		Friend Edenton N.C.
5950 18	Bleasburg	Albert	21		M.	S. X	South Carolina Aug 15th 1894		Brother Spartanburg South Carolina
19	White	Roger	22		M.	S.	Coleraine N.C. Aug 4th 1892		Mother Suffolk Va
20	Williams	Alfred	34		M.	S.	New York. April 15th 1882		Sister Eliza Hardy 207 West 134th St New York
21	Jarvis	William	28		M.	S. X	Williamsburg Va Aug 3rd 1888		Wife Williamsburg Va
22	Gaines	Kenneth	22		M.	S.	Newport News Va 1893,		Home 2214 Washington Ave Newport News
23	Williams	Claude	22		M.	S.	Norfolk Va. Sept 24th 1893		Brother-in-law 228. 24th St Newport News
24	Robinson	Mansfield	23		M.	S.	Newport News Va 1892.		Sister 1st 440. 23rd St — do —
25	Gaines	Horace	21		M.	S.	Newport News Va 1894		Home 2214 Washington Ave Newport News
5951 26	Williams	Charlie	21		M.	S.	Greenville N.C. July 5th 1894		Father 400. East 1st St Granville N.C
27	Davis	Arthur	23		M.	S.	Hot Springs Ark July 4th 1893		Father 1105 Oak St Hot Springs Ark.
28	Davis	Robert	32		M.	S.	Chicago Ill. Dec 25th 1884		Sister 3929 Wentworth Ave. Chicago
29	Baskerville	Lee	35		M.	S.	Richmond Va. Jan 13th 1878		Sister 209 East Leo St Richmond Va
30	Newby	Alphonso	21		M.	S.	Newport News Aug 7th 1894		Home 621. 230th St Newport News
30							J. J. Donovan (6.3) Insp.		

92

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 10

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool 15, Sept, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York, 19 171

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
5951 1	Mitchell	Tom	23		M	S	Salisbury Md	March 16th 1892	Sister 422 Munic Ave Salisbury
2	Imanul	Fred	22		M	S	Marion Sc	June 30th 1893	friend 734 24th St Newport News
3	Coleman	John	21		M	S	Newport News	Aug 15th 1894	mother Dawson City Newport News Va
5952 4	Edmonds	Jim	28		M	S	Shanbury Va	March 31st 1887	father Shanbury Va
5	~~Rogers~~	~~Ralph~~	28		M	S			
6	Gormley	Charles E	21		M	S	Fremont Ohio.	Sept 19th 1893	mother 425 Jo Front St Ohio (Fremont)
7	~~Clark~~ Clark	William	21		M	S.	Spartanburg S.C.	Aug 7th 1894	mother Spartanburg S.C.
8	Jackson	William M	22		M	S	Pittsburg Pa	Oct 1st 1892.	m S Wilson Eighteen 84 Pl. ~~Pittsburg~~
9	Montgomery	J L	29		M	S	Richmond Va.	May 11th 1881	312 N 32nd St Richmond
10	Hughes	Clarence M	18		M	S	Lynchburg Va	March 20th 1897	mother. Richmond Va
5953 11	Artist	Disciples	20		M	S.	S.C..	1895	Bee St Dawson City
12	Mcnzie	Edgar L	36		M	S	Des Moines Iowa	Aug 6th 1879	2224 Vinton St Omaha
13	Adams	Ben	21		M	S	Southern Pines N.C	May 2nd 1894	Southern Pines N.C
14	Taylor	Robert	36		M	S	Columbia S.C.	May 28th 1879	516 20th St Newport
15	~~Williamson~~	~~John~~	22		M	S	Cleveland Ohio		1566 Lakeview ~~N.C.~~ Cleveland
16	Boldock	Frederick	28		M	S	Kentucky.	June January 1895 1885	150 18th Street Newport News
17	Whalen	Charles	21		M	S.	N.C.	March 4th 1892	110 Redcross St N. Carolina
18	O'Keefe	John	27		M	S	Pittsfield Mass.	Aug 4th 1888	927 Dalton Road Pittsfield Mass
5954 19	Thurston	William	21		M	S.	Charlesville.	Dec 25th 1894	137 Allegheny St Clifton Forge Va
20	Smith	Thomas	33		M	S	Richmond Va	May 30th 1882	808 Leake St Fulton Richmond
21	Bailey	Jack	22		M	S	Nashville Tenn	Apr 6th 1893	506 Gallatin Rd Nashville Tenn
22	~~Austin~~ (Austin)	Andrew	27		M	S	Birmingham Ala	July 12th 1888	150 18th St Newport News
23	Hinton	John	22		M	M	Rockingham N.C	Jan 21st 1893	Wife. Rockingham
24	Glover	Thomas	21		M	S	~~Baltimore Md~~ Charlotte.	1894	758 Fruitbury St Baltimore
25	Bennett	William	21		M	S	Jackson Miss	Oct 22nd 1888	150 18½ St Newport News
26	Leach	Albert	21		M	S.	Camden N.J.	July 2nd 1894	513 North 6th St Camden N.J.
5955 27	Williams	Nathan	23		M	S	Portsmouth Va.	March 3rd 1893.	1404 King St Portsmouth
28	Bagby	John R	28		M	S	Boston Mass.	Dec 15th 1876	1431 Ivy Ave Newport News
29	Pittiford	Foster	23		M	S	Goldsboro NC	Aug 28th 1891	526 Burke St Norfolk
30	~~Britton~~	~~William~~	61						

J J Donovan
Irish

(27

Horsemen & U.S. Cavalry

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool, Sept 15, 1915, Arriving at Port of ..., 19 172

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brown.	Samuel L.	32		M	S	Sept 5th 1883. Darlington S.C.	Horsemen Ex S.S. "Winifredian"	3 Cotter St Darlington S.C.
2	Harris	Paul.	25		do	do	March 12th 1889 Norfolk Va		1449 44th St Norfolk Va
3	Lewis	Arthur	22		do	do	1893. San Francisco Cal		1052 Geary St San Francisco
4	White	Arthur	26		do	do	Sept 7 1888 Colesaine W.C		14 Virginia St Portsmouth Va
5	Hill	James.	23		do	do	March 16 1892 Newport News Va		109 18th St Newport News
6	Kemp.	Joe.	21		do	do	May 24th 1889 Gloucester Co		Cash. P.O. Va
7	Nielson	Klyvert	22		do	do	Petroux. March 15 1893.		1908 Madison Ave Newport News
8	Salzar	Martin	22		do	do	Sept 15 1892 El Paso Texas		El Paso Texas
9	Tomas.	S.	21		do	do	Sept 4 1894 New Orleans La		810 Dauphine St New Orleans
10	~~Griffith~~	Joseph Thomas	30		do	do			~~Wilton Rd Flagstaff Ariz~~
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J J Donovan
Insp (1)

9

94

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D W Stevens Muir, Surgeon of the "Cymric", [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS England and LRCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

D W Stevens Muir
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1915.

at [illegible]

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool, Sept 15th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Martinez	Roman	19	M	S.		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ferrol	Mother, Ramona Martinez Ferrol
2							1	Gil	Dominico	29	M	M		Tailor	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Portug	Portug	Portug	Erbeas	Brother-in-Law Luis Roque Erbeas
3							1	Gonzales	Clementina	36	F	M		Farmer	no	no	do	do	do	Erbeas	Brother Guzmas de Jesus Coimbra
4								Nunez	Adelino	28	M	S.		Farmer	Yes		do	Portuguese	Portugal	Coimbra	Aunt Anna Chaves Caratinyna Mondelevi
5								Rua	Abel	24	M	M		Labr	no	no	do	Portuguese	do	Caruna	Father Ramon Diaz Foregea Sarakuya Portuga
6								Diaz	Antonia	21	M	M		Labr	no	no	do	Portuguese	do	Caruna	Father Jose Siccino Vedraira
7		775757	11/5/31					Fregenio	Manuel	21	M	M		do	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	do	Mother Maria Carman Alegro Augueneo
8								Pinto	Abel	23	M	M		do	no	no	Portug	Portug	Portug	do	Father Domingo Rodriguez Mother Maria Sharez
9								Rodrigues	Joaa	21	M	M		Labr	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
10			1					Verdin	Maria	17	M	S		Domestic	IN HOSPITAL yes	DISCHARGED yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Caruna	Father Sisino Verdin Salmez
11								do	Josefa	18	M	S		do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
12								Martinez	Generoso	32	M	S.		Iron Worker	Yes	Yes	do	do	Spain	Grado	Father Francisco Martinez Grado
13								Alvarez	Lucio	19	M	S.		Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Spain	Tabernida	Father, Antonio Alvarez Tabernida
14								Perez	Jose	39	M	M		Labr	yes	yes	Portug	Portug	Portug	Coranco	Sister Rosa Case Aguila Chaves
15								Rodrigues	Jose	25	M	S		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Binar	Parents Albino Rodrigues Binar
16			1					BENTO ALVES	JOSE	21	M	S.		Farmer	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Formes	Father Alberto Bento Formis
17								da Silva	Rodrigo	28	M	S.		Farmer	no	no	do	do	do	Azegrella	Brother, R. Corea Azegrella
18								Fernandez	Genara	19	M	S		Labr	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Caruna	Father, Jose Fernandes Corona
19								Lorenzo	Celestina	19	M	S		do	4-25564 - 4/26/40 yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Parents Luis Lorenzo Caruna Spain
20								Garcia	Luis	16	M	S		do	no	no	do	do	do	Gallinal	Brother J. Gonzalez Gallinal
21								Palomeino	Jose Ant	30	M	S		Waiter	3-121173 yes	yes	do	do	Spain	Coruna	Father Juan Palmeiro Caruna
22	ADMITTED at Vigo 2/10/38		1					Portela	Eduardo	18	M	S		Lab	yes	yes	do	do	Spain	do	Mother Maria Eduardo Sta Lucia Coruna
23								Gonzalez	Jose	30							do	do	do	do	
24	2/14/38 JW 6/17/38							Quintero	Juan	29	M	S		Labr	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Corunna	Brother, Manuel Lopez Coruna
25								Diaz	Jose	19	M	S		Lab	yes	yes	do	do	do	Caruna	Father Manuel Dias Coruna
26			1					Lantes	Manuel	30	M	S		Fireman	no	no	do	do	Spain	Corunna	Father C. Lantes Coruna
27								Diaz	Jose	47	M	S		Labr	4993024 yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father N. Fan Coruna
28								Lopez	Franco	39	M	S		do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	27 years old (Father & Spse) Coruna
29								Baravela	Marina	32	F	S		Tailoress	no	no	do	do	do	do	Sister Maria Graida Coruna
30								Aravalo	Maria	28	F	S		Domestic	2-667475 [505] yes	10/26/34 yes	do	do	do	do	Father C. Aravelo Coruna

Ex. 10771 Federal Reg

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 95

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

174

Arriving at Port of NY, Sept 26, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Kansas	Cherryville	Yes	Self	$15	No	—	—	Brother Francisco Martinez Cherryvale Box 52	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	Dark	Blue	None	Spain	Ferroñez
2	Mass	New Bedford	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Brother Anto Goncalves 9 Mitchell St. near Bedford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	Brown	None	Port	Reboredelo
3	Mass	New Bedford	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1913	Bedford Mass	Anto Goncalves 9 Mitchell St. New Bedford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Black	Black	Brown	None	do	Esheves
4	Mass	Bedford	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Brother in law Abel Cruz Box 9 New Bedford	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	do	do	do	None	Portugal	Casal-Nouck
5	Mass	Bedford	Yes	Self	$10	no	—	—	Cousin Jose Gonsalves 19 Belvidere Ave Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Black	Brown	None	Portugal	Chamiço
6	Mass	Bedford	Yes	Self	$10	no	—	—	Friend Manuel Pereira 913 Cottage St New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Black	Brown	do	Portugal	Fregosi
7	do	do	Yes	do	$10	no	—	—	Friend Joaquim Nogueira 9 Mitchell St New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	Black	do	Spain	Pedraira
8	do	do	Yes	do	$10	no	—	—	Brother Manuel Gonsalves Cooperhyle Mass New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	Brown	do	Portugal	Augustin
9	do	Milford	Yes	do	$10	No	—	—	Friend Francisco Costa Martins 27 Prospect Right Milford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Portugal	Cendo
10	Va	Clarksburg	Yes	Self	$10	no	—	—	Sister Alvina Medina Box 623 Clarksburg Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	do	Spain	Salinez
11	do	do	Yes	do	$25	no	—	—	Brother in law Augustin Menendez Box 623 Clarksburg W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	black	do	do	do	Cuba
12	Va	Clarksburg	Yes	do	$15	Yes	1915	Clarksburg	Brother in law Jose Fernandez Clarksburg W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	Black	do	do	Spain
13	Kansas	Cherryville	Yes	Father	$15	No	—	—	Cousin J Gonsales Box 52 Cherryville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	do	Tabernada
14	Mass	New Bedford	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Friend Manuel Reis 169 Belvidere Ave New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black	brown	None	Portugal	Chaves
15	do	Boston	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend J de Santos Commercial St. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	None	do	Furnas
16	do	do	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend Abelio Santos 288 Longwood Ave Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	Black	None	do	Furnas
17	Mass	Bedford	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Friend Manuel Braz 140 Ave Bedford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Black	None	do	Agrella
18	NY	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no	—	—	Friend Jose Garcia 316 West 55th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	dark	None	Spain	Caruna
19	do	do	Yes	do	$15	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Mass	Meadowbrook	Yes	do	$20	no	—	—	Brother Manuel Garcia Meadowbrook Box 138	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do	do	None	do	Gallinal
21	do	do	Yes	Self	$20	No	1913	NYork	Friend M Pregon 69 Columbia Pla Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	dark	None	do	Caruna
22	NY	New York	Yes	do	$15	no	—	—	344 Spring St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	do	do	do	do
23										no	no	no	no	good	no							do	
24	NY	New York	Yes	Self	$30	no	—	—	Friend M Bella 23 State St House Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	None	Spain	Caruna
25	NY	New York	Yes	Self	$	do	—	—	Brother Gonzalo Diaz 27 Sheriff Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Black	brown	do	do	Caruna
26	NY	New York	Yes	Self	$	No	1910	New York	Friend Gregorio Rochoza 37 Ave B Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Black	brown	None	Spain	Spain
27	do	do	Yes	do	$	no	—	—	344 Spring St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	dark	Blue	do	do	Caruna
28	do	do	Yes	do	$	No	3yrs	Yes	Hotel Imperial St 504 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	do	do	do	do	do
29	NY	New York	Yes	Self	$	no	—	—	Friend Vezquez Frazes 620 Washington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Black	brown	do	do	Spain
30	do	do	Yes	do	$	no	—	—	Francisco Euidanes 147 Perry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	dark	grey	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank L. Bradnell, R.N.R. of the ..... sailing ....., from .....,
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank L Bradnell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1915,

at .....

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. W. Stevens Muir, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. London and L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. W. Stevens Muir
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1915

at .....

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Aliens to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
3189731								✓		Gonsabez	Marcelino	27	M	M	Cabo	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	Mother Mrs. Gonsabez Coruna Spain
2								✓		Anido	Jose	30	M	M	Fireman	do	do	Spain	Spanish	do	do	Wife Ingrica Lagge Coruna
3								✓		Rivas	Andres	27	M	S	—do—	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Rivas Coruna Spain
4								✓		Cortes	Rafael	33	M	M	Fireman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	Wife [illegible] 20 Franja St Coruna
5								✓		Veiga	Jose	29	do	S	—do—	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Jose Viega Coruna Spain
6								✓		Paan	Bernardo	24	M	S	Cabo	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife M [illegible] Coruna Spain
7								✓		Vasquez	Modesto	35	M	M	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife, [illegible] Coruna
3189740								✓		Eusebio	Anselio	18	M	S	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	RON IMM Parents 20 Franja St Coruna
9								✓		Viela	Benito	30	M	M	Fireman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	Father Royal St Coruna
10								✓		Castro	Jose	18	M	S	Cabo	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Jose Castro Canal St Coruna
11		917-671 Aug 5-25						✓		Pita	Ramos	19	M	S	—do—	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Farago St Coruna
12								✓		Comoyo	Jose	38	M	S	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Anne St Coruna
8								✓		Vienes	Federico	42	M	M	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	C. Espanol Wife of Vienes. Royal St Coruna Spain
14								✓		Garcia	Jose	31	M	M	—do—	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Gracia Royal St Coruna Spain
15								✓		Calvo	Anto	28	M	M	Fireman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	Father Calvo Star St. 18 Coruna Spain
16								✓		Castelos	Jose	41	M	M	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife. Gesusa Lorenco
3189672								✓		Sanjurjo	Julia	28	M	M	Fireman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	do	do	St John St. Coruna Father Jose Sanjurjo
18								✓		Conto	Maria	34	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Maria Julia Coruna Mother Porta St Coruna
19								✓		Cortisat	Andres	14	M	S	Boiler Maker	2-8-41 Yes	1499 Yes	2-3-41 Spain	(505) Spanish	Spain	Ferrol	Father Otocho 22 Ferrol
20								✓		Gonsales	Franco	33	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	Wife, Carmen Cans Coruna
21								✓		Santos	Ramon	29	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	do	Wife Carmen Gonsales St Andrews St Coruna
22								✓		Concutal	Jose	34	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	Wife. manuela Sande St Andrew St Coruna
23								✓		Baleta	Manuel	18	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	do.	mother, Dolores Rodrigues St Andrews St Coruna
24								✓		Chaini	Manuel	36	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	Wife. Derasa Requera St Andrew St Coruna
3189680								✓		Martinez	Carmen	33	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Asturias	home. Frances 10 Asturias
26								✓		Casal	Neves	10	F	S	Child	12-31-93	4/22/42	do	do	do	do	do
27								✓		Cobas	Angelina	4	M	S	12-32	548	7/4/42	do	do	do	do	do
28								✓		do	Rosaria	4	F	S	12-32	594	7/4/42	do	do	do	do	do
29								✓		Barros	Julio	34	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Grado	Wife, Santanca Grado
30								✓		Gumersind	Bueno	17	M	S	Laborer	7-17-25 Yes	98 Yes	7/15/41 Spain	Spanish	Spain	Grado	Father, Esteban Gumersand Grado

96

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 17 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 26th, 191 5

176

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25		26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
		Depot	Bedford																					
	1	Ny	New York	yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Friend Mrs Mitchell 21 West 29th New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Columna
	2	do	do	do	do	$20	No	1914	New York	Friend Columbia St. Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	— do —	— do —
	3	do	do	do	do	$10	No	—	—	— do —	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	— do —	— do —
	4	Ny	New York	yes	Self	$15	yes	1915	New York	Hotel 419 West St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Columna
	5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	367 W 32nd St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	— do —	— do —	— do —
	6	do	do	do	do	$15	No	—	—	Hotel 364 Spring St New York.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6½	do	do	do	— do —	— do —	— do —
T ALIEN	7	do	do	do	do	$10	yes	14 years	New York.	Friend 324 Spring St New York.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Sallow	Black	Black	None	Spain	Columna
	8	do	do	do	do	$18	No	—	—	Friend 514 Canal St New York.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	Dark	do	do	do	do	do
	9	Ny	New York	yes	Self	$20	No	—	—	[illegible] New York 1490 West Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	blue	none	Spain	Spain
	10	do	do	do	do	$10	do	No	—	209 Worth St Boston	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9½	Fresh	do	Black	None	do	do
	11	Mass	Boston	do	do	$40	do	7	—	Brother 40 Eben Street Cherry	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Sallow	do	Brown	do	do	do
	12	do	do	do	do	$40	do	—	—	Brother Tomaro New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark	do	do	do	do	do
	13	do	do	do	do	$15	yes	1913	New York.	Brother J Diehol 336 South St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Dark	do	Brown	do	do	do
	14	do	do	do	do	$20	do	1913	do	Friend Voltz 419 West St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Dark	do	do	do	do	do
	15	Ny	New York	yes	Self	$10	yes	1 year	New York	Friend J. Suarez 64 Washington St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Spain	Columna
	16	do	do	do	do	$15	do	1914	do	Friend Columbia Place Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11½	do	do	Black	do	do	do
	17	Ny	New York	yes	Self	$51	yes	2 years	New York	Friend J. Freise 20 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Spain	Columna
	18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$40	No	—	—	Brother-in-law Pedro Diaz Brooklyn. 63 West 23rd St	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Spain	do.
	19	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Brother [illegible] New York Brooklyn Hotel 63	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Ferrol
	20	do	do	do	Self	$20	No	—	—	Friend Brooklyn Hotel Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	do	do	None	Spain	Corunna
	21	do	do	do	Self	$15	No	—	—	Brooklyn Hotel Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	do.
	22	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1914	New York	Brooklyn Hotel Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Corunna
	23	do	do	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Brooklyn Hotel Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	—	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Corunna
	24	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Brooklyn Hotel Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Corunna
	25	Kan	Chanute	Yes	Self	$15	No	—	—	Friend W. First St. 629 Brooklyn Kansas.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark Grey	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	St Maria
	26	Kan	Chanute	Yes	Brother	—	No	—	—	Brother Samuel Cobb	do	do	do	do	do	do	3	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	do	Asturias
	27	Kan	do	Yes	do	—	No	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Child					None	do	do
	28	Kan	do	—	do	—	No	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Infant					None	do	do
T ALIEN	29	W Va	Clarksburg	Yes	do	$2	Yes	1915	W Va.	Brother C. Ramos Clarksburg	do	do	do	do	do	do	3	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	do	Grado.
	30	W Va	Clarksburg	Yes	Self	$15	No	—	—	Brother, Julio Gumersind meadow Bpost. Clarksburg	do	do	do	do	do	do	3	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Spain	Grado.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank L Bradnell RNR, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [redacted] sailing, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank L Bradnell
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1915,

at [redacted]

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D W S Muir, Surgeon of the "Cymric", [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S (England) L R C P (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

D W Steven Muir
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1915.

at [illegible]

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool, 191

14—215

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.							Able to—				* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	
1								González	Ramon	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Soto Barco	Father & Rubinio St Soto Barco
2								Cabarcos	José	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Grado	Father, Andr. Carbeto Grado
3								Suarez	M. José	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Spain	Arroy	Father, Jole Suarez Arroy.
4								Vaqueros	Estelvina	27		F	S	Servant	Yes	yes	do	do	Spain	Colunga	Sister Vernos Oviedo Spain
5								Alvarez	Risario	18		F	S	Dress maker	Yes	Yes	do	do	Spain	Sarmentin	Aunt Antipo Suarez Sarmentin
6								Carrillo	Maria	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Spain	Abiles	Mother, Castrillon
7								Carrillo	Vicente	19		M	M	Worker	Yes	Yes	do	do	Spain	Abiles	Father Castrillon
8								Gonzalez	Rosario	17		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	Spain	Abiles	Father M. Gonzalez Tuxcon Spain
9								Gonzalez	Severino	28		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	Spain	Columna	Friend do
10								Cabalio	Maria	26		F	M	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend do
11								do	Jesus	4		M	S	Child			do	do	do	do	Friend do
12								Iglesias	Florentina	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Riosa	Mother C. Marting Riosa Spain
13								Iglesias	Mercedes	5		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grand Mother — do — — do —
14								do	Adolfo	4		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	— do — — do —
15								do	Maria Luisa	4		F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	— do — — do —
16								Menendez	Josefa	36		F	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	Remoya	Husband C. Menendez Remoya
17								Menendez	José	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Grado	Father, Rafael Menendez Grado
18								Martinez	Herminio	19		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father M. Martinez Glores Spain
19								Martinez	Delfino	29		M	S	Cigar Maker	Yes	Yes	do	do	Spain	Tuilez	Father M. Martinez Alhso Tuelez
20								Gonzalez	Ramon	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Spain	Do	Father, Jose Gonzalez Do
21								Serrano	Alvaro	28		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	Spain	Abiles	Parents Ramon Fernandez Abenida de Prabia 22
22								Varela	Diego	40		M	M	Sailor	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Muros	Wife Maria Beiran Corunna Muros Corunna
23								Varela	José	40		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Rodriguez Muros do
24								Varela	José	18		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Diego Varela Muros do
25								Gonzalez	Ramon	32		M	M	Fisherman	yes	no	do	do	do	Riveira	Wife Dolores Santalaya Mo Eugenia de Riveira do
26								Varela	Manuel	37		M	M	Fisherman	no	no	do	do	do	do	Wife Jesusa Dominguez Vidal Mo Eugenia de Riveira do
27								Torres Alvarez	Manuel	18		M	S	Fisherman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vayo	Father Jose Ramon Sanjo Toro Avia Mo Dolores Torres Vayo
28								Sota	Francisco	24		M	M	Fisherman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Ramon Lopez Vayo
29								Gomez	Angel	17		M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father Manuel Lopez Vayo Pontevedra
30								Lopez	Francisco	17		M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father Pedro Torres Vayo do

30 97

J. A. Tuller
Immigrant Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

178

Arriving at Port of N.Y., Sept. 26, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation, society, or government, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	West Va.	Charlesburg	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Brother Jose Garcaba. Meadow Brook Box 117	No	No	No	No	Good	Ms	5	5	Dark	Dark Beh	Dark Br	None	Spain	Grado.
2	Va	do	Yes	Self	$15	No	—	—	Father Julio Barrio Meadow Brook Charlesburg	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Do	Gld	None	Spain	Grado
3	West Va.	Charlesburg	Yes	Self	$15	No	—	—	Friend. Cipido Gomez Meadow Brook Box 171	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Spain	Arnoy
4	West Va	Charlesburg	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Father Mobraco Charlesburg W Va Box	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Oviaco
5	Ill	E St Louis	Yes	Self	$15	No	—	—	Brother Emilio Gineto 2613 Caroline St. Louis	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Dark	Dark	Black	None	Spain	Sarmentin
6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$15	No	—	—	Brother. F. Carrill 40th Street 2013	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark	Dark	Black	None	Spain	Castrillon
7	Ill	E St Louis	Yes	Self	$15	No	4 years	1915	Brother, F Carrill Kansas City Mo St Louis Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10½	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Castrillon
8	do	do	Yes	Self	$15	No	—	—	Friend	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	None	Spain	—do—
9	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	4 years	1910 New York	Friend Ernesto Rodriguez 316 West 58th St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Spain	Chichano
10	do	do	do	Father	do	Yes	4 yrs	1914 New York	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	—do—
11	do	do	do	Mother	—	Coming soon			do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Child	11	11		do	America	New York
12	W. Va	Charlesburg	Yes	Self	$15	No	—	—	Husband Antonio 137 Meadow Brook Box 137 Charlesburg W. Va	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Riosa
13	do	do	Yes	Mother	20	No	—	—	Father	do	do	do	do	do	do	Child	—			do	do	do	do
14	do	do	Yes	Mother	—	No	—	—	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Child	—			do	do	do	do
15	do	do	Yes	Mother	—	No	—	—	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Infant				do	do	do	do
16	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Brother Jan Zurgenigio 57 Concord St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark	Dark Beh	Blue	None	Spain	Otero
17	Kansas	Kansas	Yes	Self	$20	No	—	—	Uncle Manuel Martinez 4 Enriquez Friend Jose Menindez	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	do	Grado
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	57 Concord St Brooklyn Friend of Gobez	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Abiley
19	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	8 yrs	1907 New York	29 Vestry St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Monjera
20	Kansas	Kansas City	Yes	Self	$20	No	—	—	Brothers, Francis Gonzales Cherryville	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	Dark	Black	None	Spain	Abiles
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	No	—	—	Friend J Fernandez 576 Concord St Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Abiles
22	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	5½ yrs	to 1912	Friend Ventura Martinez Glendon 668 Washington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	dark	brown	none	Spain	Muros
23	do	do	Yes	do	$15	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	do	brown	do	do	do
24	do	do	Yes	do	$15	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	do	do	do	do
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	do	$15	Yes	3 yrs	to 1914 W Va	Brother Domingo Cuerrera 182 Sobel [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Beh	Dark	do	do	Carrena
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	do	$10	Yes	1 yr	1914 York	Friend Jose Diaz 83 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	do	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	Brown	Tattooed	do	do	Riveira
27	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	$15	No	—	—	[illegible] 1152 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	none	do	Vayo
28	do	do	Yes	do	$15	No	—	—	Friend Antonio Barral 152 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	Blue	do	do	do
29	do	do	Yes	do	$15	No	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	do	Yes	do	$15	No	—	—	Brother [illegible] do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Rasmussen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1915.

at [illegible]

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. Stevenson Muir Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS England and LRCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. D. Stevenson Muir
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1915.

at [illegible]

Dunbar
Immigration Officer.

15
170

Revised Sept 26/1915

Sept. 27/1915

- actual
159
8 Cits
167 Total

17 S.I.
33 T.
1 Ch

Revised
158
8 Cits
166 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Cymric" sailing from Liverpool, Sept. 15-16, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Returning Canada.	Alien. Canada.	Alien. Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Clark	James	45	✓	M	S.	Horseman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Newport News	Friend Mr. J. Lowe.
2										Fulton	George	32	✓	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	-do-	Scotch	-do-	Philadelphia	Washington Av. Newport News.
3										Stewart	John.	34	✓	M	S.	Horseman	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newport News	Uncle J. Thornton 104 Vine St. Pa.
4										Bender	George	31	✓	M	S	Horseman	Yes	Yes	-do-	Welsh	U.S.A.	Newport News	Garnsher St. Dome. Patrick
5										Havin	Basil	20	✓	M	S.	Horseman	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	U.S.A.	Newport News	Cousin John Bender Abergwynfi. S. Wales. Friend.
6										Lilburn	William	27	✓	M	S	-do-	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	-do-	do.	4th St. New York. Royal Rooms.
7										Welsh	Patrick	31	✓	M	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do.	Washington Av. Newport News.
8										Marchant	Fred.	27	✓	M	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do.	Sister, Mrs. Welch 123 23rd St. Newport News.
9										Dean	Robtert	27	✓	M	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Huntingdon W.Va.	Hotel 5th Ave. Huntingdon W. Va.
10										Pinas	Edward	6	✓	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	Newport News	Royal Rooms Washington Av. Newport News.
11										Frack	Carlos	22	✓	M	S.	Horseman	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spain	U.S.A.	Newport News	Hotel 23 Washington Ave, Newport News.
12										Nolan	James	30	✓	M	S	-do-	Yes	Yes	do	-	-do-	-do-	Hotel 2308 Washington Ave -do-
13												32	✓	M	S.	do	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	do	-do-	Brother, Geb Nolan 201 Washington Ave -do-
14																							J J Donovan Insp
15																							Returning Horsemen
16																							with certificates
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

98

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

180

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept, 1915

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25	26	27		28	29		
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prostitute.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	Newport News		Yes	Leyland Line	Yes	Yes	1915	Newport News.	Friend. Mr. J. Lowe. Washington Av. Newport News	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal
	2	-do-		Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	1915	-do-	Hotel. 23 21st St Newport News	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Partick
	3	Newport News		Yes	Leyland Line	Yes	Yes	1915	Newport News	Pat Dunne. 104 Vine St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Partick
	4	-do-		do	-do-	Yes	Yes	1915	-do-	Friend. Francis Litter, of Felton, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Aberayfi
	5	-do-		do	-do-	Yes	Yes	1915	-do-	Friend, 4th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Georgia
	6	-do-		do	do	Yes	Yes	1915	do	Royal Rooms Washington Av. Newport News	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
	7	-do-		do	do	Yes	Yes	1915	do	Patrick J. Welsh 23rd St. 123. Newport News	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	do	Glasgow
	8	do		do	do	Yes	Yes	1915	do	Slater 23rd St. 123. Newport News	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	None	England	London
	9	do		do	do	Yes	Yes	1915	do	Royal Rooms Washington Av. Newport News	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Grey	None	Canada	Toronto
	10	Newport News		Yes	Leyland Line	Yes	Yes	1915	do	Hotel 2308 Washington Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Spain	Lourenza
	11	-do-		do	-do-	Yes	Yes	do	do	-do-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	-do-	Barcelona
	12	-do-		do	-do-	Yes	Yes	do	do	Brother, Geo Nolan. 20 Washington Av. Newport News	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E Bradwell, R.M.R. of the CYMRIC sailing, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Bradwell
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

U. S. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CYMRIC WHITE STAR arrived SEPTEMBER 26, 1915., 19...., ...M., ..., from ..... 181 ¦

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Conto, Maria	13	18		1	To b-i-l 10:40	Cous Diez Maria 57 Hamilton Ave Bklyn	J	27	9[30]	1	1	1
2	Paravela, Mania	12	29		1	" friend	Frd Mrs Suarez Teresa 660 Washington St nyc	J	27	11[20]	—	—	—
3	Arevalo, Maria	12	30		1	" b-i-l	Frd Mrs. Josefa Avedano 147 Perry St nyc	J	27	11	2	2	2
4	Cummins, Patrick	2	10		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Mary Keane 849-2 Ave nyc	J	26	11[20]	—	—	—
5	Spruyt, Jeanne & ch	4	4		2	" husband	Husb Arthur 1370-3 Ave nyc	J	27	4[20]	2	4	2
6	Van Overloop, Maria A-	4	12		1	" husband	Husb Castor 209 Communipaw Ave Jersey City	J	26	11[20]	—	—	—
7	Mc Aveny, Dora	2	18		1	" sister	Aunt Mrs. Nellie Reilly 239 Fountain Ave Bklyn	J	27	1[30]	1	1	1
8	Callaghan, Nellie	1	20		1	" sister	Sis Lizzie 493 Amsterdam Ave nyc	J	26	11[30]	—	—	—
9	Menendez, Josefa	14	16		1	" son	Bro Menendez Jose 57 Concord St Bklyn	J	27	10[30]	1	1	1
10	Martinez, Carmen & 3 ch	13	25	1	3	" med exam	RR Husb Manuel Cabo 629-1st St Cherrydale Va	J	28	2[30]	6	9	6
11	Lopez, Angel G	14	29		1	" med exam	Frd Anto Sarella 418 West nyc	J	10/1	1[35]	5	6	5
12	Kendall, Harry	2	11		1	" tel $	ARW Cousin Mrs Mary Routh 158 Hayward Ave Schuylerkill Pa	J	30	1[35]	4	5	4
13	Goudie, William & 4 others	6	1		5	" agent	RR Frd Mary A Morris 421 St Catherine St Montreal Can	J	27	4[15]	5	10	5
14	Verdin, Josefa	12	11		1	" sister in hospital	RR Sis Mrs. Clovis Menendez Box 623 Clarksburg W Va	J	28	12[15]	2	3	2
15	Verdin, Marie	12	10		1	Immigrant 9/28 11:30 Am	With sister #14	J	28	12[30]	—	1	—
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	CYMRIC	SEPT. 26											

29 43 29

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S.S. Cymric (White Star Line) arrived Sept. 26, 1915., 191, M., from 10 182

List No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Blomberg, Eric August Hedder	4	9	1	LPC 10;55	Flannery							9/28	84	Gr	11.40							1	1	1
2	Hughes, Francis	2	22	2	LPC 11;00	Macatee	9/27	29	Gold										10 32	10/13	Cymric		1	0	1
of	McGee, Catharine																		"	"	"				
3	Braithwaite, Ernest	3	26	1	LPC Under 16 11;00	"	9/27	23	Gold				9/30	78	W	4							4	5	4
4	Varela, F. Jose	14	23	1	LPC 11;00	Tuttle							9/27	26	25	4.20							1	2	
5	Walker, Garnet	3	2	1	Med Hold withdrawn LPC 11;00 II Cab	Donovan							9/26	117	Lon	11.35									
6	Cowen, Samuel	2	24	1	LPC Cert. 11;30	Macatee							9/26	112	Lon	11.30									
7	Portela, Eduardo	12	22	1	LPC 11;20	Schwartz							9/28	133	K	10.30							2	2	2
8	Bubier, Margaret	3	5	1	LPC Cert. 11;00	Donovan							9/26	122	Lon	1							—	1	—
9	McClements, Deboah	1	14	2	LPC Cert. 11;00	Donovan							9/26	119	Lon	12.40							—	2	—
	David																								
10	Nicholson, Robert A.	2	6	2	LPC Cert. 11;45 To hosp 9/30 - 2.30 pm Ret from Hosp 10/2 - 12.15 PM.	Macatee	9/27	23	Gold	10/2	224	Lon					1st	10/12	Baltic				57	6	57
	Evelyn																	✓							
11	Mugford, Gertrude	1	9	4	LPC Cert. 11;50	Macatee	9/30	16	F	10/1	175	H					1st	10/12	Baltic				106	10	106
	Dora				Medical Hold		9/28	120	Gr	9/28	97	NS						✓							
	Levina																	✓							
	Helena																	✓							
12	Chappell, Maria	1	9	2	LPC Both in hosp. upon arrival II Cab. Ret 9/25 - 4 PM	Donovan							9/29	65	Gold	10.15									
	Albert (Ch)																								
	~~Gonzales~~ Gonzales				cert no longer Suff 10/25	#14																			
13	~~Kit~~ Clementina	12	3		LPC 1.0	Schwartz	9/28	193	F	9/29	136	Gr					3.37	11/15	Canopic				22	25	24
14	Gil Domingos	12	2		LPC In Hosp 9/29 (cert)	#13 Schwartz	9/29	136	Gr								4.40	9/29	Canopic						
15	Cottle Sarah E.	1	19	1	LPC. From Hosp 9/30 2.45	Healy							10/1	10	K	10.45							1	—	1
																							48	66	48

Cymric 9/26 TOTALS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5623

Sept 24-26-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 28 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 28 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME 5624

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

SEPTEMBER 27 to SEPTEMBER 29, 1915

DATES	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Sept. 27	Italia	Naples	
		Palermo	
		Gibraltar	5
	Memphis	Spezia, Italy	2
	Coamo	San Juan	1
	Olinda	Nuevitas	
		Nipe	4
	Byron	Barbados	
		Rio de Janeiro	10
	Stamoalia	Genoa	
		Naples	20
Sept. 28	Jos. J. Cuneo	Port Antonio	1
	Sama	Jamaica	1
	Bermudian	Hamilton	12
Sept. 29	Metapan	Havana	
		Pt. Limon	
		Colon	6
	Bowden	Kingston	1
	Havana	Havana	6
	Kannistiguia	Checontini, Quebec, Can.	1
	Maraval	West Indian Ports	7

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5624

Sept 27-29-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 28 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 28 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

19. Anchor Line

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass: U.S.A, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1915

at NEW YORK

H. B. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Sept. 27/1915

11—1115

U. S. and Insular	Exemptions: Dips.	Exemptions: Tourists (Exempt)	Residents of—: Canada	Residents of—: Cuba	Residents of—: [illegible]	Exemptions: Total	Aliens subject to tax	Total Passengers	S. I	Trans.
							1	1		
							1	1		

5624
Sept 27-29 1915

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin 1 1
2nd Cabin 1 1
Steerage
Total

Att Reserved

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo Sept. 11th, 1905

11—115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Maniscalco	Anna	49	F			IN HOSPITAL Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Burgio	brothers Antonio and Antonino Maniscalco in Burgio	NY	New York
2							DISCHARGED									
3														H. C. Sinclair Inspector		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1
2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 September, 1905.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$5	no			brother Benedetto Domenico Manufacturer 774 Bompton St N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chestnut		Sicily	Burgio
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1905,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass: U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1915

at NEW YORK

W. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 508 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Italia sailing from Gibraltar, September, 1915

11—4637

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										De Baeza	Raphael	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Algeciras	Mrs. Pilar Echani de Baeza Villa Esperanza Algeciras
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

H. E. Sneider. Inspector

10

2

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 September, 1915

4

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Over 16 years of age, and literate (can read and write the language or dialect of some country)? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	New York		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Gust. Bentieh Proprietor Hotel America 15th St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark Chestnut Brown		Scar under right eye	Spain	Madrid
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from Gibraltar, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J Johnston
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1915,
at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass: U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Dott Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1915

at NEW YORK

K. E. Union

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES, 9 SET. 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 1							1		Di Santo	Ma Filomena	59		f	W	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellina sul Biferno	San Domenico Castellina sul Biferno
ADMITTED 2							1		Di Fabio	Pietro	13		m	S				Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	uncle do
2 3									Di Livio	Ma Antonia	21		f	S	5-74934-8	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father Giuseppe Via Valla
3 4									Passaretta	Agostino	41		m	M	farm labor	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sessaurunca	Wife Antonetta Ma Valeria Sessaurunca
4 5									Misso	Francesco	32		m	M	painter		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gricignano	Wife Lucci Assunta
DEPORTED									Matesa	Luisa	32		f	M	farm labor		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ruviano	Mother Di Meo Margherita Ruviano
DEPORTED									Coppola	Caterina	7		f	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Gran Mother do Via Vaiazzo
DEPORTED									do	Pietro	5		m	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do
9									Fusco	Pasqualina	21		f	S	farm lab.	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sparanise	Mother Fazzo Concetta Sparanise
10									Troccoli	Ma Giosina	23		f	S	farm lab.	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rocchetta a Vol.	Brother Pasquale Rocchetta a Volturno
11									Marcone	Graziella	21		f	M	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Teramo	father Grazia Via Santa Stefano
12									Zacchini	Pietro	9		m	S	girl			Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	gran father do
ADMITTED 13			1						Costantini	Santa	54		f	M	housewife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Sister Maria Costantini Teramo
ADMITTED 14							1		Ippolito	Maria	6		f	S	mil	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Guard. Via Santa Stefano
15									Nardozzi	Antonia	24		f	M	housewife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vezze	Mother Bellisario Rosa Vezze
16									Daniele	Giovanna	9		f	S	mil	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Gran Mother do
17									Di Ciuccio	Adelina	29		f	M	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerro al Volturno	father Conte Via della Croce
18									Pizzuti	Guido	2		m	S	mil	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	gran father Cerro al Volturno
19									Ferri	Vincenzo	38		m	M	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	Wife Veronica Ferri Sora
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

3 1 17

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 September, 1913

6

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Clyde	yes	brother	$6	no			Brother. Leonardo D'Fabio 127 Box. Clyde N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	colorless	brown	fair blue		Italy	Castellina Sul Bolzano
2	"	do	"	uncle	"	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	-		92	or	97		do	do
3	"	do	yes	Uncle	26	no			Uncle Donato Antonio di Lisio 127 Box. Clyde	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	10	ruddy	chestnut	upper lip and	do	do
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	46	yes	9/7/13	Brkln	Brother Giuseppe 21 Str. # 162 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	blue		do	Vestanova
5	N.Y.	Medina	yes	brother in law	30	no			brother in law Luigi Frakeno 529 Church St. Medina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	10	brown	chestnut	mole on left cheek	do	Cremola
6	U.S.	Schenectady	yes	Husband	26	no			Husband Coppola Francesco 106-108 Jay St. Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	12	brown	chestnut		do	Caiazza
7	"	do	"	father	6	no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	do		do		do	Ruviano
8	"	do	"	do	2	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no		//	do		do		do	Ruviano
9	Pa	Wampum	no	self	22	no			father Giovanni 21 Box Wampum	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	10	ruddy	chestnut		do	Sparano
10	N.Y.	Paterson	yes	[illegible]	45	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	10	ruddy	chestnut		do	Rocchetta V. Sulmona
11	N.Y.	[illegible]	yes	Husband	46	no			Husband Luigi Zaccheini 126 Jefferson St. Trenton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	3	ruddy	chestnut		do	Ceraso
12	N.J.	Trenton	"	father	2	no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no		//	do		do		do	do
13	"	do	S "	Husband	26	yes	9/7/13	Trenton	Husband Zaccheini Luigi 126 Jefferson St. Trenton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	3	brown	black		do	do
14	"	do	S "	father	40			American	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	do		chestnut		VSA	Trenton NJ
15	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	Husband	26	no			Husband Daniele Francesco 605 Wester ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	chestnut			do	Cerzeal
16	"	do	"	father	60	no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no		//	sal	do			do	do
17	Pa	Erie	no	self	46	no			Husband Cipranti Modesto 65½ West 6th St. Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	11	sal	chestnut		do	Cerro al Volturno
18	do	do	yes	Mother	2	no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no		//	do		do		do	do
19	Ill	Chicago	no	self	25	yes	12/12	Chicago	Mother Caterina Zarri Grand Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut			do	Vora
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the ITALIA, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1915,
at NEW YORK

N. E. Brinda
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass: U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1915

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sniden

Immigration Officer.

14—218

7

1A

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Owner

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES, 9 SET. 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED													
1		Scotto di Marco Vincenzo	15	M	S	Laborer	no		Italian Italy		Italy	Procida	Uncle Scotto di Carlo Mondo Di Procida
2													
3													
4													
5													U. S. Macaten Tuck
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

4

2

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

can

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1A

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27, September, 1915 8

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	father	35 cts	yes	1913	Brooklyn	father - Nicola 15 President St Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	10	paid	cash				America	Brooklyn
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the ITALIA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1915,
at NEW YORK

F. E. Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

11

3

9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass: U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List(s) or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Mario

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1915

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

14—216

Sept 27 1915

actual 41, Aliens

40

8 51.

4 bl

Revised 37, c Aliens

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo, Sept. 11th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED							1			Bonomolo	Umberto	11	✓	m	s	2-333312 none	3/17/24 yes	Reach 10/14/37 yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marineo	uncle Giuseppe Bonomolo in Marineo
ADMITTED							1			Bonomolo do	Gioacchino	8	✓	m	s	2-540736 none	10/30/37 no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marineo	uncle Giuseppe Bonomolo in Marineo
2 3										Cicio	Pietro	14		m	s	none	yes	yes	American				father Cicio Pietro in Campofiorito
2 4										Did not embark Mendola		28		m			yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Enna Esfalo	wife Antonia Cabone in Serradifalco
5										Scilabra	Rosario	43	✓	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Burgio	brother in law Antonino Manisalco in Burgio Corso Margione
6										Manisalco wife	Rosaria	37	✓	f	m	Dress-maker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Burgio	brother as above
7										Scilabra do	Bernardo	16	✓	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Burgio	uncle as above
4 8										Scilabra "	Eugenia	14	✓	f	s	2-816748 - 4/20/38 Dress-maker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Burgio	uncle as above
9										Scilabra "	Pietro	12	✓	m	s	2-1039150 - 5/17/43 student	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Burgio	uncle as above
10										Scilabra "	Francesca	7	✓	f	s	2-636[illegible] - 7-17-39 student	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Burgio	uncle as above
11										Scilabra "	Salvatora	4	✓	f	s	2-166799 student	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Burgio	uncle as above
12										Giordano Rispoli	Maria	30	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Camporiorito	father Benedetto Giordano in Camporiorito
13							1			Napoli do	Margherita	9	✓	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Camporiorito	grand father
5 14							1			Napoli "	Antonina	7	✓	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Camporiorito	grand father Via V. Emanuele
15										6/15/23 Napoli "	Benedetta	4	✓	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Camporiorito	grand father
16										Napoli "	Antonino	2	✓	m	s	2-828740 - (505) - 3-23-41 none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Camporiorito	grand father
17										Spitaleri	Giuseppe	46	✓	m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Camporiorito	father Spitaleri Carmelo Camporiorito
6 18										Li Castri 2/17/21 (D) 11/15/38	Giovanna	18	✓	f	m	Dress-maker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Camporiorito	father in law as above
7 19										Cremona	Maria	16	✓	f	s	2-418095 dress-maker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Campobello	father Cremona Vincenzo in Mazzara del Vallo
ADMITTED 8 20							1			Licari vine	Angela	43	✓	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala	father mother Maria Battista in Marsala
ADMITTED 21							1			Vinci do	Antonino	6	✓	m	s		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala	as above
ADMITTED 9 22							1			Inserra	Giuseppa	58	✓	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Altavilla	brother Baldassare Inserra Altavilla Milicia
10 23										Cosaro	Salvatore	46	✓	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mongiuffi	grand father Salvatore Filicati Mongiuffi Melia
11 24										Burgio	Andronino	46	✓	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Siracusa	wife Carmela Chiara Priolo
12 25										Buscemano	Salvatore	48	✓	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Piazzarmato	brother in law Rosario Figlia Piazzarmato
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

5

5 ✓

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *27, September, 1915* 10

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by inspection?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	25 no				father Bartolomeo Bonomolo	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Marineo
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	25 no				and mother Giuseppa De Luci 23 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Marineo
3	N.J.	Garfield	yes	mother	10 American Citizen				mother Gaetana Vasta Garfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no							U.S. [illegible]	New York
4	Pa	Pittston	no	self	30 yes 1914 Pittston Pa				to Lehigh or Bonfacio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	chestnut	scar on the right eye	Sicily	[illegible]
5	yes	New York	yes	self	100 yes 1914 N.Y. 100				to Main St. Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	chestnut			Sicily	Burgio
6	yes	New York	yes	husband	no				brother in law Domenico Mauro 222 Thompson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	chestnut			Sicily	Burgio
7	yes	New York	yes	father	no				brother at above	no	no	no	no	good	no		4					Sicily	Burgio
8	yes	New York	yes	father	no				uncle at above	no	no	no	no	good	no		11					Sicily	Burgio
9	yes	New York	yes	father	no				uncle at above	no	no	no	no	good	no		11					Sicily	Burgio
10	yes	New York	yes	father	no				uncle at above	no	no	no	no	good	no		11					Sicily	Burgio
11	yes	New York	yes	father	no				uncle at above	no	no	no	no	good	no		11					Sicily	Burgio
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	100 yes 1909 N.Y.				husband Giuseppe Napoli 424 E 13th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	regular	chestnut			Sicily	Camporeale
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	American Citizen				father at above	no	no	no	no	good	no							U.S. [illegible]	New York
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	American Citizen				father at above	no	no	no	no	good	no							U.S. [illegible]	New York
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	no				father at above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Camporeale
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	no				father at above	no	no	no	no	good	no		11					Sicily	Camporeale
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	100 yes 1909 N.Y. 100				sister Maria Spatalero 240 W. 68th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	[illegible] grey	chest		Sicily	Camporeale
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	no				sister in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	chestnut			Italy	Marineo
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	aunt	25 no				aunt Vita Sala 18 Vanderveer St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chestnut			Sicily	Mazzara
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	25 no				husband Michele Vinci 22 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	chest. blue			Sicily	Marsala
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	father						no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Marsala
22	Pa	Monessen	yes	husband	25 no				husband Vincenzo Patrancita 348 Haven St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			[illegible]	grey	chest	Sicily	Villalba
23	N.J.	Jersey City	no	mother	20 25 no				mother Costantina Siciliano 42 Vesler Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Monreale
24	Can.	New Britain	no	self	30 yes 1909 Can. New Britain				Daughter Benedetta Cucciara 28 Lafayette St. New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut			Italy	Vincenza
25	N.J.	New York	yes	self	200 yes 1903 N.J.				Wife Filippa Cucciara 212 Prospect St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Piscelmudo
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1915,
at NEW YORK

H. E. Sucan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] ified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ITALIA ANCHOR arrived SEPTEMBER 27, 1915., 19..., M., from 11

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Todaro, Salvatore	2	23		1	To mother 11:	Mrs. Agostina Sellicato 49 Wales ave. J City	J	29	10a	2	2	2
2	Traccoli, Maria F	1	11		1	" med exam	St. Raphael	J	29	12n	2	2	2
3	Nardozzi, Antonia & ch	1	16		2	" med exam	RR Hust Jno Daniels 605 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	J	28	10a	2	2	2
4	Matesa, Luisa & 2 ch	1	6		3	" med exam	SS	J	28	3	3	6	3
5	Marcone, Grazziella & ch	1	12		2	" tel $	Hust Luigi Zacchini 126 Jefferson St Trenton NJ	J	28	9a	2	2	2
6	Cremona, Maria	2	19		1	" maunt	Bro Jno 18 Vandervoort Pl Bklyn	J	27	2p	—	1	—
7	Di Ciuccio, Adelina & ch	1	18		2	" med exam	RR Hust Modestino Pezzuta 611½ W 16 Erie Pa	J	30	9a	6 ~~8~~	6	
8	Maniccalco, Anna & 1 Cabin	1	1		1	" hospital on arrival sent 10/7	Bro. Law Catarina Maniccalco 223/4 Thompson nyc	Beh	10/7	1a	—	—	—
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	ITALIA		SEPT. 27										

Italia 7/27 TOTALS

17 13 17 77

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

S. S. ITALIA anchor F 1 arrived Sept 27. 1915, 191, M., from (3) 12

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officers.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
58f	1	Enserra Giuseppa	2	29	1	LPC cert 1130	Schwartz	9/28	1907					9/29	148	Gr	25							17	23	17
11m	2	Bonomolo Umberto	2	1/2	2	"	"	9/28	1761	K				9/28	107	H	5								2	2
8m		Gioacchino																								
59f	3	DiSanto Maria Filomena	1	1	1	"	Macatee	9/29	17		9/29	23	Gr	10/6	77	H	10									
4		DiFabio Pietro																								
15m	4	Scotto Marco Vincenzo	1a	1	1	" und 16	"							9/28	159	K	10	45	Dis. U.S. Born					1	1	1
43f	5	Ricari Angela	2	20/1	2	"	Schwartz	9/28	174	K				9/28	107	H	5								2	2
6m		Vinci Antonino																								
52f	6	Costantini Santa 99 mos	1	14	1	" cert 1120	Macatee							9/28	164	K	11	15							2	2
6f		Ippolito Maria																								
23f	7	Matera Luisa	1	6/8		Dr cert TB 11 am ST 9/28/15 Johnson		9/29	73	Gr	8½	193	Gr					3rd	9/20	Verona				3	3	3
7f		Cappola Caterina				TB hosp 10/5 - 4.15 pm	"											"	✓	"	"					
8m		" Pietro					"											"	✓	"	"					
																								3		
																								44	55	44

Italia 9/27

Totals

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*I,*_____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kg. Muntha sailing from "Spezza Italy", Sept 4", 191 5

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident or Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Peter Klimkin		24				Sailor Seaman	Yes	Yes	Russia		Eng.	Liverpool	Home
2										Lau Verdasen		29				"	"	"	"		"	"	"
3										B. Odmundsi		29				"	"	"	"		"	"	"
4										Tony Nickel		24				"	"	"	"		"	"	"
5										Ivan Veritchoff		38				Sailor	"	"	"		"	"	"
6										Ivan Vasin		29				Seaman	"	"	"		"	"	"
7										Hendrik Gromans		28				"	"	"	"		"	"	"
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Engl apr 19/[illegible]

Seen at Genoa Italy

Kortegaard - Embarked at

6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

continued

List #7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York NY Sept 7, Ship 10, 191

14

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or write, or both, or neither, and whether in which language or dialect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Ny				Y	10	Ny.	None Will rejoin							5	8	Lt.	Brn			Russia	Grodno
2		"				Y	12	"	None "							5	8	"	"			"	Grodno
3		"				Y	5mo	"	574 E 13th St NYC							5	8	"	"			"	Kovno
4		"				Y	11	"	New Amsterdam Co 78 E 10th St NYC							5	8	"	"			"	Vitebsk
5		"				Y	2mo	"	None							5	8	"	"			"	Kovno
6		"				Y	4	"	Sun Company 27 So R R Ave							5	8	"	"			"	Ekaterinoslav
7		"				Y		"								5	8	"	"			"	Plyeshchenitsy
8																5	8	"	"			Brit. Poss.	Quebec
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

without Certificate + now returning on Same vessel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. P. Bowen, (Christian name and surname.) Master, of the S. City of Memphis, from Genoa Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. P. Bowen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19____,

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Ld. Monmouth" sailing from Genoa Italy, Sept. 7", 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Dr. O'E. Wm. Linn	35				Veterinarian	Yes	"	American		U.S.	Ny	
2										Louis Wolf	56				Foreman	"	"	"		"	"	
3										Thos Keachine	40				"	"	"	"		Prov C Avellino		68
4										Dan Thomas	43				"	"	"	"		"	Mo	Jan 1903
5										John Driggs	43				Foreman	"	"	"		"	Pennsylvania	July 23-92
6										Dan O'Toole	49				"	"	"	"		"	Savannah Ga	
7										Chas. N. Reeves	23				"	"	"	"		"	Ohio	
8										Thos. Hoey	23				"	"	"	Engn.		"	Calvert Texas	May 1902
9										Geo. Hopkins	23				"	"	"	Engn.		"	Wayne	July 95-97
10										Joseph Lawler	24				"	"	"	"		"	Ohio	June 1902
11										George McMillan	30				"	"	"	Engineer		"	"	
12										J. Doyle	49				"	"	"	Fireman		"	Louisville Ky	1901
13										J. C. Murray	23				"	"	"	Fireman		"	Ohio	Dec 27-92
14										Joseph Murphy	31				"	"	"	Engn.		"	D.C.	Sept 27-96
15										Dan Kelly	40				"	"	"	Engn.		"	Ohio	Sept 92-96
16										John Murray	32				"	"	"	"		"	Ohio	Oct 16-92
17										John Taylor	45				"	"	"	"		"	"	
18										Frank Jolly	29				"	"	"	Engn.		"	Ohio	
19										John Daly	30				"	"	"	Engn.		"	Ohio	Sept 23/93
20										Wm. Wallace	35				"	"	"	"		"	Virginia	
21										James M. Thomas	34				"	"	"	Coal		"	Colorado	
22										Thomas Butler	37				"	"	"	Engn.		"	Ohio	
23										John Jones	29				"	"	"	Fireman		"	"	
24										Percy Eastman	24				"	"	"	American		"	Vermont	
25										Patrick J. Lynch	24				"	"	"	Engn.		"	Ohio	
26										John Markham	48				Engineer	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	
27										Bob Roberts	29				"	"	"	Welsh		"	Wales	
28										H. Lloyd	29				"	"	"	Welsh		"	Wales	
29										James Brochart	28				"	"	"	Scotch		"	Ohio	
30										Denny Zielinskis	32				"			Russian		"		
31										Louis Blackman	21				"			"		"		
										Eindo Jannett	45				Farmer			"				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 10 Am., Str. "Finland", 191 .

16

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Ny						Ny								5	7	Lt	Dk			U.S.	
2		"						"								5	5	"	"			Eng	Liverpool
3		"						"								5	8	"	"			Ny.	
4		"						"								5	9	"	"			Mo	
5		"						"								5	6	"	"			Ga.	
6		"						"								6	—	"	"			Ny.	
7		"						"								5	8	"	"			Mo.	
8		"						"								5	8	"	"			Ny.	
9		"						"								5	8	"	"			"	
10		"						"								5	8	"	"			Pa.	Greensburg
11		"						"	Lives With Wife Ny.							5	5	"	"			Ny.	
12		"						"								6	—	"	"			Ny.	
13		"						"								5	5	"	"			Ny.	
14		"						"								5	9	"	"			Ny.	
15		"						"	Cousin Nyk							5	8	"	"			Ny.	
16		"						"								5	7	"	"			Ny.	
17		"						"								5	9	"	"			Ny.	
18		"						"								5	5	"	"			Ny.	
19		"						"								5	8	"	"			Ny.	
20		"						"								5	5	"	"			Ny.	
21		"						"								5	8	"	"			Ny.	
22		"						"								5	8	"	"			Conn.	
23		"						"	Husband Waterbury Conn							6	—	"	"			Ireland	
24		"						"								5	8	"	"			Ny.	
25		"						"								5	8	"	"			Illinois	
26		"						"	Cousin 1 P. Hoven 1 Ct Ny Engineer							5	8	"	"			Eng.	
27		"						"	Uncle 57 Barclay St Ny							5	8	"	"			Italy	
28		"						"								5	8	"	"			Ny	
29		"						"								5	9	"	"			Ny.	
30		"						"	2350 R.R. Ave Williamson Ny.							5	6	"	"			Russia	
		"						"	None — Will work							5	8	"	"			"	Kiev

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. P. Barum, of the S. Oty. of Memphis, from Smyrna Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. P. Barum
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. COAMO, sailing from SAN JUAN, SEP 22 1915, 19. Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 27 1915, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name (Surname)	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
alien cer. # 14758 1	Hauenssler	Alfred.	25	M	Germany	~~Hebrew~~ Jew	14 July-14	New York	New York N.Y.
2	Hauenssler (Mrs)	Maria	22	F	-"-	~~Hebrew~~ Jew	~~14 July-14~~	Spain	-"- -"-
14754 3	Lutz	Edward	35	M	-"-	× -"-	17 Sep-15	Sto Domingo	In transit to Haiti
14752 4	Sigaldi	Miguel	44	M	Russia	×Russian	25 July-15	-"-	New York N.Y.
14761 5	Dufont	Isaac	31	M	France	~~French~~ Jew	20 Jun-15	New York	-"- -"-
14751 6	Antaon	Joseph	44	M	Syria (Turkey)	×Syrian	7 May-15	Sto Domingo	Fall River Mass.
14755 7	Aguirre	Angel	32	M	Spain	×Spanish	19 Sep-15	-"-	In transit to Brazil
14759 8	Miller	Ludvic	26	M	Danish W. Indies	~~Da W. Indian~~ Gr Galp	4 Nov-07	St Croix D.W.I.	New York N.Y.
14763 9	Mosqueda	Enrique	32	M	Mexico	~~Mexican~~ Jew	26 Jun-15	Sto Domingo	New Orleans La
14753 10	Pellicer	Jose	56	M	Spain	×Spanish	26 July-15	-"-	New York N.Y.
14756 11	Ruiz	Nazario	44	M	Cuba	×Cuban	19 Sep-15	-"-	In transit to Brazil
14757. 12	Rosas	Teodora	33	M	Venezuela	~~Venezuelan~~ Gr Galp	19 Sep-15	-"-	-"- -"-
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12 ~~Jew~~ Gr Galp
8 Sp

H. E. Snider.
Inspector.

S.R.D. Barbour.
Master.

4 Tr

8

* See list of races on back of sheet.

88 11 6070 11 (1)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Y. R. D. Barbour, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. "COAMO", from SAN JUAN, solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that all the aliens embarking at any subsequent port are listed in the within manifests, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. R. D. Barbour.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1915

at N. Y.

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

Sept. 27/1915

14—45

4 — 4 8 12 — 4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—45

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITIES)

[illegible] 24 Sept 1945 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 Sept 1945

	IF BORN IN UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
[illegible]	[illegible] 19th January N.Y.C.		142 West 130 St. Apt 5 Harlem
[illegible]	[illegible] Cathedral		Endicott New York
[illegible]	Jr J Donovan		
[illegible]	Irish		
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]

Form 630
Department of Commerce and
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIBONEY sailing from NUEVITAS, 20 Sept, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 18 Sept, 1915

No. on List.	Family Name	Name in Full. Given Name	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Rourke	Mc Anna Jo	45	7	M		16 May 1870 Hanover N H		142 West 130 St N York City
2	Rush	Mc Anna R	50	7	M		24 Sept 1865 Galilee Pa		Endicott New York

J J Donovan
Irish

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

88 1 Columbus 6 (2)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Employed by Mexican S.S. Line (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Havana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is 2 in number, is in all respects true, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. D. Toplá.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Sept. 27/1915

11—2116

U. S. and Insular	Exemptions: Diplomats	Exemptions: Tourists (Exempt)	Exemptions: Residents — Cuba	Exemptions: Residents — Pueblo	Exemptions: Total	Aliens Head Tax	Total Passengers	S. I.	Transit
2					2	1	3	—	—
			6		6	1	7	—	—

Aut Dev

Aliens U. S.
1st Cabin 1 — 2 — 3
2nd Cabin 7 — — 7
Steerage
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens U. S.
1st Cabin [illegible]
2nd Cabin [illegible]

11—2116

✓ 6

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~ST. S.~~ OLINDA. 3-6 sailing from NIPE 6-9, 21 Sept, 1965

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Quintana	Mariano	18		M S	Student	Yes		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Mariano Quintana Hotel 40 Cabarisas Santiago	NJ	Syracuse
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *26 Sept*, 1905 **20**

11—1115

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Father	$130	No			Miguel A. Nicola (friend) 304 Hadden Place Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Cuba	El Cristo
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. L. CORNWALL, Master, of the S.S. OLINDA, from NIPE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. L. Cornwall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1903
at N. Y.
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Plá, Surgeon of the Munson Line, ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had treinta años years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad de la Habana, ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, tres in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. F. Plá.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of September, 1915.

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SASKOLINDA. *sailing from* NIPE. 6-9 , 21 Sept , 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
P-110495 7-9-36													✓		
1	Gonzalez	Ramiro	22 ✓	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Yelton Nipe Bay	Emilio Carril Friend Yelton Nipe Bay	Pa	Stilton ✓
2	Mijoya	Jose	25 ✓	M	S	Clerk	—	—	—	—	—	Santiago	Jose Diaz Friend Ft Ste Thomas Santiago	N.Y.	New York
3	Castains	Nidia	25 ✓	F	S	Farmer	—	—	—	—	—	Yelton Nipe Bay	Ella Castaya Sister Yelton Nipe Bay	Pa	Stilton
4	Escribano	Juana	33 ✓	F	M	housewife	—	—	—	—	—	Santiago	Geronimo Jol Friend Ft Ste Thomas Santiago	N.Y.	New York ✓
5	Escribano	Angelita	by 11 ✓	—	—	2-107119	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Adams	Claude	45 ✓	M	M	Medical Student	—	—	Great Britain	Black African	U.S.	Preston	Jr Saml R Stong Friend Preston Md	Dc	Washington ✓ NON IMM
7													J J Donovan Josh		
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *26 Sept*, 1915

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	No	Self	$100				Joseph Hopley, Friend, Silver Spr	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Dk	Dk	None	Spain	Batida
	2	No	—	$150				Dionisio Moran, Friend, 114 Roosevelt St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	Arriondas
	3	No	—	$150				Joseph Hopley, Friend, Silver Spr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	Langreo
	4	—	Husb	$80				Dionisio Corrientes, Husband, 114 Roosevelt St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	Valencia
	5	—	Brother	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
ALIEN	6	—	Self	$100				W. W. Edwards, Friend, Howard University Washington DC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	—	—	—	St Vincent B.W.I.	Kingstown
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. L. CORNWALL, Master, of the S.S. OLINDA, from NIPE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. L. Cornwall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1915
at N.Y.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2

23

I, Dr J. Garcini, Surgeon of the Employed by Munson S.S. Line (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Garcini

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. OLINDA. sailing from NUEVITAS 6-9, 20 Sept, 1915

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Williams	Percival	20		M	S	2-415177-1-29-36 laborer	Yes		Gt Britain	Black, African	R-ech Cuba	4/21/39 Camagüey	Eloi Fuentes / Friend / Sa Adela / Prince of Camagüey / Cuba	N.Y.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 Sept, 1915

24

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Mr Florence Williams Mother 142 West 124 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	All	All	All	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. L. CORNWALL, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. OLINDA, from NUEVITAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. L. Cornwall
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1915

at N. Y.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BYRON sailing from BUENOS AYRES, SEP 2 1915, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 26 1915, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 25
1	Horne	Caleb H.	~~26~~ 27	~~10~~ 11	M	S	25th December 1888, Boyle Co. Ky.		Spartanburg S. Carolina
2	Emerson	Junius Dedrick	~~24~~ 25	~~11~~ 0	M	S	30th January 1890, Sao Paulo, Brazil		Thurmont, Maryland
3	Harvard	Vinship	15	11	M	S	8th March 1900, Fairfax, Virginia		East Falls Church, Virginia

326

Philip Symons Inspector

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Cottrell, Surgeon of the BYRON, Emp Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Cottrell

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1915

at [illegible]

Edward Lamm

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

26

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. BYRON 2-8 sailing from BUENOS AYRES 5-7, SEP 2 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)						2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Orchard	Edward Newlove	34		M	M	Architect Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Friend Mrs. Thompson Villa Adelina B.C.C.A. Ry Buenos Aires
2										Donnerjon	John	29		M	S	Aviator	Yes	Yes	Swiss	French	France	Paris	NON I
3										Gilchrist	Bernard	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	American	Argentine Republic	Buenos Ayres	Wife Mrs. B. Gilchrist 1883 Cangallo Buenos Ayres
4										Pastor	Juan Bautista	29		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	Argentine	Spanish	U.S.A.	Phila.	Brother Mrs. Concepcion Pastor 1341 Callao Buenos Ayres
5										Saenz	Ygnacio L.	28		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Spanish	U.S.A.	Laredo	NON I
6										Brooks	Samuel	32		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	British	English	Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires	home
7																							home
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

14

5

6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 26 1915, *191* 27

11—1116

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	Canada	Montreal	No	Self	Yes	No		Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
2	Ky.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Switzerland	Geneva
3	Ky.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Puerto Rico	Rio Piedras
ANT ALIEN	4	New York	Yes	Inf. part.	No	Yes	1915	Phila. 135 Central Park, West	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Argentina	Buenos Ayres
ANT ALIEN	5	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	Brklyn. 32 Plaza St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark Brown		None	Mexico	Mexico City
ANT ALIEN	6	Canada Ontario	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Brklyn. Bothwell, Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scars right hip	Canada	Somerville
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Philip Symons Master, of the S.S. BYRON, from BRAZIL + RIVER PLATE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Philip Symons Master.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 19--,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 609
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BYRON sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, SEP 8 1915, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	26 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bellows	Wm. S.	44		M		born 28th January 1872 Bernardston, Mass.		Ralson Engineering Corp. 115 Broadway New York City.
2	Bellows	Sophia	37		F		born 13th June 1878, Cheltenham, England		1 Broadway, New York
3	Bellows	Wm. S. (Jun.)	2		M		born 19th June 1913, Brookline, Mass.		Xenia City, Penn.
4	Smith	Gen. Herbert	48		M		born 30th January 1867, Oakland Cal.		Onatonna, Minn.
5	Eblen	Elva S.	29		F		born 22nd August 1886, Lenoir City Tenn.		Onatonna, Minn.
6	Hammel	Clifton	32		M		born 28th August 1883, Canton, Minn.		Onatonna, Minn.
7	Hammel	Clara	32		F		born 16th August 1883, Canton, Minn.		Onatonna, Minn.
8	Hammel	Dora W.	3		F		born 7th April 1912 Rio de Janeiro, Brazil		96 Liberty St. Boston, Mass.
9	Hammel	Clifton C.	3		M		born 5th June 1915, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil		96 Liberty St. Boston, Mass.
10	Coe	Dan'l W.	39		M		born in 17th June 1876, Hartford, Conn.		29 William St. New York
11	Coe	Eleanor	34		F		born 4th July 1881, London, England		29 William St. New York
12	Lowry	Silas B.	30		M		born 30th June 1878, Penhialen, Ireland	Mich. Cir. Ct.	1709 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn,
13	Lowry	Jeanne L.	18		F		born 4th Feby 1897, Lovelandville, La.		Delta, Cattaraugus
14	Kernan	Wm. N.	34		M		born 13th November 1879, Brooklyn, N.Y.		52 Broadway, New York
15	van Aleck	Louis C.	36		M		born 7th September 1879, Jamestown N.Y.		Delta Hotel, Cuba, Allegany
16	Goddard	David Inv.	46		M		born 30th May 1869, Virginia City, Montana		2851 Broadway, New York
17	Colhoun	Chas. S.	36		M		born 16th July 1879, Memphis, Penn.		11th Street & 2nd Ave. Brooklyn
18	Hartell	Chas. J.	24		M		born 15th December 1891, Toledo, Ohio		Delta Hotel, Cuba, Allegany
19	Sullivan	Frank A.	36		M		born 11th January 1879, Wilmington, Del.		2851 Broadway, New York
20	Wahmsley	Harry L.	15		M		born 6th August 1900, Conway, Ohio		11th Street & 2nd Ave. Brooklyn
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Passed
Sept 8
Dep Com

Inmates.

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arch Caldwell, Surgeon of the BYRON, Employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Mass USA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arch Caldwell

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 19 15

at NY

J Wm A Comr

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

29

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. BYRON sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO 5-12, SEP 8 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1								1	Chefe	Herbert	19	1	M	S	Accountant	Yes	Yes	English	English	Brazil	Rio Janeiro	Friend - W. B. Van Dyck Mgr. Dir. Com. Cent. Electric Ry. Co. Rio Janeiro	NON I
2									de Macedo	José Bruno	17	11	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Brazilian	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Ithaca	Father - J. B. de Macedo 60 Avenida Rio Branco Rio Janeiro	NON I
3									de Carvalho	Americo	20	11	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Brazilian	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Ithaca	Father - A. de Carvalho Campinas, Brazil	NON I
4									Moraes	José Carvalho	19	11	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Brazilian	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Maryland	Guardian - José J. Carvalho São Carlos, Brazil	NON I
5									Wright	Jayme	17	11	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Brazilian	American	Brazil	Santos	Father - João Wright P.O. Box 275, Santos, Brazil	
6									Wright	João C.	16	11	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Brazilian	American	U.S.A.	Montreal Lake, N.Y.	Father - João Wright P.O. Box 275, Santos, Brazil	NON I
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

John A. Moir
Inspector

16

1 le

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 26 1915, *191* 30

11—1118

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29				
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Persons [illegible] polygamists, or [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color-of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.				
ANT ALIEN	1	England	ho	Self	Self	Yes			Leopold Walter McAlpin					Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Ryde I.W.		
ANT ALIEN	2	Wife	Ithaca	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1915	Ithaca	Theodor Schroeder				Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Brazil	Rio Janeiro		
ANT ALIEN	3	Wife	Ithaca	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1915	Ithaca	Thomas H				Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Brazil	Campinas		
ANT ALIEN	4	Maryland	Hyattsville	No	Guardian	Yes	Yes	1915	Maryland	Margaret Agnes [illegible]				Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Brazil	San Carlos		
	5	Wife	Monteagan Lake	No	Father	Yes	No			Monteagan Lake Hotel Co				Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Brazil	Santos		
ANT ALIEN	6	Wife	Monteagan Lake	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1916	Monteagan Lake N.Y.	Thomas H				Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Brazil	Santos		
	7																								
	8																								
	9																								
	10																								
	11																								
	12																								
	13																								
	14																								
	15																								
	16																								
	17																								
	18																								
	19																								
	20																								
	21																								
	22																								
	23																								
	24																								
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Philip Symons Master, of the S.S. BYRON, from BRAZIL + RIVER PLATE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 218 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Philip Symons
Master.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Edmund Lamm
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List 9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Correll, Surgeon of the BYRON, Employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Mass. U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Correll

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1915

at Boston

Thomas Tynan

Immigration Officer.

	U. S. and Insulae	Diplomatic	Tourists (exempted)	Residents of— Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Total	Aliens subject to Tax	Total Passengers	S. T.	Transit
First Cabin	23						23	15	38	—	8
Second Cabin											
Steerage											
TOTAL.											

Arrived Sept 27/1915 at Bost

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	15	23	38
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—7638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. BYRON sailing from BARBADOS 5-9 SEP 26 1905, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Manning Francis	D.	25		M	Student	Yes Yes	British	English	Barbados	Bridgetown	Father D. L. Manning Christ Church, Barbados
2			Manning John	E.	26		M	Barrister	Yes Yes	British	English	Barbados	Bridgetown	Father D. L. Manning Bridgetown, Barbados NON IM
3			Jones	Joseph	A.	55	M	Merchant	Yes Yes	British	Negro	Barbados	Bridgetown	Wife Mrs. J. B. Jones Valley Road, Barbados NON IM

17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 26 1915, *191*

11—1115

32

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	Md	Baltimore	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Baltimore	Sister Miss Mabel Manning 601 West 179th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue		Barbados	Bridgetown
ONT ALIEN	2	Canada	Montreal	No	Self	Yes	No		Sister Mrs Decoral Ontario Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
ONT ALIEN	3	Wolfe	Montreal	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 New York	Sister Mrs St. John Jarvis 179 Dyckman St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
	4																						
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Philip Symons, Master, of the S.S. BYRON, from BRAZIL & RIVER PLATE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Philip Symons
Master.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 19..., at Boston

John A. Conry
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert W Tuttle, Surgeon of the S S Byron, Employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 + years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Mass, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Albert W Tuttle M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1915

at Bos

John A Carr

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Duplicate

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. BYRON sailing from BARBADOS, SEP 26 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Miller	Sidney	29		M	Hotel Waiter	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Hastings	Mrs. Ellen Miller, St. Michaels, Barbados
2										King	Clarence	20		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Johns	Walter King, Hastings, St. Johns - Barbados
3										Holder	Lionel	19		M	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Michaels	Father - Reginald Holder, St. Michaels, Barbados
4										Hayers	Mabel	27		F	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	African	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother - Mrs. Eliza Carter, St. Johns, Barbados
5										Hayers	Gordon	3		M	None	No	No	British	African	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Grandmother - Mrs. ? Carter, St. Johns Barbados
6										Beard	Violet E.	20		F	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Brother - Mr. Rebecca Doolan, Bridgetown, Barbados
7										Browne	Viola	19		F	Laundress	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Michaels	Mother - Mrs. Augusta Brown, St. Michaels, Barbados
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

2-69469-3/1/40-500

All manifested on other sheets in the vessel by Captain

18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14—918

	12	13		14	15	16		
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever United States when and Yes or No.	If Year or period of years.
1		Pa.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	75.00	Yes	1915
2		Mass.	Boston	No	Self	75.00	No	
3		N.J.	??	No	Self	70.00	No	
4		Pa.	Philadelphia	No	Self	30.00	Yes	1910
5		Pa.	Philadelphia	No	Self	-	Yes	1915
6		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother	10.00	No	
7		N.J.	Rendervous	No	Self	75.00	No	
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

ADDRESS ANSWER TO "COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION" AND REFER TO NUMBER

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

September 28, 1915.

34

Memorandum for Superintendent:

One steerage sheet (Barbadoes sheet) of the SS "Byron" which arrived at this port September 27, 1915, appears to be missing. Said sheet contained the names of seven persons, six of whom were removed to the hospital and one (Clarence King) was manifested by Inspector Healy on one of the other manifest sheets as no Barbadoes sheet could be found.

The names of these seven passengers are entered in the index-book of the ship. The steamship agent claims that all manifests were removed to Ellis Island. Head tax has been assessed on these seven passengers, without manifest.

Inspector in Charge
Record Division.

FMP

List .....

35

[redacted]

MATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

27	28		29	
Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
[illegible]	Brown	None	Barbados	St. Thomas
[illegible]	Grey	None	Barbados	St. Johns
[illegible]	Brown	None	Barbados	Christchurch
[illegible]	Brown	None	Barbados	St. Georges
[illegible]	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
[illegible]	Brown	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
[illegible]	Brown	None	Barbados	Christchurch

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

35

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 26 1915, *191*

14—512

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, blind, or otherwise physically or mentally defective, and cause, if known, or supposed by alien? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	75.00	Yes	1915	N.Y.	Friend- Mrs. L. Lashley 508 Dattie St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Black	Brown	None	Barbados	St. Thomas
2	Mass	Boston	No	Self	75.00	No			Brother- Ernest King 451 Parker St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Black	Grey	None	Barbados	St. Johns
3	N.J.	?!	No	Self	70.00	No			Brother- Harrington Holder 42 Oakwood Ave ?! N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Barbados	St. Michaels
4	Pa.	Philadelphia	No	Self	30.00	Yes	1915	Phila.	Husband- Clarence Mackey 1618 Elsworth St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Brown	None	Barbados	St. Georges
5	Pa.	Philadelphia	No	Self	-	Yes	1915	Phila	Father- Clarence Mackey 1618 Elsworth St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Black	Black	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	10.00	No			Mother- Mrs. Susan A. Bond 210 West 62 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Brown	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
7	R.I.	Providence	No	Self	75.00	No			Brother- Joseph Bills 66 Howell St. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Brown	None	Barbados	St. Michaels
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Philip Symons, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BYRON, from BARBADOS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Philip Symons.
Appeared.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Oct, 1915

at

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

36

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Duplicate. Original

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Byron sailing from Barbados 5-9, September 20th, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.			Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							1			Holder	Lionel	19 M	M	S	Chauffeur	Y	Y	British	Afr Black	Barbados	St Michael	father Renard Holder St Michael Barbados
2							1			Miller	Fitzroyal	39 M	M	M	Waiter	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	wife Helen St Michael Barbados
3	Resident of Barbados						1			Meyers	Mabel	27 F	M	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Phila Pa	
4	"						1			"	Gordon Jr	3 M	M	S		no	no	"	U.S born	"	"	NON R
5							1			Band	Violet	20 F	M	S	Nurse	Y	Y	British	Afr Black	Barbados	Bracedown	aunt Rebecca Charlestown Bracedown
6							1			Brown	Viola	19 F	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cartersville	mother Margt Brown Cartersville
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

William Stroud
Insp

19

6 6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

ut be found

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Septbr 27 to, 1915 — 37

11—313

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ny	E. Orange	no	father	20/ up	—			Bro Harrington Hodder 72 Oakwood Ave E. Orange				for hospital	9/28/15							
2	Ny	Brooklyn	yes	self	26/ yes	In transit			Frd. Mrs Lasny 580 Baltic St. Brklyn				no no	none good	5	7	bl	bl	bl	none	Barbados	St Michl
3	Pa	Philada	no	"	30/ "	1905 15		Phila	husb Clarence 1618 Ellsworth St Phila				for	hosp	9/28/15	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas
4	"	"	"	mother	— "	"		"					for	Birth Certificate Board of Health Phila Pa Dec 3/5 Date of birth Nov 25, 1911.								St George
5	Ny	Ny	"	"	5/ up	—			mother Susan 210 W 62 St Ny				for	hospital	9/28/15	5	4	"	"	"	"	US	Phila
6	RI	Providence	"	bro.	20/ no	—			Bro Jewell Brown 25 Bobell St Prov RI				for	hospital	9/28/15	5	4	"	"	"	"	Barbados	St Thomas
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Carmichael, Surgeon of the BYRON, Employee, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Carmichael

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1915

at [illegible]

John A Lomer

Immigration Officer.

14—213

38

134 62

8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. BYRON sailing from BUENOS AYRES 5-12, SEP 2 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Coming to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
X1									Dedland	Anna	27		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Argentina	German	Argentina	Rosario	Aunt-Mrs. Lillie Benard, Rosario, Santa Fe, Argentina
X2									Dedland	Edwijes	3		F	S	home	No	No	Argentina	German	Argentina	Rosario	Grand-Aunt-Mrs. L. Benard, Rosario, Santa Fe, Argentina
X3									Dedland	Juan A.	2		M	S	home	No	No	Argentina	German	Argentina	Rosario	Grand-Aunt-Mrs. L. Benard, Rosario, Santa Fe, Argentina
X4									Dedland	Juana	1		F	S	home	No	No	Argentina	German	Argentina	Rosario	Grand-Aunt-Mrs. L. Benard, Rosario, Santa Fe, Argentina
DEPORTED 5							1		Bernhardt	Johannes	46		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	home
DEPORTED 6							1		Bernhardt	Maria	36		F	M	Housewife	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	home
DEPORTED 7							1		Bernhardt	Johannes	12	4	M	S	home	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	home
5 8									Bernhardt	Gimtoff	7		M	S	home	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	home
5 9									Bernhardt	Eduard	7		M	S	home	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	home
5 10									Bernhardt	Dieda	5		F	S	home	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	home
DEPORTED 11							1		Bernhardt	Rudolf	3		M	S	home	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	home
DEPORTED 12							1		Bernhardt	Emma	2		F	S	home	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	home
DEPORTED 13							1		Bernhardt	Victor	-	4	M	S	home	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	home
ADMITTED 14							1		Schkolnik	Benjamin	23		M	S	Locksmith	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Brother-David Schkolnik 556 Callao, Buenos Ayres
ADMITTED 15							1		Schkolnik	Boba sister	11		F	S	home	2-69263-8/9/10 Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Brother-David Schkolnik 556 Callao, Buenos Ayres
16									Lurchnik	David	37		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Friend-Jacob Snyder 2174 Lagallo, Buenos Ayres
17									Loaro	Marco	26		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian No	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Brother-Domingo Loaro 3875 Olleyos, Buenos Ayres
18									Feigelmann	Simon	24		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Friend-Isabel Guisanovich 689 Flores Buenos Ayres
19							1		Fernandez	Salvino	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Brother-Cipiano Fernandez Moreno, Buenos Ayres NON I
20							1		Fernandez	Candido	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Cousin-Benjamin Fernandez Montes, Buenos Ayres NON I
21									Jovezich	Ignacio	30		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	home
ADMITTED 22							1		Rosti	Carlos	55		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian No	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Cousin-Felipe Rosetti Tellers 1066, Buenos Ayres
23									Ridner	Nikiforan	40		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	home
24									Krzywicki	Silvestre	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	home
25									Curzi	Anibale	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian So	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Father-Caesar Curzi La Plata, Argentina
26									Cambertoglio	Antonio	18		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian No	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Friend-Louis Badallio 1877 Miramar, Argentina
27									Cappelini	Carlos	23		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian No	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Brother-Cacher Cappelini 771 Quintino Bocayuba, Argentina
28									Castrovicjo	Guillermo	25		M	S	Laborer	8-41886-01-11-11-35 Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Father-Enrique Castrovicjo 45 Moreno, Buenos Ayres
X 29									Inza	Venesio	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Sister-Josefina Inza 2009 Cabrinenti, Buenos Ayres
30									Michailoff	Dimo	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	home

9 x 3 = 27

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

William Bark
Inspector

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 26 1915, *191*

39

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Neb.	New York	Yes	Husband	No				Husband- Alberto Dedalans — Lexington Av. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Argentine	Rosalis
2	Neb.	New York	Yes	Father		No			Father- Alberto Dedalans — Lexington Av. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Bolivia	Jacinto
3	Neb.	New York	Yes	Friend		No			Father- Alberto Dedalans — Lexington Av. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Argentine	Florida
4	Neb.	New York	Yes	Friend		No			Father- Alberto Dedalans — Lexington Av. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Argentine	Buenos Ayres
5	Neb.	Hastings	Yes	Brother-in-Law	$50-	Yes	1908	Milwaukee	Brother-in-Law- Geo. Dahlenbeth 1408 S. Broton Hastings, Neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Lorato
6	Neb.	Hastings	Yes	Brother	-	Yes	1908	Milwaukee	Brother- Geo. Dahlenbeth 1408 S. Broton Hastings, Neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Lorato
7	Neb.	Hastings	Yes	Uncle	-	Yes	1908	Milwaukee	Uncle- Geo. Dahlenbeth 1408 S. Broton Hastings, Neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Lorato
8	Neb.	Hastings	Yes	Uncle	-	Yes	1908	Milwaukee	Uncle- Geo. Dahlenbeth 1408 S. Broton Hastings, Neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Milwaukee
9	Neb.	Hastings	Yes	Uncle	-	Yes	1908	Milwaukee	Uncle- Geo. Dahlenbeth 1408 S. Broton Hastings, Neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Milwaukee
10	Neb.	Hastings	Yes	Uncle	-	Yes	1908	Milwaukee	Uncle- Geo. Dahlenbeth 1408 S. Broton Hastings, Neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Milwaukee
11	Neb.	Hastings	Yes	Uncle	-	No			Uncle- Geo. Dahlenbeth 1408 S. Broton Hastings, Neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Lorato
12	Neb.	Hastings	Yes	Uncle	-	No			Uncle- Geo. Dahlenbeth 1408 S. Broton Hastings, Neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Lorato
13	Neb.	Hastings	Yes	Uncle	-	No			Uncle- Geo. Dahlenbeth 1408 S. Broton Hastings, Neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Lorato
14	Neb.	New York	Yes	Father	-	No			Father- Marcos Schachnitz 525 East 140th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Argentine	Andes
15	Neb.	New York	Yes	Father	-	No			Father- Marcos Schachnitz 525 East 140th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Caleros-molet
16	Neb.	New York	Yes	Sister	$30-	No			Sister- Mrs. R. Schejmat 120 Georgia Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Caleros-molet
17	Neb.	New York	Yes	Self	$45-	No			Friend- Giovanni Lolis 164 Church St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Russia	Podolski
18	Conn.	Hartford	Yes	Brother	$50-	No			Brother- Nathan Levitzky 69 Canton St. Hartford, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Holes on face on	Italy	Genoa
19	Santo Domingo		No	Self	$50-	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	left Eye	Russia	Tedipsky
20	Santo Domingo		No	Self	$50-	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	holes as head, tears on	Spain	Asturias
21	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Brother	$50-	No			Brother- Stephen Zanezipo 669 North 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	tears on	Spain	Asturias
22	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$30-	No			Sister- Mrs. Lena Vanderbecht 357 West 46th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Grodno
23	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50-	Yes	1907	Phila.	Friend- Pasquale Lebano 224 American St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Italy	Ulelan
24	Minn.	St. Paul	No	Cousin	$50-	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Annenko
25	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Self	$30-	No			Cousin- Dominick Fedina 40 Petrick St. Black Jetown Friend- Joseph Lico 269 Wesleyfield St. Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	hole on chest	Russia	Grodno
26	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	Brother	$50-	No			Uncle- Mr. Andrea Ramzo 103 Hauge St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Rome
27	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$35-	No			Friend- Mr. Andrea Ramzo 103 Hauge St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Alexandria
28	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Employer (Hennings)	40-	No			Employer- J. Domenico (Artist) 1st Class Passage 120 Marlino Ecko Box 203 Rome Ecko	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Alexandria
29	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$22-	No			Friend- Marcos Lanitzoff 1118 Grand St. Toledo, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Spain	Bilbao
30	Ohio	Toledo	No	Self	$30-	Yes	1915	Toledo		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Bulgaria	Vigen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Philip Symons, Master, of the S.S. BYRON, from BRAZIL + RIVER PLATE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Philip Symons
Master.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1911,

at _____

John A Lemmon
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

40

I, U S Colvill, Surgeon of the BYRON, Employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Mass U S A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

U S Colvill

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1917

at

John A Conn

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. BYRON sailing from BUENOS AYRES, SEP 2 1915, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Negoeff	Stan	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	So Am		
2										Nicoloff	Flora	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Home
3										Arighino	Antonio	27		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Home
X 4										Arey	Aurora	24		F	S	Housewife	No	No	Spanish	Spanish	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Home
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

D Healy Irish

21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 26 1915, *191*

41

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Toledo	Yes	Self	30	No			Friend Jan Angeloff 1078 Front St Toledo, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Bulgaria	Tigers
2	Ohio	Toledo	No	Self	35	Yes	1915	Toledo	Friend Angel J Catzanoff 1077 Front St Toledo, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Bulgaria	Tigers
3	Iowa	Dubuque	Yes	Self	40	No			Cousin Nathan Martin 201 West 5th St Des Moines Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left eye	Italy	Cosenza
4	Ky	Louisville	Yes	Husband	0	No			Husband Angelica Alex 1012 Amity St Louisville Ky	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Red	Grey	None	Spain	Carmona
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Philip Symons, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BYRON, from BRAZIL RIVER PLATE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Philip Symons
Master.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1915,
at

John A Lemon
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Oswald, Surgeon of the BYRON, Employee, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Oswald

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1905

at Boston

John A Comer

Immigration Officer.

42

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. BYRON sailing from MONTE VIDEO + Barbados, 5-9 Sept 3 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Richardi Giuseppe	36	Mos	M	S	Cook	No	No	Italian	Italian	Uruguay	Montevideo	Brother Ramon Richardi 78 Sierra Pando, Montevideo
2										King Clarence	20	Mos	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Yes	British	English	Barbados	St John	Father Walter T. King St Johns. Barbados
3																						
4										D Healy Irish												
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Indian Barbadoes

22

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 26 1915, *191* 43

14—813

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or write any language. (Head tax and exemptions, if any, noted by inspector.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	50	No		Fd. Giovanni Soares 154 Chestnut St	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Italy	Faial Azores
2	"	"	"	"	25	"		Bro. Manuel King 48 Blanche st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	Br.			Barbados W. Indies
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Philip Symons, Master, of the S.S. BYRON, from BRAZIL & RIVER PLATE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Philip Symons

Master.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1915,

at [illegible]

John A Lamb

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Allen O'Neill, Surgeon of the BYRON, Employed, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Miss. U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Allen O'Neill

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1915

at Montreal

John A Carter

Immigration Officer.

14—213

actual 44 aliens
47
15 SI
2 Tr
3 Col

Arrd. Sept. 27/1915

Sept 28/1915

Revised 44 aliens
47

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. BYRON sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, SEP 7 1915, 191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Salas	Victor	24		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	Friend- Salas, Bros. 117 Avenida Branca Rio
2										Valers	Moises	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	Friend- Salas, Bros. 117 Avenida Branca, Rio
3										Dolegki	Antonio	25		M	S	Seaman 6-61852-6/8/37	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Brazil	Rio Janeiro	home
4										Dolegki	Mariana	25		F	M	6-102959	6-21-40		Russian	Russian	Brazil	Rio Janeiro	home
5										Dolegki	Jan	1		M	S	home	6-103813-11/26/40-505-no c/o		Russian	Russian	Brazil	Rio Janeiro	home
6																							
7																							
8										D Healy Insch.													
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

23

57

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 26 1915, 191

45

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Virginia	New York	Yes	Self	48 00	Yes	1915	NY	Brother- Father Matars 44 De Lancey St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spanish	Corcyra
NT ALIEN 2	Virginia	New York	Yes	Self	7 25	Yes	1915	NY	Wife- Zanfina Salata 44 De Lancey St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Spanish	Constantinople
3	Virginia	Wheeling	Yes	V. Salata	45	No			Brother Mojecky Wojciech 2624 Chapline St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole on right cheek	Russian	Lublin
4	Virginia	Wheeling	Yes	V. Salata	46	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russian	Lublin
5	Virginia	Wheeling	Yes	V. Salata	-	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	7	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russian	Lublin
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Philip Symons, Master, of the S.S. BYRON, from BRAZIL & RIVER PLATE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Philip Symons

Master.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 19 1,

at [illegible]

John A Comer

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

U. S. Form 59
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BYRON L & H arrived SEPTEMBER 27, 1915, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Fedland, Anna & 3 ch	3	1		4	To husband 1:	Hust Albert 2136 Hunneval Av Bronx	J	27	1.20	—	—	—
2	Ares, Aurora	4	4		1	" husband	Hust Federico A 36 State St Bklyn	J	28	4	1	2	1
3	Insa, Nomesio	3	29		1	" tel &	RR Bro Martini Box ~~205~~ 203 Elko Nev	J	29	1.00	2	3	2
4	Band, Violet	1	5		1	Dr from hosp 3/26 4th Month	Susan 210 116th St nyc	J	28	4.00	—	—	—
5													
6													77
7											3	5	3
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	BYRON					SEPT. 27							
	Byron 9/27					TOTALS							

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Byron L & H arrived Sept 27, 1915, 191, at M., from 47

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
33m	1	Schkolnik Benjamin	3	14-15	2	LPC 130 Book								9/28	57	gold	11 30							3	3	3
41f		Doba																						2	2	2
35m	2	Rost Carle	3	22	1	" #4 "								9/28	169	7	11 55							1	1	1
46m	3	Bernhardt Johannes	3	5/6-8/13		" 2 " To hosp 10/12 - 6 am		9/29	186	K	10/16	122	gr					10 45		10/30/15		Voltaire		8	8	8 ☆
36f		Maria				To hosp 10/5 - 11 am Ret 10/28 - 2 pm												"	✓	"	"					
7m		Gustaf				To hosp 10/2/15 - 11 10 am Ret 10/28 - 2 pm								10/16	122	gr	11 10	Dis U S Born								
7m		Eduard				To hosp 10/5 - 4 pm. Ret 11/28, 2 pm												"	"	"						
5f		Frieda				Relief To hosp 10/6 - 4 p m. Ret 10/25 - 2 pm To hosp 10/12 - 6 pm												"	"	"						
6m		Rudveg									10/16	122	gr					10 45		10/30/15		Voltaire				
2f		Emma				To hosp 7/12 - 6 pm.												10 45		10/30/15		Voltaire		3	3	3 ☆
4/12f		Victor																"	✓	"	"					
12m	4	Hoffman Bernhardt Johannes	3	7	1	#3 DCW Trachoma In Hosp 10/16	Macatee	10/16	122	gr								"	✓	"	"					
																								23		
																								6	8	6

Byron 9/29

TOTALS.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Stampalia, sailing from Naples, September 15th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 27th September, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Milholland	Inez	29		f.	m.	New York, August 6th, 1886.		247, Fifth Avenue, New York
2	married American								
3			Transferred to alien list						
4			James Lamon						
5			Inspector					"Master"	
6								E. Lavarello	

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

U.S. English
Pub. 17 1/2

2

Form 520
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

49

S. S. Stampalia sailing from Genoa 14th September 1915 Arriving at Port of New York 27th September, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Weisshaar	Mary	~~46~~		F	M	Phila Pa - 12 Decem. 1868		5147 Keyser St - Phila Pa
2	Weisshaar	Alma	~~25~~		F	S	Phila Pa 12 Dec. 1890		
3	Pozzi	Ida	~~26~~		F	S	New York City March 3 - 1889		126 W. 49 St. N. York
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mary Weisshaar
Alma Weisshaar
Ida Pozzi

"Master"
L. Lavarello

36

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

C. E. English
Dec 27. '95

50

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor Rousseau, Surgeon of the Hamburg, sailing Kenmark, do
(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, #10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Rousseau

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Sep, 1905

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hampshire sailing from Naples September 15th, 1905

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ranzi	Achille	42		M S	Sch Commercial	Yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Castiglia Emi	Ills	Chicago
2	Bourgeois	John	42		M S	priest	Yes		Canada French	French	Italy	Rome	Via Porta Pinciana 44	No Dak	Hatton
3	Franchi	Giovan Battista	82		M S	priest	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Verona	D. Commun Istr. Battista Istituto Ottonelli	Verona	U.S. Springfield
4	Della	Emilio Leone	36		M S	priest	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Rome	Father Commun Gambatista v. di Prefetti 34	Rome	U.S. Scranton Pa.
5	Fadanelli	Enrico	28		M S	priest	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Rome	Father Commun Gambattista v. di Prefetti 34	Rome	U.S. Carbon Pa.
6	Lafiero	Mose	54		M M	Mus. Instr.	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Father Amalia Lafiero	Ohio	Youngstown
7	Boisseuain	Eugen	35		M M	merchant	yes		Holland	Dutch	Italy	Rome	Marconi Guglielmo	Rome	U.S. New York
8	Harry	R. Stevens	38		M M	merchant	yes		England	English	Italy	Naples	Stevens Wenceslaus	Rome	U.S. New York
9	Elvino	Angelo	27		M S	merchant	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Pietro Elvino	Rome	U.S. New York
10	~~Boisseuain~~	~~Eugen~~													
11	Boisseuain	Mitchell Hand	29		M M	Merchant	yes		U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	New York	Marconi Guglielmo	Rome	U.S. New York
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

51

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 29th September, 1915

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self $100	yes	1913	Wife	Rena Giovanna		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy Chestnut			Italy	Calerno
ALIEN 2		by myself	yes	yes	in Spring	Cousin	Chicago Ills													
3	no	myself	yes	no		friend	Priest Old Park Church 119 Williams St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy brown	none		Canada	St. Hyacinthe
4		myself	yes	no		Father	Vittorio Galgiatte Scranton Street Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy brown	none		Italy	Briampo
5	no	myself	yes	no		Rev. Lucchi	Ludovico friend Tenth Church Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy brown	scar on the right cheek		Italy	Lazio
6		myself	yes	yes	1905 1915	New York	my house 318 Pemberton St. Cor. Leonard St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy brown	none		Italy	Emilia
7		myself	yes	yes	1913	N. York	247 Fifth Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy fair brown	none		Italy	Malta
ALIEN 8		myself	yes	no	1913		brother Dr. Andrews 27 Wall Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	healthy brown	none		Holland	Amsterdam
9		myself	yes	yes	1914 1915	N. York	uncle Pietro 274 Lafayette St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy brown	little scar on the forehead		Italy	Lecce
10																	scar on the forehead —		Italy	Balba
ALIEN 11		myself	yes	yes	—	—	247 Fifth Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy brown	none		USA	N. York
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Stampalia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 310 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Oct, 1905

at New York

C. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

88 11

9

4

52

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Liborio Ravatta, Surgeon of the Hamburg, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Liborio Ravatta

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Sept, 1915

at New York

A. English

Immigration Officer.

Sept. 27/1915

11—1115

	U.S. AND INSULAR	DIPS.	EXEMPTIONS — REMITTED AT — TOTAL	JAMAICA	CUBA	MEXICO	TOTAL	ALIENS NOT IN POSSESSION OF $50 CASH	T. S. PASSENGERS	S.	IN TRANSIT
First Cabin	3	1					4	13	17	—	2 ①
Second Cabin	8						9	6	75	2	4 ⑨
Steerage											
TOTAL											

Arrived Sept 27 1915

Act

Aliens	U. S.	Total
First Cabin	14 —	3 — 17
Second Cabin	6	8 — 75
Steerage		
Total		

Rev

13 — 3 — 16
58 — 9 — 67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Stampalia sailing from Lecce, 14 September, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mangini ✓	Angelo Natale	42		M M	trader	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Roreqno	cousin Natale Casazza	N.Y.	New York
2	wife Casazza ✓	Emilia	32		F M	house wife	yes						Roreqno (Paris)		
3	Maghini ✓	Pierina	20		F S	house-woman	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Torino	mother antonietta Viotto	N.Y.	New York
4	Bosca ✓	Carlo	32		M S	wine importer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Canelli	Corso Vinaglio 26 Torino	N.Y.	New York
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

27

V

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

53

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 27th September, 1905

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself					Returning home:														
2	yes	husband	100	yes	1892 1914	N. York	N. 90 district Sts: New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat brown			None	Italy	Roccapo
3	yes	herself					" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat brown			None	Italy	Roccapo
4	yes	himself	yes	yes	1902 1913	N. York	friend Mario De Dominicis 50 Broadstreet. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat light brown			None	Italy	Carino
5							Have my own Business House at 540 & 576 W. B'way. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat brown			None	Italy	Casilli
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Hamburg, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Dec, 1905,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50: and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Stampalia sailing from Naples September 15th 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 54 17th September 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Callnori Gius.	Giuseppe	41		M	M	USA	Cleveland, October 27th 1904	Mulberry Street, 125 - New York
2	Fusco	Giovanni	16		M	S	Monongahela, Pa. USA Nov. 1907	(with 6 24 30)	133 W. Alleena St. Monongahela Pa
3	~~Rosario~~	~~G. Stefano~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Springfield, Ill. USA 1898~~		~~448 First Ave New York~~
4	Recchi	Romualdo	26		M	M	USA	~~35 24~~ Jamaica, Sept. 26th 1913	18 Washington St. Jamaica
5	Cusano	Mario Gugi	33		M	M	USA	"	"
6	~~Cavattaro~~	Alfonso G.B.	48		M	M	~~Del Alien St~~	Sworn, September 17th, 1896	431 North Clark St. Chicago Ill.
7							(4) C. English Insp.		
8									
9								"Master" E. Lavarello	
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30								28	

4 6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vittorio Ravarika, Surgeon of the Steamship, Lasting Hours, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravarika

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Dec, 1915

at Naco, Gom

C.F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hampshire, sailing from Naples, September 15th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Petagna	Carlo	27		M	m	merchant	yes		Italy	Italian Latin	Italy	Naples	Family Petagna S. Alessandro, 87 - Naples
2			wife Questa	Clelia	22		F	m		yes		Italy	Italian Latin	Italy	Naples	id. id.
3	00		Cassano	Antonio	39		M	m	waiter	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Martino in Pensilis	Brother Domenico Cassano S. Martino in Pensilis
4			wife Lepore	Michelina	34		F	m	Domestic	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	id	Brother-in-law Dom.co Cassano S. Martino in Pensilis
5		\	daughter	Maria	7		F	S				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	id	uncle Domenico Cassano S. Martino in Pensilis
6		\	id.	Rida	6		F	S				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	id.	id. id.
7		\	Son	Raffaele	4		M	S				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	id	id. id.
8		\	daughter	Carolina	3		F	S				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	id.	id. id.
9		\	id.	Giulia	2		F	S				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	id.	id. id.
10			Ruberto	Giuseppe	41		M	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Volturara App.	mother Maria Pina Angela Volturara Appula
11			Ciolfi	Maria Vincenza	64		F	m		yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cajetanova S.	no body
12			Giuliano	Crescenzo	50		M	m	merchant	no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Larrano	nobody
13			Sansone	Giuseppina	17		F	m	Domestic	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Naples	brother Pasquale Simone
14			married Domenico Vitone	Angela	17		F	S	At	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitonto	father Luigi Vitone
15			Vitone	Domenico	30		M	m	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitonto	father Luigi Vitone Bitonto
16			wife Bernardi	Anna	24		F	m	Domestic	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitonto	father-in-law
17			Zillo	Giuseppe	31		M	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitonto	wife Zillo - Gesualda Maria Bitonto
18			De Vita	Giuseppe	40		M	m	merchant	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Volturara App.	wife De Vita - Brigante Maria Giuseppa = Volturara App.
19			Masi	Immacolata	38		F	m	Domestic	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baragiano	mats Felice Baragiano
20	189075	6/4/26.	married Vallone daughter	Maria	15		F	S	At	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baragiano	id id
21			Son	Giuseppe	4		M	S		—		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baragiano	id. id.
22			Son	Alexandro	1		M	S		—		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baragiano	id. id.
23			Izzo	Giovanni	27		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calvi Risorta	wife Agro - Carolina Concetta Calvi Risorta
24			Lozzano	Rocco	26		M	m	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baragiano	Lozzano Domenico Baragiano
25	(1)		Guzzi	Michelina	57		F	wd		no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerva	my female cousin Guzzi Rose - Cerva
26			De Pascale	Antonio	29		M	m	butcher	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avellino	father Francesco De Pascale Avellino
27			Wife Di Nardo	Fiorentina	27		F	m	Domestic	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avellino	father-in-law id id
28			Rosamilia married Russo	Carmela	53		F	m	Housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Angelo a Cupolo Benevento	brother Rosamilia Raffaele Cerza
29			Sordini	Giovanni	30		M	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Civitella Roglianese	father Giuseppe Sordini Civitella Roglianese
30			wife Artegiano	Caterina	30		F	m	Domestic	no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Civitella Roglianese	father-in-law id.

29 (29)

(3)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

56

Arriving at Port of New York, 29th September, 1915

11—4837

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York		myself	yes	yes	1914 1915	New York	business: 58 Thirty 4th. — New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Naples
2	N.Y.	New York		husband	yes	no	1901 1913	New Rochelle	id. id.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Naples
3	N.Y.	New Rochelle		myself	yes	yes	1911 1913	id	my house. 219 Main Ave New Rochelle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		healthy	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Martino in Pensilis
4	N.Y.	id.		husband	no	yes	born	id	id.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		healthy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rio Bottaro
5	N.Y.	id.		father	-	yes	born	id.	id.	no	no	no	no	good	no			healthy	brown	brown	none	N.Y.	New Rochelle
6	N.Y.	id.		father	-	yes	born	id.	id.	no	no	no	no	good	no			healthy	brown	brown	none	N.Y.	New Rochelle
7	N.Y.	id.		father	-	yes	born	id.	id.	no	no	no	no	good	no			healthy	brown	brown	none	N.Y.	New Rochelle
8	N.Y.	id.		father	-	yes	born	id.	id.	no	no	no	no	good	no			healthy	brown	brown	none	N.Y.	New Rochelle
9	N.Y.	id.		father	-	yes	born	id.	id.	no	no	no	no	good	no			healthy	brown	brown	none	N.Y.	New Rochelle
10	N.Y.	Akron Ohio	no	myself	30	yes	1903 1915	Akron Ohio	wife Marianna Ruberto - Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gallinaro Aquila
11	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.		myself	yes	no			son-in-law Rosario Antonio 2442 W. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Castanzano del Sannio
12	N.Y.	New Rochelle		myself	yes	yes	1914 1915	New Rochelle	wife Teresa Fabiola - Lurati N. 260 Huguenot New Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fiviano
13	N.Y.	New York		myself	25	no			husband Domenico Alfieri 95th Third Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Naples
14	N.Y.	New York		myself	25	no			brother Filippo Nicola 131 East Third Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	fair	scar on the forehead	none	Italy	Bitonto
15	N.Y.	New York		myself	25	no			brother Pietro Nicola 121 East 4th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	scar on the right eye	none	Italy	Bitonto
16	N.Y.	New York		husband	25	no			id. id. brother Lillo Nicola 121 East 4th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	none	Italy	Bitonto
17	N.Y.	New York		myself	25	no			friend Gallo Paolo - Washington Ave N. 307 - Watertown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	scar on the right hip	none	Italy	Bitonto
18	N.Y.	Waterbury Conn	no	myself	yes	yes	1906 1915	Waterbury Conn	Matteuri Doctor Nicola 23 Monts Ave - Newark father id.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Villaraca Aquila
19	N.Y.	Newark		myself	30	yes	1892		id.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelmonco di Conza
20	N.Y.	id.		mother	-	no			id.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy	brown	brown	none	Italy	id.
21	N.Y.	id.		mother	-	no			id. id.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		healthy	brown	brown	none	Italy	id.
22	N.Y.	id.		mother	-	no			id. id.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		healthy	brown	brown	none	Italy	id.
23	N.Y.	Rochester N.Y.	no	myself	30	yes	1907 1913	Rochester N.Y.	brother Oreste Zago Saratoga Ave 70 - Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	scar on the right eye	none	Italy	id. Calvi Risorta
24	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	no	myself	50	yes	1906 1912	Chicago Ill.	Brother Rosario Vito 722 - East Third St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Barrajano
25	N.Y.	Dickson R.		myself	yes	yes	1890 1914	Oklahoma	my friend Graziano Benjamino Teresa - Box 141 - Dickson R. R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	little scar on the left eye	none	Italy	Cerva
26	N.Y.	New York		myself	yes	yes	1903 1913	New York	uncle Graziano Benjamino 508, Adams Street Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Orsetti no
27	N.Y.	New York		husband	yes	yes	id.	id	husband Bellito Felice Antonio 78, Navy Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Meruzzano
28	N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.		myself	25	yes	1912 1914	Brooklyn N.Y.	no wife Campisi Erberto 193rd St. - Main St. Monongahela Pa. id. id.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sesa
29	N.Y.	Monongahela Pa.	no	myself	100	yes	1910 1914	Monongahela Pa.		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	healthy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castella Rogliano
30	N.Y.	Monongahela Pa.		husband	-	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Marcinco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, of the Vaterland, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E. Lavarello
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Aug, 1915

at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vittorio Rovatta, Surgeon of the Stampalia, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) Austrian Hungarian H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

V. Rovatta

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Sept, 1913

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

7

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **STAMPALIA** *sailing from* **NAPOLI**, 15 SET. 1915, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Siniatra	Gaetano	51	6	M M	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pizzi	nobody	N.J.	New York
2	son	Guiseppe	8	8	S		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pizzi		N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 3	Nocra	Maddalena	49	F	W	IN HOSPITAL housewife	DISCHARGED yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pizzi	nobody	N.J.	New York
4	Giacobbi	Pietro	41	M	M	commerc	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	mother Anna Giacobbe Via Montalbo 7 Palermo	N.J.	Brooklyn
5	Giacobbi	Girolama	8	F	S		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo		N.J.	Brooklyn
6	Carelle	Rubila	yr	m	labourer	does			Italy	South	Italy	Barile	father Carelle Vincenzo		
SI 7	Alessandrini	Angelo	42	M	M	IN HOSPITAL country-	DIED IN HOSPITAL yes		Italy	South	Italy	Marcellina	wife Caroline Marcelli	U.S.	New York
8	Carallaro	Alfonso	18												
9	Boutsivalis	André	18	M	S	labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenissi	father Costa Carpenissi	U.S.	Boston Mass.
10	Cavallaro	Alfonso	17	M	S	artist	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Roma	father Alfonso Roma	U.S.	Chicago
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *27th September*, 1915

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or procurer, or other person coming for any immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	60	yes	1896/915	New York	wife Antonina Nocera 461 E 89th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	ruddy	gray black	scar on the cheek	Sicily	Partti
2	yes	father		yes	1907/914	New York													
3	yes	self	60	no	no	no	brother Guiseppe 461 89th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	ruddy	gray		U.S.A.	New York
4	yes	self	40	yes	911/913	Brooklyn	wife Ruggeri Emilia 1 Degraw St. 92	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	very fair	blue		Sicily	Partti
5	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Palermo
6	myself	40	yes	1911 1914			brother Francesco 11 Melville St Lewiston Maine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Bracle
7	myself	50	no				cousin Alessandrini Alessandro 34 Mulberry St, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Marcellina
8																			
9	no	myself	25	no			uncle Angelo Bonaventalis 11 Bowdoin St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	brown	none	Greece	Carpenisi
ALIEN 10		myself	100	yes	1893 1914	Chicago	my Studio 432 North Clark Street Ch. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat. dark		none	Italy	Catanzaro
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, of the Manhattan, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello

~~Master~~ ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Dec, 1915,

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor Rosarito, Surgeon of the Hamburg, Sailing Vessel (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (agent)," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuban Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

V. Rosarito

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Sep, 1915

at New York

C. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

8

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Stampalia sailing from Genoa, 14 September, 1915

11—4927

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mantovani	Giuseppe	45		M S	Tailor	yes		Italian	North Italian	Italy	Milano	Brother Felice Mantovani - via conegia, 16 Milano -	N.Y.	New York
2	Kaeser	Giovanni	33		M M	Photographer	yes		Swiss	Italian	Switzerland	Soletta	wife Lea Kaeser Selzach (Swiss)	N.Y.	New York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

John Cronin
Inspector

2

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *27th* September, 1915

60

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or passage paid by others, or has sufficient means, and whether coming under contract, etc., as prohibited by law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes himself	Yes	yes	yes	10 years 1912	N York	friend Carlo D'angio 357 canal Str. N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	light	black	None	Swiss	Schaffhausen
2	yes himself	yes	yes	no		friend Roggenstreiter Georg 516 Hancock Str. West Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	brown	brown	None	Swiss	Schaffhausen
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, of the Manhatta, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Sep, 1915
at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vittorio Rovatello, Surgeon of the Transylvania, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Rovatello

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Sep, 1915

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

61

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. Passengers in trans

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Stampalia sailing from Genoa, 14th September, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Carli	Apollo	34		M	M	Labourer	yes		Italian	South Italy		Coreglia	father Giovanni Carli Coreglia (Lucca)		NON I
2	wife Carli	adele	35		F	M	house-wife	yes						father in law " "		NON I
3	son Carli	attilio	8		M	S	-	-	-					grand father " "	Que	Montreal
4	daug. Carli	Irma	2	7	F	S	-	-	-					grand father " "		NON I
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

John & Emma Inspector

41

4

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

the Dominion of Canada THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 27th September, 1915

62

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
														25	26	27			
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
IT ALIEN	1	no	himself		yes	1902 Montreal Canada	Brother Vincenzo Carli - Rue Notre Dame 316 Est Montreal Qc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown		None	Italy	Englia (Lucca)
NT ALIEN	2	no	Husband		yes	native Canada	brother in law " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	brown		None	Canada	Montreal
IT ALIEN	3	no	father		yes	native Canada	uncle " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	=		=			None	Canada	Montreal
IT ALIEN	4	no	father		yes	native Canada	uncle " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	=		=			None	Canada	Montreal
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Stamphalia, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Sep, 1915,
at New York

A. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vittorio Ravatta, Surgeon of the Stampalia, Station Kermark, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravatta

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Sep, 1915

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

6

63

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Stampalia sailing from Genoa, 16th September, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Parise Adelaide husb: Ezald		37	6	F	M	Seamstress	yes		Italian	North	Italy	S. Maria del Lago	cousin Lucio amoletto- Cesse Pellice (Torino)	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Rinaldi Mersi husb: Guerri		20		F	Wid	house-wife	yes		Italian	South Slavonic Bm	Italy	Loreto	father Rinaldi alessandro- Loreto (Ancona)	Mass	Springfield
3	son Guerri	Antonio	2	11	M	S								grand father " "		
4	Dall'osta Maria husb: Da Ru		33		F	M	house-wife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Pieve di Cadore	father in law Da Ru Dionisio- Pieve di Cadore (Belluno)	Mass	Boston
5	Bombardieri Giovanna husb: Casarea		55		F	Wid	house-wife	no		Italian	North	Italy	Casaurea	cousin Bartolomeo Casarea Casaurea (Pavia)	N.Y.	New-York
6	Mangini	Angela Natale	12		M	S	Trader	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Rocchetta	cousin Casarea Natale Rocchetta (Pavia)	N.Y.	New-York
7	wife Casarea	Emilia	12		F	M	house-wife	yes						cousin " "		
8	Martinotti Ermelinda husb: Patrucco		34		F	M	seamstress	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Casale Monf^to	father Martinotti Orazio- Casale Monferrato	Colo	Delagua
9	daug: Patrucco	Giuseppina	13		F	S	seamstress	yes						grand father " "		
10	Cacciali	Eugenia	32		F	S	house-woman	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Bedonia	father Fortunato Cacciali- Bedonia (Parma)	N.Y.	New-York
11	Cacciali	Genioreffa	27		F	S	house-woman	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Bedonia	father Fortunato Cacciati- Bedonia (Parma)	N.Y.	New-York
12	Barosso	Benedetto	32		M	M	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Montoggio	mother Castagnetto Caterina- Montoggio (Genova)	Col	Stockton
13	brother Barosso	Francesco	17		M	S	Labourer	yes						mother " "		
14	Recrosio Paolina husb: Sandretto		27		F	M	house-wife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Novara	father Amedeo Recrosio- Via Montecarlo - Novara.	Wash	Seattle
15	son Sandretto	Giovanni	11		M	S								grand father " "	Wash	Seattle
16	Razzari	Matteo	20	8	M	M	Trader	yes		Italian	North	New-York	New-York	brother Razzari Giovanni- Zerba (Pavia)	N.Y.	New-York
17	wife Sala	Giuseppina	23		F	M	house-wife	yes						brother in law " "		
18	Franchini	angela Lucia	18		F	S	house-woman	yes		Italian	Italy	Italy	Vigevano	father Franchini Lorenzo- Vigevano (Alessandria)	N.Y.	New-York
19	Benelli Ermelinda husb: Picciali		45		F	M	house-wife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Prato	nea person	N.Y.	New-York
20	son Picciali	Giuliano	13		M	S	student	yes						nea person	N.Y.	New-York
21	Allara Franz Costantina husb: Rosarra		41		F	M	house-wife	yes						father Sebastiano allara Brave- Campiglia (Novara)		
22	daug: Rosarra	Maria	13		F	S	"	yes						grand father " "		
23	daug Rosarra	Adriana	10		F	S	"	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Campiglia	grand father " "	W Va	Logan
24	daug Rosarra	Laura	5		F	S	"	yes						Grand father " "		
25	daug Rosarra	Ester	11		F	S	"	"						grand father " "		
26	Gianna Marietta husb: Mirto		30		F	M	house-wife	yes		Italian	North	N.Y.	New-York	mother Gianna Lucia- Bollengo (Torino)	N.Y.	New-York
27	Cossadella	Domenica	20		F	S	house-woman	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Bollengo	father Cossadella Giovanni- Bollengo (Torino)	N.Y.	New-York
28	Rovano	angelina	15		F	S	house-woman	yes		Italian	North	Italy	S. Martino C.se	grand father Rovano Pietro; S. Martino Canavese (Torino)	Mich	Calumet
29	Gianna Giuseppina husb: Cossadella		26		F	M	house-wife	yes		Italian	North	N.Y.	New-York	mother Gianna Maria- Bollengo (Torino)	N.Y.	New-York
30	Dabanda	Maria	30		F	S	Seamstress	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Bollengo	mother Giuseppina Dabanda Bollengo (Torino)	N.Y.	New-York

33

John A. Carr
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th September, 1915

64

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	W	herself	75	no	-	-	Mother Lidia Parise Gatti 143 East 111 Str. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown		None	Italy	S. Maria del Taro
2	W	herself	50	yes	1913 / 1914	Hartford Conn	sister Ester Francesconi 352 Water St Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		None	Italy	Fottonebrone
3	no	mother	50		native U.S.A		aunt " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=				None	U.S.A.	Hartford Conn.
4	W	herself	50	yes	1891 / 1914	Boston Mass	husband De Pie Mariano 15 Broadway Pst Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		None	Italy	Podola (Belluno)
5	yes	herself	150	yes	1902 / 1915	N. York	Returning home: 4 Children Madison Str. 13 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	gray brown		None	Italy	Pania
6	yes	himself					Returning home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		None	Italy	Roncpro
7	yes	husband	100	yes	1893 / 1911	N. York	N. 90 Oliver Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		None	Italy	Roncpro
8	yes	husband	100	yes	1910 / 1913	Delagua Colo	husband Patrinio Stefano Box 44. Delagua colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ast. Sc. nat	brown		None	Italy	Casale Monferrato
9	yes	father	100	yes	1913 / 1914	Delagua colo	father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	//	//				None	Italy	Casale Monferrato
10	yes	herself	50	yes	1904 / 1914	N. York	sister in law Bertoli Maria 241 Est 59 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		None	Italy	Bedonia
11	yes	herself	50	yes	1907 / 1914	N. York	sister in law Bertoli Maria 241 Est 59 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		None	Italy	Bedonia
12	yes	himself	50	yes	1906 / 1915	calif.	wife Barsolo Maria P.o.B.o 639. Stockton Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		None	Italy	Montoggio
13	yes	himself	50	no	=	=	with brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		None	Italy	Montoggio
14	yes	herself	50	yes	1909 / 1912	Calif.	husband Domenico Sandretto Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		None	Italy	Novara
15	yes	mother	50		native U.S.A		father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	//	//				None	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash.
16	yes	himself	100	yes	1907 / 1915	N. York	friend Sassolo Francesco 309 East 10th Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		None	Italy	Zerba
17	yes	husband	100	no	-	-	with husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		None	Italy	Vigevano
18	yes	herself	50	no	-	-	brother Franchini Francesco 245 East 110 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		None	Italy	Vigussolo
19	yes	herself	50	yes	1913 / 1908	N. York	husband angioli Piccoli 137 W. 228 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		None	Italy	Prato
20	yes	mother	50	yes	1913 / 1908	N. York	father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	//	//				None	Italy	Prato
21	no	herself		yes	1906	W. Va	husband Rosarra Clemente Logan W. Va	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	light. alert		None	Italy	Campiglia
22	yes	mother		no	=	=	father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	//	//				None	Italy	Campiglia
23	no	mother	150	no	=	=	father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	//	//				None	Italy	Campiglia
24	no	mother		no	=	=	father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	//	//				None	Italy	Campiglia
25	no	mother		no	=	=	father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	//	//				None	Italy	Campiglia
26	yes	herself	30	yes	1906 / 1915	N. York	husband Minto Giulio 218-220 Compton St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black gray		None	Italy	Bollengo
27	yes	herself	20	no	-	-	brother consadella Francesco 218-220 Compson Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		None	Italy	Bollengo
28	yes	herself	50	native U.S.A			father Francesco Ravera and mother Angela Campagnola Tamarack Str. Calumet Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown		None	U.S.A	Calumet Mich.
29	yes	herself	30	yes	1900 / 1915	N. York	husband Consadella Francesco 218-220 Compson Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		None	Italy	Bollengo
30	yes	herself	50	yes	1909 / 1914	N. York	sister Oresta Dabanda De Wath Str 230 W. Hobocken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		None	Italy	Bollengo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Transpalis, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Sep, 1913,
at New York
A. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vittorio Pavarola, Surgeon of the Transatlantic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

V. Pavarola

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Sep, 1915

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

65

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Stampalia sailing from Genova, Italy, 11 September, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Rera	Cirlo	33		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Sanfrancesco	Wife Carmella Rera Sanfrancesco
2							I			Toggio	Camilla	30		f	m	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cerizo	
3							I			daughter Toggio	Ida	12		f	s	scholar	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cerizo	Father Matteo Cerizo
4										daughter Toggio	Yole	4		f	s	little girl	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Cerizo	Grand Father Matteo Toggio Cerizo
5										Atziati	Secondo	40		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Assi	Wife Tonio Francesca Montemarzo
6										C. Ragni	Maria	43		f	m	housewife	yes		Italian	north	Italy	novara	husband Colombo Gabriele Galliate
7										Son Colombo	Giuseppe	15		m	s	Worker	yes		Italian	north	Italy	novara	Father Gabriele Galliate
8										Son Colombo	Aldo	3		m	s		no	no	Italian	north	Italy	novara	Father Gabriele Galliate
9										Tedretti	Alessandro Giovacchino	50		m	Wid.	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Bottignana	Wife Ambrosina Alexandro Bottignana
10										Verbo	Filippo	29		m	s	Laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	San Benedetto	Father Luigi San Benedetto
11										Brunelli	Maria	35		f	m	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Penia	Brother in law Salvadori Luigi Firenze
12							I			Son Bernaroni	Oliviero	12		m	s	Scholar	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Penia	uncle Salvadori Luigi Firenze
13							I			Son Bernaroni	Ezio	10		m	s	Scholar	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Penia	uncle Salvadori Luigi Firenze
14										Son Bernaroni	Metello	4		m	s	Child	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Penia	uncle Salvadori Luigi Firenze
15										Marinoni	Giuseppina	50		f	m	housewife	yes		Italian	north	Italy	arcinate	mother marinone Amabile arcinate
16							I			Niece Sala	Anna	6		f	s	scholar	yes		Italian	north	Italy	arcinate	nobody
17										Albanese	Michele	31		m	Wid	Tailor	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Manafra	mother Gemma Vita Manafra
18										Rigassio	Luigi	46		m	m	Grader	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Mondissone	Brother in law Formio Antonio Maria Cremenzo
19										Stefanon	Pietro Antonio	42		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	arten	Wife Stefanon Luigia Arten
20										~~Vocale~~	~~Vincenzo~~	18		m									
21										Foigo	Quintino Giovanni	10		m	s	Scholar	yes		Italian	north	Italy	arten	Grand Father Foigo alexandro Arten
22							I			Garbin	Maria	41		f	m	housewife	yes		Italian	north	Italy	arten	mother Cambruzzi margherita at Arten
23							I			Son Garbin	Innocenzo	1		m	s	Child	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	arten	Grand mother Cambruzzi margherita Arten
24							I			Baldasso	Pietro	50		m	m	Laborer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	nervesa	Father Luigi Nervesa
25										~~Tortorilli~~	~~Carmine~~	28		m	m	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~north~~	~~Italy~~	~~nervesa~~	~~Father Domenico Nervesa~~
26							I			Son Tortorilli	Emilio	4		m	s	Child	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	nervesa	Grand Father Domenico Sanatta Nervesa
27										Soldesa	Angela	25		f	Wid	Laborer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	nervesa	Father Mamerto Nervesa
28										~~Tabarretti~~	~~Nicola~~	56		m									
29							I			Cazzola	Maria Generosa	55		f	s	housewoman	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Bologna	mother Rosa Lodi Bologna
30							I			Belletti	Reglantina	25		f	s	dress maker	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Bologna	mother Belletti Ermenegilda Bologna

24 34

All from Genoa 9/28/15 Ham

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ✓ 12/15

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 27th September, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	~~col~~	~~La~~	~~N~~	~~Himself~~	~~$ 50~~	~~yes~~	~~1907~~	~~col~~	Brother Achille Cera [illegible] 44 W. 4th St.													Italy	[illegible]
2	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Herself	$ 50	Yes	1900	Chicago Ill.	Husband Poggio Carlo [illegible]							5	4					Italy	Cengio
3	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	mother		No	1914		Chicago Ill.							4	11		Black		none	Italy	Cengio
4	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	mother		No	1913		Father Poggio Carlo Chicago Ill.							-	-		-	-	none	Italy	Cengio
5	Conn.	Torrington	No	Himself	$50	No			Brother Giuseppe Alciati Torrington Conn. 76 Jackson St.							-	-		-	-	none	Ill.	Chicago
6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Herself	$50				daughter Filomena and							5	6		chestnut		none	Italy	Asti
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	mother					Natalina Colombo New York - 41 Barrow Street							5	3		chestnut		none	Italy	Canevi
8	N.Y.	New York	Yes	mother					Sister Filomena and Natalina Colombo New York 41 Barrow Street							5	-		chestnut		none	Italy	Galliate
9	Vt.	Barre	Yes	Himself	$60	Yes	1914	Barre Vt.	Brother in law Giammarelli Domenico Barre Vt. 108 Main St.							-	-		-	-	none	Italy	Galliate
10	Ill.	Chicago Heights	Yes	Himself	$25	Yes	1913	Ill.	Friend Ronchi Giovanni 1632 Ammer St. Chicago Ht. Ill.							5	4		brown	grey	none	Italy	Bottigliano
11	R.I.	Providence	no	Herself	$50	Yes	1914	Providence R.I.	husband Luigi Bernardoni Providence R.I.							5	3		chestnut		none	Italy	Tavernetta
12	R.I.	Providence	no	mother					Hostel Merriman							5	6		black		none	Italy	Collodi
13	R.I.	Providence	no	mother					Father Luigi Bernardoni Providence R.I.							-	-		-	-	none	New York	
14	R.I.	Providence	no	mother					Hostel Merriman							-	-		-	-	none	New York	
15	N.J.	Trenton	no	Herself	$50	Yes	1910	N.J. 416 Perry St.	husband Pedrazzini Primo Rubbing and Trenton N.J.							5	5		nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Roma
16	N.J.	Trenton	no	Father		No	1914		Father Carlo Brother Pittsburg Pa. father pit of mother							-	-		-	-	none	Italy	Arcinate
17	N.Y.	Utica	Yes	Brother	$30				Brother Albanese Antonio Utica N.Y. 34 and 400 502 Bonnie Ave.							-	-		-	-	none	Pa	Allegheny
18	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Himself	$50	Yes	1907	New York	Wife Angela Formia Carlo Regina New York 203 W. 29th Street							5	5		black		none	Italy	Mazzafra
19	Iowa	Albia	Yes	Himself	$30	No			Brother in law Nicoletto Angelo Albia Iowa Box 53							5	4		chestnut		none	Italy	Rondissone
20																5	5		chestnut		none	Italy	Arten
21	Iowa	Albia	Yes	Father	$30	No	1909		Father Teodoro Morea Albia - Iowa - Box 53												none		
22	Iowa	Albia	Yes	Husband	$30	No			husband Carbin Giovanni Albia Iowa - Box 76							5	5		nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Arten
23	Iowa	Albia	Yes	Father		No			Father Carbin Giovanni Albia - Iowa - Box 76							-	-		-	-	none	Italy	Arten
24	Mo.	Kansas City	Yes	Himself	$25	No			Brother in law Martellotto Giuseppe Kansas City Mo. 926 Forest Ave							-	-		-	-	none	Italy	Fontana
25	Mo.	Kansas City	Yes	Herself	$30	No			husband Tortorilli Pietro Kansas City Mo. 926 Forest Ave							5	3		nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Nervesa
26	Mo.	Kansas City	Yes	mother		No			Father Tortorilli Pietro Kansas City 926 Forest Street							5	-		nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Nervesa
27	Mo.	Kansas City	Yes	Himself	$25	No			Aunt Amalia Comerio Kansas City Mo. Celt 4th. 1316							-	-		-	-	none	Italy	Nervesa
28																5	-		nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Nervesa
29	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Herself	$150	Yes	1913	New York	Sister Carrola Virginia 43 W. 8th St. New York												none		
30	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Herself	$25	No			Step mother Carrola Virginia 43 W. 8th St. New York							5	3		nat.	Grey chestnut	none	Italy	Castelfargile
																5	1		nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Bologna

Declared Value $ 16-24/23 Air Safety Appliance Co.

Certificate No. 3/2/0

Declared Value $ 16-24/23

Certificate No. 3/2/0

Declared Value $ 16-24/23

Certificate No. 3/2/0

Declared Value $ 16-24/23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, of the Stampalia, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 1915

at New York

G. English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vittorio Ravalba, Surgeon of the Hamburg, United States Service (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravalba

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Sep, 1915

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

67

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Stampalia sailing from Genova, Italy, 14 September, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							1			Argenta	Giovanni	35	6	m	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Alessandria Sanmargherita	Wife Nebiolo Emma San Marzanotto NON IM
ADMITTED 2								1		Rossi	Giovanni	18	6	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Torini d'Oleno	Father Giovanni Torini d'Oleno
3							1			Lingua	Leon	16	0	m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Chaux de Fond	Father Leopold Chaux de Fond
ADMITTED 4							1			Bianco	Antonio	25	0	m	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Taranto	Father Pietro Taranto NON IM
5																						
6									1	Mardirossian	Jamme	39	2	m	M	Labor	No	No	Turk	Armn	Ott		Aroun
7																						
8																all from Genoa 9/30/15 11 am						
9																						
10																Leon Simeti, Insp.						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

35

37

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 27th September, 1915 68

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or feeble-minded, or otherwise physically or mentally defective, and cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	Conn	Waterbury	No	Himself	$23	No	1906	Brother Antonio Argenta Waterbury Conn. Market 188							5	3						
	2	N.Y.	New York	No	Himself	$20	No	1907	Uncle Giuseppe Mother Angela Catania New York 2½ Baxter St.		No	No		Good	No	5	6		Chestnut	None		Italy	San Margherita
	3	N.Y.	New York	No	Himself	$30	No	1907	Sister Alice Same		No	No		Good	No	5	6		Chestnut	None		Italy	New York
T ALIEN	4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Himself	$20	No	1909	Husband Salvatore Girolamo Brooklyn N.Y. 42 Street		No	No		Good	No	5	2		Chestnut	None		French	Chateau de Joux
T ALIEN	6	N.Y.	Troy	No	Self	$20	No	1915	Son Frank, 1712 — 5th Ave Troy N.Y.		No	No		Good	No	5	6		Black			Turkey	Erzeroum
	5									Cut right knee Rose Brown Hair Roosevelt 1915													
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Hanghatia, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Sep, 1915

at New York

C. English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Stampalia sailing from Genoa Italy, 1st September, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 9th September, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	69 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fabietti	Nicola	56	0	m	m		Supreme Court Naturalized of New York 28 April 1902	Brother Wife Elvira Fabietti 2 Baltimore Alley New York
2									
3							Sum of Twenty Dollars from Guarantee 9/28/15	"Master" J. Lanarelli	
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

G. Englisch
Dec 7. 1915

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vittorio Ravarino, Surgeon of the S.S. Stampalia, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

V. Ravarino

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Aug, 1915

at New York

A. English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

70

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

106

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **STAMPALIA** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 15 SET. 1915, 191

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1	1	Geraci	Maria	71		F M Widow	Farmer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Niece Sisto Giovanna Via Cara Cinove - Palermo
2		Gerlati	Salvatore	35		M Single	Laborer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Stefano Cam.	Wife Cordato Anna 22 Via La Fatima S. Stefano
3		Sidoti Abate	Salvatore	47		M Married	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Agata di Mil.	Wife Maria Giuseppa S. Agata di Mil.
4		Sidoti Abate	Maria	20		F Single	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Mother Maria Guretto S. Agata di Mil.
ADMITTED 5	1	Rinaldo	Grazia	42		F Married	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Niece Filippo Giuseppe S. Agata di Mil.
6		Caruso husband	Filomena	31		F Married	Housewife	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Salemi	Father in law Renda Vito Salemi
7		son Renda	Vito	5		M Single		no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Salemi	" " "
8		Salvia	Antonia	44		F Married	Housew.	no	Italian	South	Italy	Babaeno	Daughter:
9	1	son-Sabia	Costantino	17		M Single	Farmer	yes	do	do	do	"	Concetta
10		do	Pasquale	15		M Single	"	yes	do	do	do	"	
11		daugh. do	Diana	12		F Single			do	do	do	"	
12		son do	Vincenzo	9		M Single	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	do	do	do	"	
ADMITTED 13	1	Luisi	Michele	61		M Widow	Farmer	yes	do	do	do	Paduta	Son:
ADMITTED 14	1	daugh.	Angiolina	17		F Single	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	do	do	do	"	Francesco
ADMITTED 15	1	son	Michele Antonio	14		M Single	Lab.		do	do	do	"	
16		Vitullo	Amerina	22		F Single	Prevm.	yes	do	do	do	Pietrabondante	Mother- Cristina
17		Di Pinto	Giuseppina	16		F Single	housew.	no	do	do	do	"	Mother- Beatrice
18		Juriati-mar.	Bellieni Agnese	24		F M	"	yes	do	do	do	Cerjano	Father- Antonio
19		Catauge	Antonio	37		M Married	Farmer	no	do	do	do	Sto Bosso	Wife- Antonetta
20	594884 4/23/30	Sacingnola-mar.	Vinci Margherita	38		F Married	Housedoes	no	do	do	do	Crepussi	Father- Leonardo
21		Juliano	Giuditta	23		F Single	housew.	no	do	do	do	Castelmauro	Mother:
22		daugh. Lomma	Teresa	3		F Single			do	do	do	"	Maria
23		son	Raffaele	1		M Single			do	do	do	"	
24		Di Carlo	Natale	30		M Married	Farmer	no	do	do	do	Civitella B.	Wife- Maria
25		Scappa	Domenico	30		M Married	Laborer	no	do	do	do	"	Wife- Veronica
26		Ambrosino	Immacolata	28		F Married	housew.	no	do	do	do	Bracigliano	Father:
27	1	daugh. Esposito	Rosa	2		F Single			do	do	do	with mother	Salvatore
28	1	do	Giuseppina	1	8	F Single			do	do	do	"	
29		Giordano	Giuseppe	17		M Single	Farmer	yes	do	do	do	"	Mother- Amalia
30		Spatta	Giuseppe	27		M Single	Laborer	yes	do	do	do	Castiglione	Mother- Nicolina

6 v 37

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 106

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

71

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *9th September*, 191*5*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Are the persons or classes, or [illegible] to which they belong, admissible, or supposed by ability? If [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	New York	yes	Son	$25	no				Son Benifazio Giasmi 34 E. 15th St. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	Gray	Chest		Sicily	Palermo
2	Ca Easton	yes	Self	25	yes	1914	Philadelphia		Cousin Saiarano Giuseppe 157 E. 2nd Street Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Chestnut			Sicily	S. Stefano Camastra
3	Chio Cleveland	yes	Nephew	50	yes	1914	Chio Cleveland		Nephew Sciacca Antonino 1967 Orange Ave Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	Chestnut			Sicily	S. Agata
4	Chio Cleveland	yes	Cousin	25	no	—	—		Cousin Sciacca Antonino 1967 Orange Ave Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	Chestnut			Sicily	do
5	Chio Cleveland	yes	Self	$100	no	—	—		Son Cav Sebastiano 1968 Orange Ave Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Gray	Chest	Teeth less	Sicily	Sciacca
6	N.J. New York	yes	Husband	25	yes	1910	Brooklyn		husband Guzzetta Giuseppe 201 Scholes St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	chestnut			Sicily	Salemi
7	N.J. Brooklyn	yes			yes	1914	Brooklyn															Sicily	Brooklyn
8	Ill. Chicago	yes	Self	100	no				husband: Fabia Carmine 1002 State St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	chest.			Italy	Barbano
9	"	"																					
10	"	"																					
11	"	"																					
12	"	"																					
13	N.J. Brooklyn	no	Self	25	yes	1913	N.J.		Daughter: Raffaela 1008 Bergen St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	grey	nat.		Italy	Barbera
14	"	"																					
15	"	"																					
16	Ca New Castle	yes	uncle	25	no				Uncle- Di Pinto Giuseppe 206 Breton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.			Italy	Pietrabenedetta
17	"	"	yes	father	25	no			Father- Giuseppe 206 Breton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"			Italy	"
18	N.J. Brooklyn	no	self	25	no				husb. Siciliano Vincenzo 16 Marcy Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	Dark			U.S.	N.Y.
19	New York	no	"	25	yes	1910	N.Y.		cous. Variano Pasquale 180 Canal St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	chest.			Italy	Casa Bano
20	N.J. Paterson	no	husband	25	no				husb. Vinci Giuseppe 117 E. 116th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			Italy	Erpenia
21	Conn. Waterbury	yes	husb.	825	no				husband: Lomma Antonio 18 Jackson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"			Italy	Castelmauro
22	"	"																					
23	"	"																					
24	N.J. Camden	yes	father	25	no				father- Marco 626- 2nd Ave Friend- Bernabei Gaetano 314 Pine St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.			Italy	Vinzella del Sannio
25	"	"	no	self	825	no			husb. Esposito Pasquale 107 Wilcox St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			Italy	Bracigliano
26	Mass Springfield	no	husband	25	yes	1910	Mass		Springfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Light	chest.			U.S.	Mass.
27	"	"	Father																				
28	"	"																					
29	"	"	no	self	25	yes	1912	Mass	father- Alfonso 272 Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	chest.			Italy	Bracigliano
30	New York	no	"	25	yes	1908	N.Y.		Brother- Francesco 220 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"			Italy	Forchia

ANT ALIEN

E

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Saverio Guzzini, of the Stampalia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

S Saverio

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1915,

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Viktor Kovarsky, Surgeon of the Italia, Cunard Line, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Kovarsky

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Sep, 1915

at New York

A. English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

72

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

107

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from Naples, 15 SET. 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	
1									Civitelli	Domenico	20	✓	m	m	Woem.	yes		Italian	South.	Italy	Civiole	Father - Luigi
2									Lacentini	Alfonso	22											
3									wife	Angela	21											
4									Palmieri	Filomena	38	✓	f	m	housew.	no		do	do	do	Fornena	Self
5									son-Abbruzzese	Francesco	12	✓	m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			do	do	do	"	
6									Rondinella-~~Mari~~	Antonia	24	✓	f	s	Dom. housew.	no		do	do	do	"	Self
7									Marinelli	Anna	16	✓	f	s	Dressmaker	no		do	do	do	Cava	Brother:
8									brother	Luigi	13	✓	m	s	2-1675 97			do	do	do	"	Giovanni
9									sister	Teresa	11	✓	f	s	—			do	do	do	"	Self
10									Cucci	Anna	26	✓	f	m	3-228787- 4/30/42- housew.	no		do	do	do	Bucchianico	Mother- Maria
11									Lenzotta	Angelo Raff.	27	✓	m	m	farmer	yes		do	do	do	Abruzzi Italy	Wife- Pasqua
12									Greco	Raffaele	30	✓	m	m	"	no		do	do	do	Ischia, Italy	Wife- Annetta
13									Rizzi	Eleonora (C1517 1/8/31	21	✓	f	m	housew.	yes		do	do	do	Calabria	Father:
14									daughter Lignorelli	Giovanna	13	✓	f	s				do	do	do	"	Rosario
15									son do	Alfredo	7	✓	m	s				do	do	do	"	
16									do	Giulio	3	✓	m	s				do	do	do	"	
17									daughter do	Emilia	2	✓	f	s				do	do	do	"	
18									Di Risio	Concetta	48	✓	f	m	housew.	no		do	do	do	Orchi	Husb. Michele D'Ambrosio
19									son-D'Ambrosio	Francesco	12	✓	m	s	—			do	do	do	"	
20									campana	Valerio	25	✓	m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Barrea	Wife- Carmela
21									Branchetti	Giovacchino	38	✓	m	m	Grocer.	yes		do	do	do	"	Wife- Angela
22									Petrano	Leonardino	40	✓	m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	"	Wife- Grazia
23									Nicolaos	Liakos	18	✓	m	s	1-81414 "	yes		Greek	Greece	Greek	Karbaki	Mother- Triandafyllo
24									Stavru	Georgi	39	✓	m	s	merchant	yes		do	do	Greek	Karpenisi	none
25									Gobaze	Yiannaris	34	✓	m	m	joiner 2-382616	yes		Turk	Hebrdo	Greece	Salonique	none
26									wife	Benuta	28	✓	f	m	housew. 14504	yes		do	Hebrdo	"	"	
27									son	Lazare	1	✓	m	s	2-848804 1-18451			do	Hebrdo	"		
28									AZUZ [redacted] E.I. Reg 2+X31	Menahem	23	✓	m	m	2-438647 4/16 laborer	3/0 (105) yes		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	File 99394/304	Wife- Dudu
29									Michas	Vikas	31	✓	m	m	"	no		do	Greek	do	Morea	Wife- Triandafilo
30									Michalikas	Lizi	34	✓	m	m	"	yes		do	"	do	Piseo	Wife- Jeani

14 3 38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2 83/45

Brought forward, Sick, Escort, S.V.- 13 To 17

Book Keep

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 107

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 29th September, 1917 — 73

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good mental condition, as far as can be determined without a medical examination?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	$30 yes		10 yrs	N.Y.	Wife - Rosa Tucci 126 Hudson ave	no	no	no	[illegible]	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.		Italy	Tivoli
2	N.Y.	Newark							[illegible]							5	4	nat.	grey	chest.			
3									208 Camden St.							5	[illegible]				Italy	Cava de Tirreni
4	Pa	Altoona	yes	husb.	25 no				husb. Pietro Abbruzzese	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.			
5	"	"							129 - 4th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no			—			Italy	Faicchia
6	"	"	yes	cousin	25 no				Msgr. Orlando Nicola #129 4th ave Father:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat.	chest.		Italy	"
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	$30 no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"			
8	"	"							Marinelli Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Ailano Pvc.
9	"	"							253 Union St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	"
10	Pa	Pittsburg	No	self	25 no				husb. Tucci Camillo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat.	chest.			
NT ALIEN 11	N.Y.	New York	no	"	30 yes	6 yrs	N.Y.		Bro - 27 Prospect, 324 E 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"		Italy	Bucchianico
12	Pa	Connellsville	no	-	25 yes	4 yrs	Pa		Brother-in-law - Pepe Pasquale 1401 4th ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		Italy	Roseto
13	N.J.	Newark	no	self	100 yes	6 yrs	N.J.		husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chest.		Italy	Pta. S. Elia
14	"	"							Tognarelli Giovanni med Cert Disease of central	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Nola Colo
15	"	"							109 Rose St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
16	"	"							"	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	"
17	"	"							"	no	no	no	no	good	no							"
18	Pa	Phila	yes	self	60 no				Newark bro-in-law Camillo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	chest.			
19	"	"							1139 Ellery St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Ferrazzano
20	W.Va	Benwood	No	self	40 no					no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	"
21	N.J.	Paterson	no	"	30 yes	9 yrs	N.J.		Bro-in-law - Madamma Vta 220 Wake St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.		Italy	Barrea
22	N.J.	"	no	"	50 yes	8 yrs	N.J.		Uncle - Campana Luigi 91 Church St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		Italy	"
23	Mass	Lowell	no	self	$30 no				Uncle - Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		Italy	"
24	N.Y.	York	no	"	$25 yes	2 yrs	N.Y.		Do Brother - Tanaiotis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		Greece	Karpenisi
25	"	"	no	self	$25 no				212 Market St. name Abingdon Square Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		do	Athens
26	"	"							Brother:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.		do	Farfaul
27	"	"							Joseph 178 Forsyth St.	no	no	no	no	Abdominal tumor	no	5	6	"	weight	Scar	do	"
28	"	"	no	self	30 no				Harmon Coll. York 175 north Forsyth	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	"
29	Conn	Bridgeport	no	"	30 yes				Cous. Tanaiotis Kutas for Pro Harcourt St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.		do	Farfaul
30	"	"	no	"	30 no				name "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		do	Morra
										no	no	no	no	Heart Disease	no	5	7	"	"		do	Galicia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lauriello Eugenio, of the Hampshire, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lauriello
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Dec, 1915

at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

74

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vitaja Kovatch, Surgeon of the Servia, sailing steamer, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Kovatch

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Sep, 1915

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

108

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from Naples, 15 SET. 1916, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							1		Demetrio	Anagnostu	18		M	S	labourer		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalivia	Father - John
2							1		Papaioannou	Spyridon	33		M	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	yes	do	do	"	Risco	Wife - Despo
3									Tsantras	Demetrius	37		M	M	"		yes	do	do	"	"	Wife - Tsangro
4									Weissberg	Leon	22		M	S	"		yes	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Botoseni	none
5									Moschides	Nicolas	18		M	S	student		yes	Greek	Greece	Bulgaria	Varna	Father - Mosho
6			1						Cutrizzi	Giuseppe	40		M	M	miner		yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Trigitto	Wife - Fatma
7									Costanzo	Pietro	49		M	M	"		yes	do	do	do	do	Wife - Cristina
8			1						Staffarani	Luigi	40		M	M	miner		yes	do	do	do	"	Wife - Maria
9									Scarpatani	Luigi	25		M	S	"		yes	do	do	do	do	Mother - Rosaria
10			1						Rapeni	Aurelio	47		M	M	miner		no	do	Wd	do	Vecera Umb.	Wife Fidalma
11									Sarà	Antonio	28		M	S	barber		yes	do	Sicily	Barcellona	Mother - Maria
12									Cammalleri	Salvatore	20		M	S	labourer		no	do	do	Sicily	Piraina	mother - Salvatore
13			1						Cerma M.	Hadrayton	19		M	S	"		yes	Greek	Greece		Salonique	Mother
14									Corella	Luisa	22		F	M	housew		yes	Italian	Sicily	Italy	Pietrabonda	Father -
15									wough Castenga	Michelino	1		M	S								Giov. Francesco
16									Zacharia	Zachariadis	24		M	S	labourer		yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Cavalla	Mother
17									Kostopoulos	Nicola	29		M	M	tailor		yes	do	do	"	Salonique	Wife - Rahena
18									Lanciniito	Francesco	29		M	M	well sinker		yes	Italian	Sicily	Sicily	Mussomeli	Mother
19									Tulias	Costantinos	33		M	M	labourer		yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Pithiuri	Wife - Alexandra
20									Tsantschis	Lazaros	26		M	M	"		yes	do	do	Bulgaria	Kotenica	Wife - Olevi
21									Outkaris	Teodoros	26		M	M	"		no	do	do	Greek	do	Mother - Ecaterina
22			1						Bogdanopulos	Giorgio	30		M	M	"		yes	do	do	do	Kastina	Wife - Lutina
23									Trandelis	Demetrio	27		M	M	"		yes	do	do	Greek	Beofina	Wife
24									Karakis	Nicolaos	28		M	M	"		no	do	do	do	Zeleste	Wife - Quarantasia
25									Terpu	Christos	37		M	M	labourer		no	do	do	do	Kastina	Wife - Angelina
26									Dimitrion	Georges	31		M	M	"		yes	do	do	do	Vikaeni	Wife - Olevi
27									Tsolacopulos	Jean Joachimis	41		M	M	"		yes	do	do	do	Pirco	Wife - Veliko
28									Ciccoli	Lazaros	31		M	M	"		yes	do	do	Bulgaria	"	Wife - Vasilia
29									Tsantschis	Demitre	36		M	M	"		yes	do	do	Bulgaria	"	Wife - Olede
30									Catsanopulos	Constantin	23		M	M	"		yes	do	do	Greece	"	Wife - Olevi
							4															Wife - Evangelia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax 14

William Bark
Inspector
1-6-8-10

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 108

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 27th September, 1915

75

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Can he read (or is otherwise, if read, how, or why not, or supported by charity)? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Conn.	Bridgeport	No						Brother John 35 Gilbert St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5					Greece	Kativea
2	"	"	no	self	10	yes	6	Conn.	Brother Demetrios same address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.			do	do
3	"	"	no	"	20	yes	6	"	Friend Adamos Manea same address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	"			do	do
4	New York		no	self	25	no			Brother Hamond Pappademel none 311 — 7th ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	"			do	Morea
5	Mass	Boston	no	"	25	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"			Rumania	Botuseu
6	Penn	Franklyn	Yes	"	30	yes	4	Minn.	Uncle Andrea Mavridis 16 2 commercial St. none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	"	"			Bulgaria	Varna
7	Kent	Hartford			60	yes	20	Kans.	Brother Giovanni Box 10	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.			Italy	Sicilia
8	Ill.	Stanton	Yes	self	20	yes	18	Ill.	Brother Omar Curtis Box 210	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	"	"	Citizen U.S.		Italy	"
9	Ill.	Streeterville																				Italy	"
10	Pa	Pittston	Yes	"	65	yes	8	Pa	Bro in C Valentino Valentini 143 northern Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	"	"			Italy	"
11	New York		no	"	25	yes	1	N.Y.														Italy	Rocca Umbra
12	N.J.	Paterson	no	self	16	no			Sister Anna 118 & 14 th St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.			Sicily	Barcellona
13	New York		no	"	40	no			Brother Giovanni 208 Mouket St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	"			Sicily	Siracusa
14	Ohio	Lexington	no	self	20	no			friend Domenico Dominico 214 2 16th St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	"	"			Greece	Salonique
15	"	"							Frnd. Gaetano Luigi 318 Summit Ave Lexington	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"			Italy	Richabenbark
16	New York		no	self	25	no			Cous. Louis Peter 214 18. 16th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	nat.	chest.			Greece	Kavalla
17	"	"	no	"	25	no			fred Adamstadis 90	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	"	"			Greece	Salonique
18	"	"	no	"	25	yes	9	N.Y.	Wife Caruso Maria 9 Prince St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			Italy	Monreale
19	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	35	no			friend Demetrio Stefano 1 Union St. 2371 Broadway	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	"	"			Greece	Vitieri
20	Pa	Ford city	yes	"	40	yes	6	Pa.	fred Lazzaro 900 — 6 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			Greece	Veleni
21	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	20	yes	10	Mich.	fred Demedes 381 Myrtle Ave none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.			Greece	Kleftina
22	"	"	yes	"	30	yes	8	N.Y.														Greece	Kleftina
23	Ohio	Dayton	yes	"	25	yes	1/2	Ohio	Cous. John Lacajas 1121 Rivard Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	"			Greece	Neapina
24	Ohio	Woodville	yes	"	28	yes	6	Ohio	fred Peter Mandoff 172	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	"			Greece	Zelenti
25	Pa	Ford city	yes	"	28	no			fred Bozinis Box 33. none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	"			Greece	Kleftina
26	"	"	yes	self	30	yes	8	Pa	Cous. Slia Demeff none Box 8. Angelo Christo fred Box none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	"			Greece	Vitsveni
27	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes	"	50	yes	7	Ohio	fred Dimitrios Vasque none 828 W	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	"			Greece	Kalamita
28	Pa	Ford city	yes	"	44	yes	18	Pa		no	no	no	no	Good	Med. Board rejected	5	6	nat.	chest.			Greece	Amarsilia
29	"	"	yes	"	28	yes	8	Pa.	fred Lazar Deleff none Box 8. none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	"			Greece	Kalamita
30	Mass	New Bedford	yes	"	28	no			Cous. Gaetano Vetapano 580 Front St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"			Greece	Amaroliza

disease of heart, rheumatism

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Stambalis, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello

Master, ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Sep, 1915

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vitlonis Kawalka, Surgeon of the Kampalig, Latvian steamer, (State whether Surgeon of sailing (steamship" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fabian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Kawalka

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Sep, 1915

at New York

C. English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

76

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

109

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from Patras, 15 SET. 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Gavrides	Anastasios	33		M	M	Labourer	no		Greek	Bulgarian	Greece	Lineo	Wife - Eumorfia
2										Sarantakis	George	35		M	M	"	no		do	Bulgarian	"	"	Wife - Katerina
3										Petros	Jean	44		M	M	"	no		do	Bulgarian	"	"	Wife - Katerina
4										Diamantidis	Dimitrios	44		M	M	"	no		do	Bulgarian	"	"	Wife - Katerina
5		1								Katzigeorgis	George	23		M	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		do	Greek	"	"	Father - Joanna
6		1								155941-c-3/23/26 Anastasopulos	Anastasios	24		M	M	Labourer	Yes		do	do	"	"	Father - Eleni
7										Zadrofski	Giovanni	34		M	M	"	no		do	Bulgarian	Lineo	Wife - Evangelia
8										Tsami	Demetrio	24		M	M	"	no		do	Bulgarian	Lambouna	Wife - Emmanuel -
9	DEPORTED SEP						1			Grandanopulos	Trifon	32		M	M	"	Yes		do	Bulgarian	Stremboua	Wife - Elena
10										Vardaff	Christos	39		M	M	"	Yes		do	Bulgarian	"	Wife - Eleda
11	X									Tsipo	Costantinos	25		M	M	"	no		do	Bulgarian	German	Wife - Sofia
12	X									Burlas	Athanasios	31		M	M	Labourer	Yes		do	Bulgarian	Stremonia	Wife - Ethnos
13										Kostas	Petru	23		M	M	"	Yes		do	Bulgarian	German	Father - Vassiliki
14										Karakeorgulos	Stavros	33		M	M	"	Yes		do	Bulgarian	Kalamiko	Wife - Elena
15	DEPORTED SEP						1			Soupourmas	Elias	21		M	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		do	do	Rodani	Wife - Varvitsa
16										Roussatis	Elias	35		M	M	"	no		do	Bulgarian	Kerasina	Wife - Georgia
17										Gastaris	Lazaros	30		M	M	"	Yes		do	Bulgarian	Kerasina	Wife - Eleona
18										Dimos	Evangelo	33		M	M	Labourer	Yes		do	Bulgarian	Komeliari	Wife - Piraeus
19										Burlas	Christoff	31		M	M	"	Yes		do	Bulgarian	Stremboua	Wife - Anastasia
20										Haidoff	Constantin	33		M	M	"	Yes		do	Bulgarian	Lineo	Wife - Vasia
21	X									Yovinoff	Jeanis	25		M	M	"	no		do	Bulgarian	"	Wife - Elena
22		1								Filion	Petro	33		M	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		do	do	"	Wife - Eleni
23										Vassilio	Anastasios	32		M	M	"	Yes		do	Bulgarian	"	Wife - Katerina
24		1								14247-146 Christou	Stavaris	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes		do	Greek	"	Wife - Sofia	Farm?
25										Zervos	Jannis	44		M	M	"	Yes		do	Greek	Lineo	Wife - Vasiliki	
26										Papazis	Jannis	34		M	M	"	Yes		do	Bulgarian	"	Wife - Sofia	
27		1								Theodoropulos	Evangelos	28		M	M	"	Yes		do	Greek	"	Wife - Eumorfia	
28	X									Eleftheriou	Sara	2-552975-2/8/28		F	M	Housework	no		do	Hebrew	Salonica	Mother - Eleftheriou	
29	X									daugh.	Eleftheria	ch 5		F									
30										Elicopulos	Elicos	34		M	M	Labourer	Yes		do	Bulgarian	Lineo	Wife - Sofia	

1 — Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

Healy Insp. 12, 5-6, 15-22, 24-27

Examined 24-27 9/27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 164

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th September, 1915. 77.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with any dangerous contagious disease, or mentally defective, so that such person may become a public charge, or not comprehending the purport of the inquiries addressed to him, or otherwise not clearly and distinctly capable, as the immigrant inspector may determine, of fully understanding these questions, or unable to do so without the aid of an interpreter?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Iowa	Kent		self	$38	no			Cous. Craico Tavani Box 61 P.O.					Opt		5	6	nat.	chest.		Greece	Castea
2	"	"		"	$24	no			friend Petros Espiro Box 61 P.O.					Opt		5	6	"	"		Greece	"
3	Mo.	St. Louis		"	$32	yes	10/10	Mo.	Brother Christos Stephanou 615 — 2 St					Opt		5	6	"	"		Greece	Dawphlat.
4	Iowa	Kent		"	$28	no			friend Espiro Craico Box 61 P.O.					Opt		5	6	"	"		Greece	Castea
5	Ohio	Shelby		self	$36	no			Uncle Vasilios Georgiu Box 63 P.O.					Opt	hosp 10/4/15	5	8	Dark	Hair		Greece	Amaselia
6	Ohio	Cincinnati		"	$30	no			friend Dimitrios Vaw 229 W. 9th St.					Opt	10/6/15	5	5	nat.	chest.		Greece	Amarfelia
7	Ind.	Indianapolis		"	$37	yes	9/10	Ind.	Cousin Leonidas Kyriakos 708 Ketchum St					Opt		5	9	"	"		Greece	Lacolivea
8	Ohio	Springfield		"	$32	yes	4/10	Ohio	Cousin Andreas Kyriakos 436 E Pleasant St					Opt		5	6	"	"		Greece	Skoubeva
9	"	"		"	$36	yes	8/10	Ohio	Cousin Athanas Sedgas 436 E Pleasant St					Cot Armaugh Public Hospital		5	6	"	"		Greece	"
10	Ohio	Lorain		self	$65	yes	9/10	Ohio	Cousin Stoffo Petry 1924 E 29th					Opt		5	8	"	"		Greece	Vervaua
11	Ohio	Springfield		"	$32	no			Cous. Tsipe Tire 321 E. North St.		Held for Insp			Opt		5	5	Dark	"		Greece	Skouvaris
12	Ohio	Lorain		"	$40	yes	1/2	Ohio	Cousin Jovanoffrgou 162 So Lorain St		Held for Insp			Opt		5	6	Dark	chest.		Greece	Gerovaua
13	Pa	Ford City		"	$36	yes	6/12	Pa	Friend Jovan Petroff Box 33					Opt		5	5	"	"		Greece	Kalenike
14	"	"		"	$40	yes	6/12	Pa	Friend Nicolas Kostoff Box 441					Opt		5	6	"	"		Greece	Kerkeni
15	Ohio	Woodville		self	$20	yes	6/12	Ohio	Friend Paulos Anastasiu					Opt		5	5	"	"		Greece	Klesina
16	Mich.	Detroit		"	$28	yes	6/12	Mich.	Box 330 P.O. Cousin Nicholas Franke 391 Myrtle					Opt		5	6	"	"		Greece	"
17	Mo.	St. Louis		"	$30	yes	6/12	Mo.	Cous. Athanasio Kostandinu 613 — 2nd St.					Opt		5	6	"	"		Greece	Komopliat.
18	Ohio	Springfield		"	$32	no			friend Gregorio George 236 E. North St.					Opt		5	7	nat.	chest.		Greece	Skoubeva
19	Ohio	Lorain		"	$40	yes	6/12	Ohio	Cousin George 236 E. North St.					Opt		5	6	"	"		Greece	Vervaua
20	Ohio	Springfield		self	$40	yes	6/12	Ohio	Friend Nicholas Stroth 324 E. North St					Opt		5	6	"	"		Greece	Skiniaba
21	Pa	Ford City		"	$32	no			Friend Cuco Delefe Box 330 P.O.		Held for Ins			Opt		5	6	"	"		Greece	Calenga
22	Pa	"		"	$30	no			Friend Christo Anuhi 8 Ella Branstine Box 8 Care Kinsella					Opt	hosp 10/5/15	5	6	Dark	Hair		Greece	Vouveni
23	"	"		"	$20	yes	7/10	Pa	Friend Ella Branstine Box 8 Care Kinsella					Opt		5	6	nat.	chest.		Greece	"
24	Mich.	Detroit		"	$30	yes	7/12	Mich.	name to follow					Opt		5	6	"	"		Greece	Leofina
25	New York			self	$33	no			Friend Costantios Bugnis 127 W. 28th St.					Opt		5	6	"	"		Greece	Catane
26	Mass	Brockton		"	$40	yes	9/10	Mass	Cous. Athakes Vouyas 108 Mansfield St.					Opt		5	6	"	"		Greece	Chiocheio
27	New York			"	$25	no			Br. in law Christos Anakes 1902 Park Ave					Opt		5	6	"	"		Greece	Arkis
28	"	"		self	$40	no			Cous. Jacob Papagna 298 Eldridge St.					Opt		5	6	nat.	chest.		Greece	Kalenique
29	"	"		"	48									Opt								
30	Ohio	Lorain		self	$200	yes	9/10	Ohio	Friend Tele Kalef Box 113 P.O.					Opt		5	8	nat.	chest.		Greece	Vervaua

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Neapolis, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Sep, 1915,
at New York

C. English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

78

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vittoni Ravarino, Surgeon of the Steamship Lastly Kenneth, (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravarino

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Dec, 1915

at New York

C. English

Immigration Officer.

M

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from Chalkis, 15 SET 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident or Tourist. Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Papathimopoulos	Lazaros	37		m	m	Labourer	no		Greek	Bulg Greek race	Kireo	Wife - Fetka
2									Mertzi	Georges	36		m	m	"	yes		do	"	"	"	Wife - Anastasia
3									Chantzetzi	Traianos	36		m	m	"	yes		do	Bulgarian	"	"	Wife - Militso
4									Tatcou	Georges	36		m	m	"	no		do	Bulgarian	"	"	Wife - Marinca
5									Manoff	Demetre	31		m	m	Labourer	yes		do	Bulgarian	"	"	Wife - Vasilka
6									Tsicon	Demetre	40		m	m	"	no		do	Bulgarian	Kireo	Wife - Evangelia
7									Petron	Nicolas	22		m	m	"	no		do	Bulgarian	"	Wife - Evanna
8									Kalenitsenets	Giorgio	39		m	m	"	yes		do	Bulgarian	Kalenikon	Wife - Zografia
9									sister	Euthimia	30		f	s	Housework	yes		do	Bulgarian	"		
10									Pastalis	Ilia	38		m	m	Labourer	no		do	Bulgarian	"	Wife - Vasso	
11									Nicolaos	Dennis	33		m	m	"	no		do	Bulgarian	"	Wife - Vegia	
12									Zaeri	Nicolaos	18		m	s	"	no		do	Bulgarian	Kotteri	Mother - Evanthia	
13									Stavros	Papamichail	33		m	m	"	yes		do	Bulgarian	"	Wife - Vitsa	
14	~~Tsoutsi~~								~~Giorgio~~		~~41~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Kalivia~~	~~Wife~~	~~Vasiliki~~
15	~~Tsatsiotis~~								~~Dennis~~		~~36~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Labourer~~	~~no~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Kleodo~~	~~Mother~~	~~Aikaterini~~
16									Manolis	Kochinis	18		m	s	DISCHARGED 2-809092-2-3-41	no		do	do	Greece	Karchia	Mother - Kosta
17									Sciascia	Grazia	34		f	m	Housework	yes		Italian	South Italy	Zibouto	Chalkis	
18									daughter	Maria	6		f	s				do	do	do	"	Grazia Maria
19									son	Rocco	2		m	s				do	do	do	"	
20									Sciascia	Annunziata	16		f	s	Housework	yes	2-594438 9/8/38	do	do	do	"	Father - Vincenzo
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ADMITTED

F. D. Macaleer Insp. in C.

41

v 1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 18

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 110

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 29th September, 1915

79

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise, so that cannot be understood, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Lorraine	Yes	self	$20	No		Frma Giorgi Kaoff none Box 1131					Sp Ex		5	7	mar.	chest.			Greece	Germene
2	New York.	no	"	"	$20	"		friend Nicos Salas 318 E. 8th St. none					Sp Ex		5	6	"	"			Greece	Kastouri
3	Pa	Jeanette City	Yes	self	$28	Yes	7 yrs Pa						Sp Ex		5	6	"	"			Greece	Kateeri
4	"	"	Yes	"	$20	Yes	9 yrs Pa	friend Nicola Christo Box 241 P.O. " Jeanette Pa					Sp Ex		5	6	"	"			Greece	"
5	"	"	Yes	"	$60	Yes	9 yrs Pa						Sp Ex		5	5	"	"			Greece	Kalewito
6	"	"	Yes	"	$60	no		friend Christo Dimitri Box 8 J.C.O.					Sp Ex		5	8	mar.	chest.			Greece	Litovli
7	"	"	Yes	"	$60	no		friend Nicolas Christo Box 241 P.O.							5	6	"	"			Greece	Kateuico
8	Ohio	Columbus	Yes	self	$85	Yes	9 yrs Ohio	friend Jno. Lagonaft Clyde 931 Cotwell Ave					Sp Ex		5	6	"	"			Greece	"
9	"	"																				
10	Pa	Jeanette City	Yes	self	$60	Yes	9 yrs Pa	none							5	5	"	"			Greece	"
11	"	"	Yes	"	$20	Yes	9 yrs Pa	Christo Lagor $100 Pa 6 Greece							5	6	"	"			Greece	"
12	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	"	$30	no		Uncle Kotch Nicola b. R. R. 814-28 211 Newton Av					Sp Ex		5	6	"	"			Greece	Kateeni
13	"	"	no	"	$25	Yes	10 yrs N.Y.	friend Peter Tsiuris 1032 - 3rd St. Uncle Costas Petrou 11 - Cury St.							5	5	"	"			Greece	Kotseri
14	~~Ohio~~	~~St Louis~~	~~no~~		~~$30~~	~~no~~							~~Sp Ex~~		5	6	mar.	chest.			Greece	"
15	~~New Boston~~	~~no~~	~~"~~		~~$20~~	~~no~~									5	6	"	"			Greece	~~Lakitto~~
16	New York	no	self		$95	no		for hospital expenses							5	6	"	"			Greece	Kleodo
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	$60	Yes	9 yrs N.Y.	Louis Costo 1047 Fulton St. Uncle - do do							5	6	"	"			Greece	Varchia
18	"	"																				
19	"	"																				
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	$95	No									5	6	mar.	chest.			Italy	Bisacio
21																					U.S.A.	N. York
22																					Italy	Bitonto
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lauro, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Manhatan, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lauro
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 1915,
at New York

C F English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

10

80

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chris Kavakis, Surgeon of the Stamp'a's, Eating House, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner aforesaid," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hawaii Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chris Kavakis

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Sept., 1915, at Newport

C. English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

Stamp'a's

Sept. 27/1915

Sept. 28/1915

Arrived
168
4 Nsb.
172 Total

165
12

63 Sl.
4 Ta
15 Bel

157
12
169

Revised
157
4 Nsb
161 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

114

CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Hampshire" sailing from Vigo, 12th September, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
01							1		Ioannis	Georgacopulos	30	4	m	m	laborer	yes	DISCHARGED 10/21/15 Greek	Bulgarian	Turkey in Asia	Aivaly	Wife - Ecaterina
02							1		Pepas	Christos	25	6	m	m	"	yes	do	Macedonian	"	Kirco	Wife - Dimitrula
03							1		Georgofski	Antonios	35	2	m	m	"	yes	do	Greek	"	Bafrina	Wife - Maria
4							1		Kiriakos	Papadopulos	30	7	m	m	"	yes	do	do	"	do	Wife Vera
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Seen a Consul in #1-4 of 3 (9/25/15)
#4 (9/22/15)

CANADA

NON

NON

Inspected

42

04

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

CANADA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 111

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 27 September, 1915 — Canada — 81

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contrary to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	self	$35 Yes	Yes	1 yr	Sister, Mrs. A. Bischoff	for hospital	10/2/15					5	6	mar.	chest.			Greece	Thessalia
NT ALIEN 2	"	"	Yes	"	32 Yes	No		Brinlow Christos Nicholas			X				5	8	"	"			Greece	Thessalia
[illegible] 3	"	"	Yes	"	32 Yes			Brother Stelio			X				5	6	"	"			Greece	"
NT ALIEN 4	"	"	Yes	"	30 Yes	1912	3 yrs	122 Parliament St. Uncle John Nicolau 729 Glaremont ave			X				5	7	mar.	chest.			Greece	Thessalia
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ludwig Lauenstein, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Manhattan, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lauenstein

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Dec, 1915,

at New York

C. English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

112

11—4712

Number 112

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 15 SET. 1915 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 9th September 1915

82

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
10									
1	Miridello	Filippo	27		M	S		4828.64 Supreme Court of N.York May 28th 14	308 E 107th St. New York
2	Daniel	Warner (1)	24		M	S	Russia Poland Apr 11 1894	D. Washington 12nd 6-1918	Colorado
3	Allen	Joe Kefair (1)	18		M	S	Ont 15 1896.	D.C. Washington 16th 6-1918	do Germany.
4	Palmer	Smith (1)	24		M	S	Finland Neb. June 8-1891.	do do 19th 6-1918	Colorado NYC.
5	~~Mardiniun~~	~~Lmud~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Germany~~	N.Y. Albany 23rd 3-1914	N.Y. Troy
6	Costanzi	Pietro	19		M	S		Scranton Pa 20 September 1894	Frenchtown - Hand.
7	Scatolani	Luigi	41		M	S		Scranton Pa November 1899	Scranton Pa.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Nos. 1-2-3-4 by C.S. English Insp.

Oct 6 07 Sent a Limit Ltr from Quar 9 P.M. 11 a.m.

"Master"
E. Lavarello

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. STAMPALIA LA VELOCE arrived SEPTEMBER 27, 1915., 19...., ...M., ..., from ....

83

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Scioscia, Grazia 2 ch & niece	110	17		4	To husband 2:20	Husb Carlo Surico 1047 Fulton St Bklyn	J	28	9[00]	4	—	4
2	Caruso, Francesca & ch	106	6		2	" husband	Husb Giuseppe 201 Scholes St Bklyn	J	28	9[45]	2	—	2
3	Leacos, Nicolaos	107	23		1	" tel $	RR Bro Panioles 412 Market St Lowell Mass	J	28	1	1	1	1
4	Ioaneff, Joannis	109	21		1	" med exam	RR fd Lutzo Deloff Box 330 Ford City Pa	J	30	2[00]	3	3	3
5	Di Pinto, Giuseppina	106	17		1	" med exam	RR d'ath Giuseppe 406 Croton Ave New Castle Pa	J	28	10[00]	1	—	1
6	Nachama, Sara & ch	109	28		2	" husband	Husb Jacob 271-1 Ave nyc	J	28	12	2	—	2
7	Tipo, Constantinos	109	11		1	" med exam	RR W Geo Tsipe Kypre 321 North Springfield	J	30	2	3	3	3
8	Furiata, Agnese	106	18		1	" husband	Husb Di Meri Vago 16 Mercy Ave Bklyn	J	28	12[00]	1	1	1
9	Tsautefschis, Lazaros	106	30		1	" med exam	RR fd Elia Lazaroff 905-6 Ave Ford City Pa	J	28	2[30]	1	1	1
10	Durlas, Athanos	109	12		1	" med exam	RR W fd Alex Youvanoff Box 162 Ambridge Pa	J	30	2[45]	3	3	3
11	Salvia, Antonia & 3 ch (Vinegs to Hosp 9/29 Ill 10/9)	106	8		4	" son in hospital	RR W Husb Carmine Sabia 1002 So State Chicago Ill	J	10/0	10[40]	41	36	41
12	Bellotti Eglantina	1	30		1	From Quar. 9/28-15 12:30 P.M.	God moth Mrs Virginia Cazzola 43 W 8 St nyc	J	28	12[40]	—	—	—
13	Leingina Leon	2	3		1	" " " "	Sis d'law 959 Lexington Ave nyc	J	29	12	1	1	1
14	Sabia Const	106	9		1	mother T.B.	RR W father Carmine 1002 So State Chicago $200	J	10/0	10[40]	1	—	1
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	STAMPALIA SEPT. 27												

22

64 49 64

Stamp 9

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

F 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

S. S. STAMPALIA La Veloce *arrived* Sept 27, 1915, 191, M., *from* (5) Patras - 84

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Pieces.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15f	1	Rovano Angelina Sc cab	10	28	1	LPC 130 Hosp on arrival	Conner	9/28	93	7d				10/1	132	NS 2nd								Cof	44	64
42m	2	Alessandrini Angelo Sc cab	7	7	1	"	English	9/29	6	7				Died 11/1/15											4	5-2
48f	3	DiRisio Concetta	10	18-9	2	"	Smith							9/28	120	K. 11th									2	2
12m		D'Ambrosio Franc																								
64f	4	Rinando Grazia	106	5	1	" 345	Macatee	9/2	1877					10/1	10	Lor 1st									4	4
71f	5	Geraci Maria	106	1	1	" 250	"							9/28	137	K 10th									1	1
26m	6	Campana Valerio	107	26	1	" Has Cert 7th, -	Smith	10/1	134	NS	19/2	1	gr							210	9/15	Ancona			18	18
33m	7	Grondanopulos Trypham	109		1	" cert	Healy	9/29	183	K										145	9/20	Verona			2	3
34m	8	Gabage Isaac Sc cab	107	25-7	3	"	Smith							9/28	39	grad 10th									3	3
28f		Benista																								
12m		Isaac																								
24f	9	Rondinella Antonia	107	6	1	" Dr cert 9/1/15 Fabbi Mundek		9/29	125	gr	10/1	11	Lor							210	9/15	Ancona			18	18
16f	10	Marinelli Anna	107	7-9	3	"	"	9/28	102	Fd	9/29	153	Lor	10/4	44	Lor	Landed									
12m		Luigi												9/11	—	4 30 pm									4	2
11f		Teresa																								
38m	11	Paskalis Elia	110	10	1	"	Macatee							9/29	5-4W	3rd									2	2
61m	12	Luissi Michele	106	13	1	"	"	9/28	87	Fd				10/5	57	Lor 11th									20	17
17f		Angiolina				To hosp 10/1 10 am Ret 10/5 -- 10 am.																				20
14m		Michael Antonio																								
31m	13	Siskou Lazaros	108	28	1	" 345	Book	9/29	186	NS	19/2	5	Fd							135	9/20	Verona			23	22
49f	14	Nocera Maddalin Sc cab	7	3	1	" Hosp on arrival Ret 9/30/15 -- 140 pm. Dr Cert	English	9/6	139	Fd				Landed											23	23
38f	15	Palmieri Filomena	107	4	1	"	Book	9/30	169	Lor	30	am	W	10/13	—	11th									13	12
41f	16	Rizzi Eleanora	107	13-7	5	" cert	Book	9/28	188	Fd	9/29	75	gr	9/30	5	K. 11th									3	2
13f		Signorelli Giovanni						9/28	182	Fd				9/28	110	Fd 4th									5	5
3m		Giulio												9/28	110	Fd 4th										
2f		Emilia																		Dis US Born						
7m		Alfredo																		" " "						
																				" " "						

The following passengers from ss Stampalia arrived at E. I. from Quarantine Sept. 28, 1915:

43f	17	Ragni, Maria	6	6	3	LPC 11:00	Smith	9/28	95	Fd	3rd														3	
3m		Colombo, Giuseppe also																								
15m		Colombo, Giuseppe																								

Stampalia 9

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

TB S. S. Stampalia La Veloc arrived Sept. 27, 1915. , 191 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPARTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15m 18	Rossi, Giovanni	2	2	1	Under 16 11;00	Smith	9/28	98	14				9/29	68	grd	10 30							1	1	1
25m 19	Bianco, Antonio	2	4	1	LPC Cert. 11;00	Smith	9/28	100	14				9/29	72	grd	10 40							1	1	1
50m 20	Pedretti, Alessandro Gioch.	1	9	1	LPC Cert. 11;00	"	9/29	3	7	10/4	183	14	landed 10/5 - 3 20 pm										2	8	7
42m 21	Stefanou, Pietro	1	19	1	Section 11 11;00	"	9/28	85	81				10/4	179	35	210							6	7	6
10m 22	Toigo, Guintino	1	21	1	Under 16 LPC 11;00	"	9/28	85	81				10/4	179	35	210							6	7	6
14m 23	Abbruzzese Francesco	107	5	1	LPC cert Sn Hosp 9/29 See No 2	Flannery	9/29	78	grd				9/30	5	K	11 53							6	7	6
42m 24	Alessandrini Eugeto	"	"	"	Tuberculosis	"	9/29	6	7																
31m 24	Souperanas Elias	109	15	1	LPC cert Sn Hosp 9/6	Mecate	9/6	103	14											137	9/8	SS Abruzzi		1	

Stambul's 9/28 TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

	U. S. AND INSULAR	EXEMPTIONS. DIPS.	TOURISTS (EXEMPTED)	RESIDENTS OF— CANADA	CUBA	MEXICO	TOTAL	ALIENS TO PAY	TOTAL PASSENGERS	SAILORS
First Cabin								1	1	
Second Cabin										
Steerage										
TOTAL										

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

act dec

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1		1
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

V. 269 0 2 0

✓

0

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Jos. J. Lanier 9-10 sailing from Port Antonio 5-9, Sept 21, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wiles 107136 1/6/26	Thomas	28		M S	Druggist	Yes	Yes	Jamaican	Blk.	Jamaica	Carron Hall	Sister Theresa Williams Carron Hall Jamaica	Dc	Washington
2													J. J. Lennon Jamaica		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

44

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. Y., Sept 27, 1913

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	✓ No	Self	100	No Yes	1912 3 months	Harlem N.Y.	Howard University No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blood	Black	Black	None	Jamaica Baths
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Hamrott (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Yp Jas J Eames, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (one) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Hamrott
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1915,
at N.Y.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—213

88 1

Sept. 28 1915

	U. S. and Possessions	Cuba	Porto Rico	Hawaii	Alaska	Mexico	Total	Alien Tax
First Cabin								
Second Cabin								
Steerage								

Now counted

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Aliens	U. S.	1
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

Now counted

0

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "Zama."

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ~~Bowenfoot Dalgrupo~~ sailing from Annotto Bay, Jamaica, 21st September, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Hong	Chin	29	7	M	Merchant Shopkeeper	yes	yes	British	Chinese	Hongkong	Kingston	Lee Chong Chinese Bazoo Kingst Kingston Jam
2										Tank	Leow	45		M	"			"	"	"	"	"
3										Young	Moy	35		M	"			"	"	"	"	"
4										Kubong	Chow	50		M	"			"	"	"	"	"
5										Low (Look)	Chen	29		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jack Lang 115 Barry St Kingston Jam
6										Tie	Lang	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7										Low	Willie	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tung Yuck & Co 108a Bargat Kingston Jam
8										Shue	Willie Lue	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jas Chung & Co Princess St Kingston Jam
9										Guthrie	Vernal Lue	15		M								
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Counted
None
Transit
Visa
T. J. Donovan
Insp.

15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, Septr, 1915

89

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1									Consigned to Pacific Coast Japan Board Car Japan Railway via route to Hong Kong via Montreal Canada							5	6½		Black	Black		China	Hongkong
2																5	4		"	"		"	"
3																5	3		"	"		"	"
4																5	11		Grey				
5																5	6		Black	Black		China	Hongkong
6																			"	"			
7																5	5		"	"			
8																5	10		"	"			
9																5	6		"	"	Scar on wrist		
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Is to Chinese Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Andreasen, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Sama, from P. Antonio Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Andreasen Master

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1915;

at N. Y.

J. Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W M Caldwell M.D

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Sep, 1915

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

90

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, SEP 25 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)						2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	
1			1				✓			Barnes	John N.	40	✓	m	m	Jailer	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. Georges	St. Georges, Bermuda
2			1				✓			Pratt	Frank	23	✓	m	m	Banker	Yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Molsons Bank, Montreal, P.Q.
3			1				✓			Pratt	Dorothy	20	✓	f	m	none	Yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Molsons Bank, Montreal, P.Q.
4							✓			Porter	Edward A. J.	19	✓	m	s	Student	Yes	yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	USA	Philadelphia	Moylan, Pa.
5							✓			Porter	William	27	✓	m	s	Merchant	Yes	yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	USA	Philadelphia	Moylan, Pa.
6	1						✓			Henderson	Frederick	45	✓	m	m	Merchant	Yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	7 Bleury St., Montreal, P.Q.
7	1						✓			Gosling	Agnes	41	✓	f	s	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pagets	Paget, Bermuda
8		1					✓			Lightbourn	Robert	20	✓	m	s	Student	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Warwick	Warwick, Bermuda
9	1						✓			Williams	Dorothy	21	✓	f	s	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire	Devonshire, Bermuda
10	1						✓			Smith	Alfred B.	42	✓	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda
11		1					✓			Walker	Bernard	20	✓	m	s	Student	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda
12	1									North	Ruthven	66	✓	m	m	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda
13	1									North	Fannie (wife)	64	✓	f	m	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda
14	1						✓			Wilkinson	Henry	21	✓	m	s	Student	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda
15	1									Rankin	Lizzie	47	✓	f	m	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda
16	1									Packwood	Richard A	61	✓	m	m	phys	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Somerset	Somerset Bermuda
17	1									Packwood	Mary B	38	✓	f	m	none	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Somerset	Somerset Bermuda
18	1									Robinson	William R.	36	✓	m	s	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Somerset	Somerset Bermuda
19	=1									Grills	William R.	32	✓	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	New Liskard	New Liskard, Ontario
20	=1									Grills	wife Beatrice	32	✓	f	m	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	New Liskard	New Liskard, Ontario
21										Baker	Robert P	29	✓	m	s	Sculptor	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	USA	Boston	12 St Botolph St Boston Mass
22										Worthington	James H.	31	✓	m	s	Astro.	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	USA	Boston	12 St Botolph St Boston Mass
23	1						✓			Meyer	Mary E.	55	✓	f	m	none	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda.
24							✓			Jones	Frank	45	✓	m	m	Mechanic	Yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	USA	Waterbury	226 Willow St. Waterbury, Conn.
25							✓			Jones	Sarah (wife)	45	✓	f	m	none	Yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	USA	Waterbury	226 Willow St. Waterbury, Conn
26							✓			Blake	Herbert	35	✓	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	USA	New York	246 W. 106th St, New York, ny.
27							✓			Blake	Ada (wife)	31	✓	f	m	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	USA	New York	246 W. 106th St. New York, ny.
28	1						✓			Waite	John	35	✓	m	m	Manager	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Sherbrooke	17 Fulton Ave, Sherbrooke, P.Q.
29	1						✓			Waite	Annie	35	✓	f	m	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Sherbrooke	17 Fulton Ave, Sherbrooke, P.Q.
30							✓			Ferguson	Jack	17	✓	m	s	Student	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda

16

27 ✓ ✓ 11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List [illegible] 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 27 1915, *191* 91

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
RT 8379																			
1	Bda	St. Georges	yes	self		over yes	1896	ny.	Hotel Belmont, New York, ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark brown	none	Bermuda	St. Georges
2	P.Q.	Montreal	yes	self		over yes	1915	ny	Molson Bank, Montreal, P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	dark brown	none	Canada	St. Thomas
3	P.Q.	Montreal	yes	self		over yes	1915	ny	Molson Bank, Montreal, P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	New Zealand	Nelson
4	Pa.	Moylan	yes	self		over yes	1915	ny	Moylan, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark brown	none	Ireland	Lisburn
5	Pa	Moylan	yes	self		over yes	1915	ny.	Moylan, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark brown	none	Ireland	Lisburn
6	P.Q.	Montreal	yes	self		over yes	1915	ny	7 Bleury St., Montreal, P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	fair brown	none	England	Newcastle
RT 8375																			
7	Bda	Paget	yes	self		over yes	1911	ny.	Hotel Osborne, New Rochelle ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey brown	none	Bermuda	Paget,
8	England	Oxford	yes	self		over yes	1915	ny	St. Johns College, Oxford, Eng. under contract	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	fair blue	none	Bermuda	Warwick
RT 8385																			
9	Bda	Devonshire	yes	self		over yes	1911	ny	Protestant as Parochial ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Bermuda	Devonshire
RT 8402																			
10	Bda	Hamilton	yes	self		over yes	1914	ny	Hotel Bristol, New York ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black brown	none	Antigua	St. Johns
11	P.Q.	Montreal	yes	self		over yes	1915	ny	134 Mansfield St. Montreal P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark brown	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
RT 8374																			
12	Bda	Hamilton	yes	self		over yes	1905	ny.	29- 21st ave Paterson N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
RT 8375																			
13	Bda	Hamilton	yes	self		over yes	1914	ny	29- 21st ave Paterson N.J C. E. F. Darrell & Co. Produce Exch. Bldg., N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
RT 8376																			
14	Bda	Hamilton	yes	self		over yes	1915	ny		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
RT 8377																			
15	Bda	Hamilton	yes	self		over yes	1914	ny.	346. 50th St., New York, ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	none	Virginia	Norfolk
RT 8378																			
16	Bda	Somerset	yes	self		over yes	1911	N.J	730 18th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	St Georges
17	Bda	Somerset	yes	self		over yes	1913	N.J		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
RT 8378																			
18	Bda	Somerset	yes	self		over yes	1910	N.J	124 W 131 St New York N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Somerset
19	Ont	New Liskard	yes	self		over yes	1915	ny	New Liskard, Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark brown	none	Canada	Tickering
20	Ont	New Liskard	yes	self		over yes	1915	ny.	New Liskard, Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown	none	Canada	Scarborough
21	Mass	Boston	no	self		over yes	1915	N.J	12 St Botolph St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¼	fair	brown blue	none	England	London
22	Mass	Boston	no	self		over yes	1915	N.J	12 St Botolph St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 3/4	fair	brown blue	none	England	Manchester
RT 8380																			
23	Bda	Hamilton	yes	self		over yes	1915	N.Y.	434-4th Ave., Brooklyn, ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
24	Conn	Waterbury	yes	self		over yes	1915	ny.	226 Willow St., Waterbury, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair blue	none	England	Mayliff
25	Conn	Waterbury	yes	self		over yes	1915	ny.	226 Willow St., Waterbury, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	none	England	Cheshire
26	ny.	New York	yes	self		over yes	1915	ny	246 W. 106th St., New York ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark brown	none	England	Taunton
27	ny	New York	yes	self		over yes	1915	ny	246 W. 106th St., New York ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	USA	New York
28	P.Q.	Sherbrooke	yes	self		over yes	1910	ny	17 Fulton Ave, Sherbrooke, P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue	none	Canada	Quebec
NT ALIEN																			
29	P.Q.	Sherbrooke	yes	self		over yes	1915	ny.	17 Fulton Ave Sherbrooke P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Canada	Montreal
30	Ill	Chicago	no	self		over yes	1910	ny	Of Western Electric Company Hawthorn, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	7	dark	dark brown	none	Bermuda	Hamilton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. McKenzie, Master, of the S.S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1915,
at New York

G. English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William McCaldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. M. Caldwell M.D.

92

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Dec, 1915

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN 4-6 sailing from Hamilton Bermuda 5 11, SEP 25 1915, 191

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Going to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	1	✓	Cosc	Aubrey	53 ✓	m	s	Merchant	Yes Yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda ✓
2	1	✓	Wilkinson	Arthur R.	55 ✓	m	m	Merchant	yes yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Bailey's Bay	Bailey's Bay, Bermuda
3			~~Wilkinson~~	~~William O~~	~~50~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~none~~	~~yes yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Bailey Bay~~	~~Bailey's Bay, Bermuda~~
4		✓	Richardson	Susan	39 ✓	f	s	none	Yes yes	Gt. Britain	African Blk	USA	New York	425- 35th St., New York Cty.
5		✓	Hodgson	Charles a	47 ✓	m	s	Houseman	Yes Yes	Gt Britain	Eng	USA	New York	3 Christopher St New York N.Y.
6		✓	Ross	Susan b	64 ✓	f	w	none	Yes Yes	Gt Britain	English	USA	Philadelphia	10 Mermaid Lane Chestnut Hill Philadelphia
7	1	✓	Parkinson	Richard F.	32 ✓	m	m	Newspaper Manager	yes yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa	193 Second Ave, Ottawa Ont.
8		✓	Winter	Helena	38 ✓	f	m	none	Yes Yes	Gt Britain	English	USA	Philadelphia	10 Mermaid Lane Chestnut Hill Philadelphia
9		✓	Dunnett	Robert	54 ✓	m	m	none	Yes Yes	Gt Britain	English	USA	Goshen	Goshen N.Y.
10		✓	Dunnett	Nancy	45 ✓	f	m	none	Yes Yes	Gt Britain	English	USA	Goshen	Goshen N.Y.
11	1	✓	Gosling	Lena	57 ✓	f	m	none	Yes Yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda ✓
12	1	✓	Gosling	Helena (dau)	22 ✓	f	s	none	Yes Yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda ✓
13			~~Waterbridge~~	~~Minnie L.~~	~~35~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~Yes Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Hamilton~~	~~Hamilton Bermuda~~
14	1	✓	Robinson	David S.	38 ✓	m	s	Merchant	Yes yes	Gt. Britain	African Blk	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda ✓
15		✓	Gilbert	William C.	48 ✓	m	m	Merchant	Yes yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	169 Lafayette Ave, New Brighton S.I.
16		✓	Gilbert	Anna (wife)	41 ✓	f	m	None	Yes yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A	New York	169 Lafayette Ave, New Brighton, S.I.
17	1	✓	Patton	Winifred	40 ✓	f	m	None	Yes yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Warwick	Warwick, Bermuda ✓
18			~~Squires~~	~~Maude~~	~~40~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~none~~	~~Yes yes~~	~~Gt. Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Hamilton~~	~~Hamilton, Bermuda~~
19	1	✓	Key	Muriel M.	17 ✓	f	s	none	Yes yes	Gt. Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Pembroke	Pembroke, Bermuda ✓
20	1	✓	Steele	Reginald H	39 ✓	m	m	Merchant	Yes yes	Gt Britain	African Blk	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda ✓
21	1		Robinson	Winifred	27 ✓	f	s	none	Yes yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda ✓
22	1	✓	Skinner	Clarence	31 ✓	m	m	Clerk	Yes yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda ✓
23	1		Masters	Henry C.	53 ✓	m	m	Merchant	Yes yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda ✓
24	1		Trott	Dudley C.	57 ✓	m	m	Physician	Yes yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda ✓
25	1	✓	Outerbridge	Annie	25 ✓	f	s	None	Yes yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda ✓
26		✓	Cox	William J.	36 ✓	m	s	Student	Yes yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire	Devonshire, Bermuda
27			Williams	Jane	39 ✓	f	s	Maid	Yes yes	Gt. Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Paget	Paget, Bermuda.
28	1		Smith	Norwood	15 ✓	m	s	Student	Yes yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda ✓
29			Powell	Edith	21 ✓	f	s	None	Yes yes	Gt. Britain	English	USA	W. Orange	W. Orange, N.J.
30	1		Quidet	Louis	39 ✓	m	m	Hotel Manager	Yes yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Sherbrooke	Sherbrooke, Quebec. ✓
														Powell
	17													
	30 1													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 19

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 27 1915, *191*

93

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Bda	Hamilton	yes	self	over $	yes 1909	N.Y.		66 Broad St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10¼	fair	grey	blue	none	Bermuda	Devonshire
2	Bda	Baileys Bay	yes	self	over $	yes 1912	Ny		24 Elm St, Morristown, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	brown	none	Bermuda	Baileys Bay
3	~~Bda~~	~~Baileys Bay~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~over $~~	~~yes 1915~~	~~Ny~~			~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Baileys Bay~~
4	Ny	New York	yes	self	over $	yes 1915	Ny.		Cousin Clara Maedrix 439 W 35 St NYCity	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Baileys Bay
5	NJ	New York	yes	self	over $	yes 1915	N.J.		3 Christopher St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Bermuda	Baileys Bay
6	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	over $	yes 1915	N.J.		10 Mermaid Lane Chestnut Hill Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none	Bermuda	Paget
7	Ont	Ottawa	no	self	over $	yes 1915	Ny.		193 Second Ave, Ottawa, Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Canada	Woodstock
8	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	over $	yes 1915	N.J.		10 Mermaid Lane Chestnut Hill Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	India	Agra
9	NJ	Goshen	no	self	over $	yes 1915	N.J.		Goshen N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11¾	fair	grey	blue	none	England	London
10	NJ	Goshen	no	self	over $	yes 1915	N.J.		Goshen N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none	USA	New York
11	Bda	Hamilton	yes	self	over $	yes 1913	NJ		11 Broadway New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Smiths Brich
12	Bda	Hamilton	yes	self	over $	yes 1913	NJ		11 Broadway New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
13	~~Bda~~	~~Hamilton~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~over $~~	~~yes 1915~~	~~N.J.~~		~~198 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn N.Y.~~ room 1 Hotel Dieu	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~11½~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Hamilton~~ Pembroke
14	Bda	Montreal	no	self	over $	yes 1914	Ny.		Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
15	S.I.	New Brighton	yes	self	over $	yes 1915	Ny.		189 Lafayette Ave New Brighton S.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	none	Bermuda	Somerset
16	S.I.	New Brighton	yes	self	over $	yes 1915	Ny.		189 Lafayette Ave, New Brighton, S.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	USA	New York
17	Bda	Warwick	yes	self	over $	yes 1914	Ny		225 East End Ave, New York, Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
18	~~Bda~~	~~Toronto~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~over $~~	~~yes 1913~~	~~Ny~~		~~444 King St W Toronto Can~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~
19	Ont	Toronto	yes	self	over $	3 yrs no	—	—	Miss Heather & Ward (friend) 444 W. 156th St, New York Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark		none	Bermuda	Pembroke
20	Bda	Hamilton	yes	self	over $	yes 1915	N.J.		25 Linden St Montclair N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Flatts
21	Bda	Hamilton	yes	self	over $	yes 1915	Ny		1722 Woodbine St, Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
22	Bda	Hamilton	yes	self	over $	yes 1914	Ny.		32 Broadway, New York Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	brown	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
23	Bda	Hamilton	yes	self	over $	yes 1915	Ny.		Hotel Bristol, New York, Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
24	Bda	Hamilton	yes	self	over $	yes 1915	Ny.		32 Broadway, New York, Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
25	Bda	Hamilton	yes	self	over $	yes 1914	Ny		265 Broadway, Newport, R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
26	Ny.	New York	yes	self	over $	3 yrs yes 1915	Ny		509 W. 122, New York Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Devonshire
27	Ny	New York	yes	self	over $	yes 1914	Ny.		411 West End Ave, New York Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	brown	none	Bermuda	Paget
28	Bda	Hamilton	yes	self	over $	yes 1915	Ny		53 King St, New York, Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
29	N.J.	W. Orange	yes	self	over $	yes 1915	Ny		30 High St W. Orange, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	England	London
30	P.Q.	Sherbrooke	yes	self	over $	yes 1915	Ny		136 Wellington St, Sherbrooke, P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	brown	none	Canada	Coaticook

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. N. McKenzie Master, of the S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. N. McKenzie
Master Officer.

~~Sworn~~ to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1915,
at Newport

C. English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M Caldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M Caldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept 1915

at New York

C F Englehardt

Immigration Officer.

11 11 94 10

S.S. Bermudian

Sept. 28—1915

	U.S. and Possessions	Dips.	Races or Peoples — Residents of —				Total	Aliens in Transit	Total Passengers	S. I.	
			Rt								
First Cabin	182		25	10			217	24	241	— 3 — 61	
Second Cabin	1						1	16	17	2 — ①	
Steerage											

Aliens U.S. Total

1st Cabin 59 — 182 — 241

2nd Cabin 16 — 1 — 17

Steerage

Total

Ret

59 — 182 — 241

15 — 1 — 16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

0

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, SEP 25 1915, 191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Sdenis	Joseph	43 ✓	m Fm	Hotel Manager	yes yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Sherbrooke	14 Bowen St. Sherbrooke P.Q.
2			Forganeen	Alexander	39 ✓	m m	Elec Engr.	yes yes	Romania	Hebrew	U.S.	New York City	Anna Forganeen 420 W 150th St. City ✓
3													NON I
4													NON IM
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

No 2. by A. English Dover. #1 Pearsall

48

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 27 1915, *191* 95

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	P.Q.	Sherbrooke	yes	self		over yes 1915	11 yrs.		14 Avon St. Sherbrooke, P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark brown	none	Canada	Sherbrooke
NT ALIEN 2	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		10 yes 1910			Wife Anna 445 E. 130th St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	dark Brown	none	Romania	Bucharest
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the S. S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 19 11,
at Newport

C. T. English
Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—5719

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda SEP 25 1915, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 27 1915, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 96
1	Mc Carthy	Anna C	21		f	s	1894 Boston Mass		89 Oakland St Mattapan N.J
2	Marendaz	Henry F	42		m	m	1873	naturalized in 1896 by Superior Ct Waterbury Conn	Waterbury, Conn
3	Crisson	George	30		m	m	1885 Astoria L.I.		1033 Garden St Hoboken N.J.
4	Crisson	Elfreda	30		f	m	1885	husband U.S. Citizen	1033 Garden St Hoboken N.J
5	Benham	Clarence C	45		m	m	1870 Naugatuck Conn		Waterbury Conn
6	Benham	Augusta	46		f	m	1869 Middlebury Conn		Waterbury Conn
7	Preco	Louis	29		m	s	1886 Boston Mass		830 Washington St Boston Mass
8	Smith	Wm C.	35		m	m	1880	father U.S. Citizen	357 E 169th St New York N.Y.
9	Kelly	Kathryn	47		f	s	1868 New York N.Y.		Goshen N.Y.
10	Jaffray	Reginald	41		m	s	1874 New York N.Y.		88 Hope St Stamford Conn
11	Wilkinson	William	52		m	m	1863	naturalized in 1880 by city court Brooklyn N.Y.	Hamilton Parish Bermuda
12	Troup	Philip	35		m	m	1880 New Haven Conn		291 Sherman Ave New Haven Conn
13	Troup	Daisy	33		f	m	1882 Buffalo N.Y.		291 Sherman Ave New Haven Conn
14	Smith	Helen	27		f	w	1888 New York, Ky.		209 W. 80th St., New York, Ky.
15	Ashton	Horace W.	33		m	s	1882 Norfolk, Va.		328. 58th St., New York, Ky.
16	Nolan	Sue	24		f	s	1891 New York, Ky.		3610 Broadway, New York Ky
17	Lewis	Dudley	36		m	s	1879 Springfield, Mass.		Princeton, Mass.
18	Van Cise	Courtland	42		m	s	1873 Roseville, Ky		10 Bellevue Ave, Summit, N.J.
19	Hannegan	Robert	31		m	m	1884 Waterbury, Conn		Waterbury, Conn
20	Hannegan	Elsie	26		f	m	1889 Waterbury, Conn		Waterbury, Conn
21	Wing	Joan	27		f	s	1888 Middlegranville, Ky.		388 St. Nicholas Ave, New York Ky.
22	Murphy	Mary	21		f	s	1894 New York, Ky.		1333 Lexington Ave, New York, Ky
23	Hay	Edward J.	22		m	m	1893 Erie, Pa.		24 Front St., Erie, Pa.
24	Hay	Marie	23		f	m	1892 Erie, Pa.		24 Front St., Erie, Pa.
25	Maloney	Lillian C.	29		f	s	1886 Jersey City, N.J.		146 Mercer St., Jersey City, N.J.
26	Blakeley	Adele	28		f	s	1887 Jersey City, N.J.		64 Mercer St., Jersey City, N.J.
27	Mc Donald	William H.	50		m	s	1865	naturalized by The Superior Court of New York 1901	5 Greenwich Ave, New York Ky
28	~~Stout~~	~~Archer~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1886~~ ~~New York, Ky.~~	~~husband U.S. Citizen~~	~~150 E. 72nd St, New York, Ky~~
29	~~Stout~~	~~Jean~~	~~29~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1886~~		~~150 E. 72nd St., New York, Ky~~
30	Vermilye	Joseph W.	20		m	s	1895 New York, Ky.		242 W. 116th St. New York, Ky.

For 28-29.

286

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 95

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, SEP 25 1915, 19__, Arriving at Port of New York SEP 27 1915, 19__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	97 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ryan	Joseph	36		m	m	1889	New York, NY.	20 Broad St., Newark, N.J.
2	Ryan	Edith	24		f	m	1891	Newark, N.J.	20 Broad St., Newark, N.J.
3	Benton	Henry	52		m	s	1863	City Hall Court of Brooklyn 1845	103 Main St., Flushing, NY
4	Robinson	Abram	38		m	s	1877	Columbia, S.C.	1615 - 7th Ave, New York, NY.
5	Shane	Caroline	26		f	s	1889	New York, NY.	203 W. 61st St., New York, N.Y.
6	Corbett	Janet M.	35		f	s	1880	naturalized in 1901 by Circuit Court of Boston, Mass.	19 Cross St., Charlestown, Mass.
7	Hilmeyer	Frederick K.	28		m	m	1887	Jersey City, N.J.	1881 Boulevard, Jersey City, N.J.
8	Hilmeyer	Jane	25		f	m	1890	Jersey City, N.J.	1881 Boulevard, Jersey City, N.J.
9	Trumplette	Virginia	26		f	s	1889	Roseville, N.J.	2222 Newkirk Ave, Flatbush, L.I.
10	Cox	Mary	62		f	m	1853	Groton, N.J.	2223 Newkirk Ave, Flatbush, L.I.
11	Bowles	Alden H.	48		m	m	1867	Philadelphia, Pa.	54 W. Penn St., Germantown, Pa
12	Benton	Kate B.	48		f	m	1867	Philadelphia, Pa	54 W. Penn St. Germantown, Pa.
13	Swan	Helen M.	38		f	m	1877	naturalized by Recorders Court of Detroit, Mich.	1005 Roosevelt Ave, Detroit, Mich
14	Swan	Edward M.	4		m	s	1911	Detroit, Mich.	1005 Roosevelt Ave, Detroit, Mich
15	Swan	William P.	9		m	s	1906	Detroit, Mich	1005 Roosevelt Ave, Detroit, Mich
16	~~Moore~~	~~Joseph B.~~	~~64~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1851~~	~~New Haven, Conn~~	~~65 Park St, New Haven, Conn~~
17	Dimock	Earle	30		m	m	1885	Carbondale, Pa.	72 Belmont St. Carbondale, Pa
18	Dimock	Mabel	27		f	m	1887	Carbondale, Pa	72 Belmont St. Carbondale, Pa
19	Olmsted	Grace	46		f	s	1868	Morristown, N.J.	Morristown, N.J.
20	Olmsted	Mabel	52		f	s	1863	Morristown, N.J.	Morristown, N.J.
21	Cross	Ida	34		f	s	1881	W. Springfield, Mass	68 Worthea St. Springfield, Mass
22	Morley	Stella	39		f	s	1886	Holyoke, Mass	31 Hanover St. Springfield, Mass
23	Williamson	Nelson B.	41		m	m	1874	Port Jefferson, L.I.	567 Monroe St. Brooklyn, NY.
24	Fowler	Elsie	32		f	m	1883	New York, NY.	218 Prospect Pl., Brooklyn, NY.
25	Gardner	Charles C.	32		m	s	1883	Newark, N.J.	853 So. 11th St. New York, NY.
26	Sullivan	Eugenia	25		f	s	1890	Brooklyn, NY.	172 Fenmore St., Brooklyn, NY.
27	Pearsall	Harriet	70		f	m	1845	Brooklyn, NY.	Sea Cliff, Long Island, NY
28	Wright	Helen	41		f	m	1874	New York, NY.	3508 Baring St., Phila., Pa.
29	Carey	Mary	28		f	s	1887	Malden, Mass.	69 Warren Ave, Malden, Mass
30	Quinn	Julia	35		f	m	1880	husband U.S. Citizen	20 Spring St. Somerville, Mass.

216 C.E. English Insp.

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from ~~Hamilton Bermuda~~, SEP 25 1915, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 27, 1915, 19...

98

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dunne	Michael	70		m	S	1845	Court of Common Pleas, Ny., 1881	651 Communipaw Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
2	Jones	Celia	26		f	S	1887	New York, Ny	651 Communipaw Ave, Jersey City N.J.
3	Jones	Fannie	28		f	S	1887	New York, Ny.	651 Communipaw Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
4	Dunne	Celia	50		f	S	1865	Court of Common Pleas, Ny.	651 Communipaw Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
5	Hastings	Russell	30		m	m	1885	Columbus, O.	Whittier, California
6	Stengel	Elsie	23		f	S	1891	Brooklyn, Ny.	472-13th St. Brooklyn, Ny.
7	Lowers	Mae	25		f	S	1890	Brooklyn, Ny.	520-18th St., Brooklyn, Ny.
8	Hetner	Alfred	25		m	S	1890	Philadelphia, Pa.	1213 W Lehigh St, West, Phila, Pa
9	Hitner	Josefa	52		m	m	1863	Philadelphia, Pa.	1213 W. Lehigh Street, Phila. Pa
10	Deal	Samuel	73		m	m	1842	Philadelphia, Pa.	2306 N. Hancock St., Phila, Pa.
11	Guyon	Eugenie	43		f	m	1872	New York, Ny.	537 Manhattan Ave, New York Ny.
12	Rodenacher	Alma	37		f	S	1878	Philadelphia, Pa.	Bayonne, N.J.
13	McLennan	Christie	25		f	S	1890	Steele, No. Dakota	1106 Winona St., Chicago, Ill.
14	Schallenbach	Albert	28		m	m	1887	Boston, Mass	5139 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.
15	Schallenbach	Eunice	24		f	m	1891	Boston, Mass	5139 Chestnut St., Phila, Pa.
16	Rous	Richard	21		m	S	1894	Roxbury, Mass	220 Fifth Ave., Roselle, N.J.
17	Gramatica	Benjamin	47		m	m	1868	Passaic County Court of N.J. 1894	66 Beckwith Ave, Paterson, N.J.
18	Thursby	John	33		m	m	1892	Baltimore, Md.	2934 Guilford Ave, Balto, Md
19	Thursby	Georgianna	24		f	m	1891	Baltimore, Md.	2934 Guilford Ave, Balto, Md.
20	Mitchell	James	59		m	m	1856	Superior Court of N.Y., 1885. Husband U.S. Citizen	309 E 52nd St., New York, Ny
21	Mitchell	Anne	44		f	m	1871		309 E 52nd St., New York, Ny.
22	Alexander	Torsanean	38		m	m	1877	See Alien Sheet	420 W. 130th St, New York, Ny
23	Marrion	David	38		m	m	1877	Hartford, Conn	130 Windsor Ave, Hartford, Conn
24	Coton	Julia	29		f	S	1886	Paterson, N.J.	280 Garden St., Paterson N.J.
25	Bourn	Amy	27		f	S	1888	Paterson, N.J.	280 Garden St., Paterson, N.J.
26	Bunnecke	George	43		m	S	1871	Baltimore, Md	212 N. Charles St., Balto. Md.
27	Cook	Henry Jr	31		m	m	1883	Brooklyn, Ny.	333 Merion Ave, Narberth, Pa.
28	Cook	Alice B.	28		f	m	1887	Hoboken, N.J.	333 Merion Ave, Narberth, Pa.
29	Nugent	John H	27		m	m	1888	Southampton, Ny.	Southampton, L. Del.
30	Nugent	Bessie	24		f	m	1891	Elmont, L.I.	Southampton, L. Del.

Ex 22 Of England

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, SEP 25 1915, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 27 1915, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 99
1	Stout	Arthur P.	~~39~~		m	m	1886	New York, Ny.		150 East 72nd St., New York, Ny
2	Stout	Jean	~~29~~		f	m	1886	New York, Ny.		150 East 72nd St., New York, Ny.
3	~~Howell~~	~~Edith D.~~	~~21~~		f	s	~~1894~~			
4	Ford	Cecelia	24		f	s	1891	Elizabeth, N.J.		William St., W. Orange, N.J.
5	Godwise	Maximilian	21		m	m	1893	Waltham, Mass.		Melrose Highlands, Mass
6	Godwise	Estelle	20		f	m	1895	No. Blandford, Mass		Melrose Highlands, Mass
7	Brandis	Jennie	45		f	m.	1870	New York, Ny.		8 Main St., W. Orange, N.J.
8	Brandis	Helen	23		f	s	1892	Orange, N.J.		8 Main St., W. Orange, N.J.
9	Higbee	Charles	37		m	m	1878	Fort Republic, N.J.		66 Elliott St., Newark, N.J.
10	Higbee	Caroline	27		f	m	1887	Hammonton, N.J.		66 Elliott St., Newark, N.J.
11	Foote	Frederick	23		m	m	1892	Flint, Mich.		Greenville, Pa
12	Foote	Alice	35		f	m	1880	Greenville, Pa.		Greenville, Pa.
13	Selders	Gilbert V.	22		m	s	1893	Alliance, N.J.		3508 Cambridge St., Phila, Pa.
14	Witt	Jake L.	38		m	s	1877	Dayton, O.		Newman Grove, Nebraska
15	Hughes	Frances	42		f	s	1873	Palermo Me		7 Newbury St Boston Mass
16	Webster	Jean	30		f	s	1885	Quakertown, Pa.		25 N. Hellerton Ave, Quakertown, Pa.
17	Heidig	Claire	22		f	s	1893	Quakertown, Pa.		25 N. Hellerton Ave, Quakertown, Pa
18	Newell	Berniece M.	25		f	s	1890	Bangor, Me.		188 Powder House Blk. W. Somerville Mass
19	Wetherbee	Caroline	41		f	s	1874	Boxboro, Mass.		37 Jorgner St. Somerville, Mass
20	Anderson	Ida L.	30		f	s	1885	Cambridge, Mass.		188 Powder House Blk. W. Somerville, Mass.
21	Lord	George W.	56		m	m	1859	Coventry, Conn		Stamford, Conn
22	Quineen	Charles	27		m	s	1887	Boston, Mass		200 Fenway St. Medford, Mass
23	~~Brown~~	~~Pauline~~	~~21~~		f	s	~~1894~~	~~Bay Shore, L.I.~~		~~Bay Shore, L.I.~~
24	Collyer	Louis	28		m	m	1887	New York N.Y.		135 Grove St Montclair N.J.
25	Collyer	Edith	29		f	m	1886	Hyde Park Mass		135 Grove St Montclair N.J.
26	Tatkins	Martha	30		f	s	1885	New York N.Y.		Flower Hospital New York N.Y.
27	Savage	Mary K	28		f	s	1887	Cheriton Va		Cheriton, Va
28	Hilly	Margaret	21		f	s	1894	New York, Ny		161 E. 94th St. New York, Ny
29	Terry	Frances	24		f	s	1891	New York, Ny		1610 E. 17th St. E. Orange, N.J.
30	Phillips	Anna J.	24		f	s	1891	Philmont, N.Y.		19 N. 15th St. E. Orange, N.J.

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, SEP 25 1915, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 27, 1915, 19

100

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Noble	John W.	48		m	m	1867	naturalized Nov 17/1908 by Essex Co., Court of Newark N.J.	254 Renshaw Ave E. Orange N.J.
2	Noble	Almena H	43		f	m	1872	Newark, N.J.	254 Renshaw Ave E Orange N.J.
3	Hewitt	Joseph O	26		m	s	1889	Waterbury Conn	40 Mitchell Ave Waterbury Conn
4	Connor	Roger	58		m	m	1857	Waterbury, Conn	42 Crescent St Waterbury Conn
5	Connor	Angelina	54		f	m	1861	Waterbury, Conn	42 Crescent St Waterbury Conn
6	Kupfer	Martha	25		f	s	1890	Hoboken N.J.	300 Hudson St Hoboken N.J.
7	Conduit	Jane	24		f	s	1891	Newark N.J.	184 Fairview Ave Jersey City N.J.
8	Bradford	James	47		m	m	1868	naturalized in 1910 by Supreme Court New York	119 Hawthorne Ave Nutley N.J.
9	Bradford	Lottie	39		f	m	1876	husband US Citizen	119 Hawthorne Ave Nutley N.J.
10	Nelson	Josephine	26		f	s	1889	Waterbury Conn	48 Bronson St Waterbury Conn
11	Hallman	Frances L	26		f	s	1889	Waterbury, Conn	Waterbury Conn
12	Miller	Louise	25		f	s	1890	Waterbury, Conn	174 Robbins St Waterbury Conn
13	Lowerre	Ernest	42		m	m	1873	New York N.Y.	817 West End Ave New York N.Y.
14	Tells	Stillman	42		m	m	1873	Cleveland O	411 West End Ave New York N.Y.
15	Tells	Helene	37		f	m	1878	Johnstown Pa	411 West End Ave New York N.Y.
16	Waterman	Edna	28		f	s	1887	Minneapolis Minn	411 West End Ave New York N.Y.
17	Duncan	Nell	22		f	s	1893	Gadsden Ala	411 West End Ave New York N.Y.
18	Blye	Walter	26		m	m	1889	Andover Mass	55 Astor St Boston Mass
19	Blye	Belle	25		f	m	1890	Fremont NH	55 Astor St Boston Mass
20	Horchheimer	Wm A.	26	8	m	m	1889	New York N.Y.	387 Lafayette Ave New York N.Y.
21	Horchheimer	Lulu	26	4	f	m	1889	Brooklyn N.Y.	387 Lafayette Ave New York N.Y.
22	Daby	Richard L.	16		m	s	1890	Fall River Mass	Fall River, Mass
23	~~Smith~~	~~John O~~	~~56~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1859~~		~~1109 Fulton St Brooklyn N.Y.~~
24	Smith	Judson Howard	56		m	s	1859	Canton, Ill.	90 G.D. Washington, D.C.
25	Winter	Phyllis	5		f	s	1910	Philadelphia Pa	10 Mermaid Lane Philadelphia Pa
26	Clarke	Stephen T	36	11	m	s	1878	Portland Me	The Tribune Bldg New York N.Y.
27	Johnson	Christine	50	4	f	m	1865	husband US Citizen	Burnside Conn
28	Johnson	Myrtle	19	9	f	s	1896	South Windsor Conn	Burnside Conn
29	Mc Kee	Neal	33	6	m	m	1882	Mt Sterling Ky	119 Hillcrest Ave Yonkers N.Y.
30	Mc Kee	Eula	28	6	f	m	1887	Montgomery Co Ky	119 Hillcrest Ave Yonkers N.Y.

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, SEP 25 1915, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 27 1915, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nathaway	Edwin F	46		m	m	1869	Boston Mass	229 Huron Ave Cambridge Mass
2	Nathaway	Carrie P.	53		f	m	1862	Boston Mass	229 Huron Ave Cambridge Mass
3	Seidler	Alice	33		f	s	1882	Hoboken N.J.	12 Webster Ave Jersey City N.J.
4	Cuneo	Ida	35		f	s	1880	Chicago Ill	271 Palisade Ave Jersey City N.J.
5	Dunbar	Wm	26		m	s	1889	New Haven Conn	232 State St Hartford Conn
6	O' Brien	Jeremiah	33		m	s	1882	Norwich, Conn	21 Spring St Hartford Conn
7	Stokes	John	40		m	s	1875	Orwell, Vt	21 Main St Hartford Conn
8	Casey	James J	40		m	m	1875	Cambridge Mass	54 Wendell St Cambridge Mass
9	Casey	Katharine	26		f	m	1889	Concord Mass	54 Wendell St Cambridge Mass
10	Butchart	Franklin	40		m	m	1875	Clinton, O	1862 E 101 Cleveland O
11	Butchart	Mary	25		f	m	1890	Ionia Mich	1862 E 101 Cleveland O
12	Jackel	Wm P	36	4	m	m	1879	Philadelphia Pa	2032 N 25 St Philadelphia Pa
13	Jackel	Anna M	31	6	f	m	1884	Philadelphia Pa	2032 N 25 St Philadelphia Pa
14	Hooper	Joseph	45		m	m	1870	Baltimore Co, Md	Ruscton, Md
15	Hooper	Nellie	39		f	m	1876	Baltimore Co, Md	Ruscton, Md
16	Norton	Helen	26		f	s	1889	Quincy Mass	Atlantic Mass
17	Norton	Ella	33		f	s	1882	Charlestown Mass	Atlantic Mass
18	Fraser	Barbara	25		f	s	1890	naturalized on father's papers.	111 Heaven St Cambridge Mass
19	Hullquist	Anna G	25		f	s	1890	father U.S. citizen	25 Eustis St Cambridge Mass
20	Rowan	Annie	25		f	s	1890	Boston Mass	4 Longwood Terrace Brookline Mass
21	Sidney	Isabel H	20		f	s	1895	Philadelphia Pa	6704 N 6 St Philadelphia Pa
22	Banks	Lilian	41		f	s	1874	father U.S. citizen	Newton, Mass
23	Barritt	George E	22		m	s	1893	Everett Mass	16 Gilmore St Everett Mass
24	Burt	Pauline A	24		f	s	1891	Bay Shore N.Y.	19 Union Ave Bay Shore N.Y.
25	Chunn	Clay D	22		m	s	1893	Washington D.C.	3 Hendricken Place Waterbury Conn
26	Littell	Wm J	48		m	D	1867	Washington D.C.	Greystone Park N.J.
27	Rogers	Hester E	22		f	s	1893	Seymour Conn	5 Holbrook St Ansonia Ct
28	Ridge	Agnes L.	24		f	s	1891	Torrington Conn	18 New St Ansonia Ct
29	Cohune	Peter	45		m	m	1870	Brooklyn N.Y.	27 South Fallon St Philadelphia Pa
30	Cohune	Jean	34		f	m	1881	Philadelphia Pa	27 South Fallon St Philadelphia Pa

30

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, SEP 25 1915 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 27 1915 19

102

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bowe	Louise	30		f	m	1885	Hoboken N.J.	35 Fairview Terrace West New York N.J.
2	Bowe	Ella	24		f	s	1891	Guttenberg N.J.	35 Fairview Terrace West New York N.J.
3	Bowe	Jack	10		m	s	1905	Staten Id, N.Y.	35 Fairview Terrace West New York N.J.
4	Shugar	Frank	34		m	s	1881	Lebanon Pa	66 Orange St Brooklyn NY
5	Ivens	John	36		m	s	1879	Naturalized Eastern District Court 1914	549 Riverside Drive, New York NY
6	Farrar	Percy	29		m	s	1886	Arlington Mass	66 Orange St Brooklyn NY
7	Dooling	Margaret	26		f	s	1889	Boston Mass	43 Hamden Av Watertown Mass
8	Callanan	Wm H.	27		m	s	1888	New York City	313 W 92 St NY City
9	Cunningham	John B.	16		m	s	1897	Overbrook, Pa.	6000 Overbrook Ave, Phila, Pa
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(9) Englewood Mass

96

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

2

103

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M Caldwell, Surgeon of the S S Bermudian, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. M. Caldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Dec, 1915

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

201 S. S. S.S. BERMUDIAN *sailing from* Hamilton Bermuda, SEP 25 1915, *19*

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Wood	Leonora	24	✓	f	m	Waitress	yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Somerset	Somerset Bermuda	N.Y.	Elmira	NON IMM
2	Wood	Eugene ch	3	✓	m	s	none	no	no	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Somerset	Somerset Bermuda	N.Y.	Elmira	
3	Wood	Elizabeth"	2	✓	f	s	none	no	no	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Somerset	Somerset Bermuda	N.Y.	Elmira	
4	Williams	Edna	29	✓	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	African Blk.	Bermuda	Warwick	Uncle Graham Warwick, Bermuda	h.y.	New York	
5	Thomas	Ellen	29	✓	f	m	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	African Blk	Bermuda	Pembroke	Pembroke, Bermuda	Mass	Boston	
6	Richards	Nora	24	✓	f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	African Blk	Bermuda	Pembroke	Pembroke, Bermuda	ny	New York	
7	Elliott	William	23	✓	m	w	cook	yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	USA	New York	1165 Amsterdam Ave New York N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMI
8	Johnson	Herbert	25	✓	m	s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	N.Y.	New York	
9	Wattley	Harold	24	✓	m	s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	N.Y.	New York	
10	Harrel	Cecil	34	✓	m	m	Driver	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Somerset	Somerset, Bermuda	h.y.	Elmira	
11	Richardson	Pappillion	37	✓	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish	Hamilton Parish Bermuda	N.Y.	Monsey	
12	Gilbert	Harold	24	✓	m	s	Waiter	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	African Black	USA	New York	127 - W 76th St, New York, ny.	ny	New York	NON IMM
13	Talbot	Priscilla	39	✓	f	w	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda	ny	New York	
14	Harrell	Rock	29	✓	m	s	Driver	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Somerset	Somerset, Bermuda	ny	Elmira	
15	Wilkinson	Delzal	19	✓	f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Smiths	Smiths Parish, Bermuda	N.J.	E. Orange	
16	Harrington	Sallie M	26	✓	f	s	waitress	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	USA	New York	215 E 36th St New York N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	
17											French						
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

DEPORTED 5/7 — IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

DEPORTED — IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

1st

16

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 27 1915, *19*

104

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
IT ALIEN	1	no	self	over	Yes	1911	N.Y.	6 Woods husband 505 Gradwell Place Elmira N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Somerset
	2	no	mother	over	no	—	—	6 Woods father 505 Gradwell Place Elmira N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Somerset
	3	no	mother	over	Yes	1914	N.Y.	6 Woods father 505 Gradwell Place Elmira N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	black	black	black	none	U.S.A.	Elmira
	4	no	self	over	Yes	1909	Ny.	Bro. Lawrence Nelson 935 Kelly St. Bronx, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Warwick
	5	no	self	over	no	—	—	Miss Helen Jones (friend) 35 Cambridge St. Winchester, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	black	brown	none	Jamaica	Manchester
	6	Yes	self	over	no	—	—	Arthur Richards (brother) 16 W 137th St, New York, Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	brown	none	St. Kitts	Sandy Point
T ALIEN	7	Yes	self	over	Yes	1914 1915	N.Y.	1165 Amsterdam Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	black	black	black	none	Antigua	St Johns
	8	Yes	self	over	no	—	—	Mrs. Jane Lewis (cousin) 140 W 133rd St. New York, Ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	black	black	black	none	St Kitts	Dieppe Bay
	9	Yes	self	over	no	—	—	Mrs. Jane Lewis (friend) 140 W. 133rd St. New York, Ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	black	black	black	none	St Kitts	Dieppe Bay
	10	no	self	over	no	—	—	friend Elias Woods for Grasmere Place Elmira Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Saba	Windward Side
	11	no	self	over	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Mrs. Catalbridge Monsey N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9¾	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish
T ALIEN	12	yes	self	over	Yes	1915	Ny.	Mrs. E. Lyles 127 W. 76th St. New York, Ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	black	black	brown	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
	13	yes	self	over	Yes	1900	Ny.	Mrs. R. Roant friend 137 W. 138 St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
	14	no	self	over	no	—	—	friend Elias Woods for Grasmere Place Elmira Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Saba	Windward Side
	15	no	self	over	no	—	—	Mrs. A. Wickens (cousin) 16 Oak St., E. Orange, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Bermuda	Smiths Parish
T ALIEN	16	Yes	self	over	Yes	1915	N.Y.	2152 36th St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Ireland	Bayle
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. McKenzie Master, of the S.S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in ~~number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1915,
at Newyork.

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, SEP 25 1915, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York SEP 27 1915, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	105 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Adams	Grace	30	✓	f		1885 Pearsall Polk, Pa.		Polk, Pa.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

C. English
Dec 7. '15.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

per S. S. Bermudian (Quebec SS Co.) arrived Sept. 28, 1915, , 191 , M., , from (✓)

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. 106 MEALS. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
34m 1	Hassel, Cecil	1	10	2	LPC Both in hosp. on arr. Pearsall 2nd Class ~~2nd~~ Class 11 Ret 10/2/15--11 25 am		14/	15	24									937		14/	Bermudian		1	2	1	2
29m	Kook																	"		"	"					

Bermudian 9/28 TOTALS

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number A

S. S. S.S."METAPAN" sailing from Port Limon, Sept. 19th, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, Sept.28th 1915., 19...

107

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mullins	William E.	44	6	M	S	[illegible]	City Court, St.Albans, Vermont. May 1906.	Hotel Biltmore, New York.
2	Marshburn	Herbert E.	29	5	M	M	June 3rd 1886, Nichols, S.C.		U.S.Military Academy, West Point.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 Natls (2) Of England

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Nelson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Phys. & Surg. Neb., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Nelson

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept., 1915

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

108

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "METAPAN" sailing from Limon, 6-8, Sept. 19th 1915., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								1		Mosworthy	Alfre J.	29	M	S	SalesMgr.	yes	yes	British	English	Costa Rica	SanJose	Republic Tobacco Co. San Jose. C.R.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

59

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 28th 1915., *191*

11—1118

109

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Can.	Ingersoll	no	self	yes	yes	4	N.Y.	in transit to Canada.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ontario	Ingersoll
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the s/s Mitapan, from Cienfuegos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept., 19 15

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "METAPAN" sailing from Colon, Sept.20th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Sept.28th, 1915.

110

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Eikenberry	Herbert	27		M	S	Herrington,Kansas, Febr.8th 1888.		72 W. 50th st. N.Y.
2	Stilson	Maria	52		F	M	Wife of American Citizen		c/o W.L.Mathbun 192 Front st.N.Y.
3	Stilson	Jessie May	15		F	S	Daughter of American Citizen		----do----
4	Stilson	Alice M.	14		F	S	------do------		----do----
5	Mannel	James J.	56		M	M	December 8th 1858. New York.		381 State st. B'lyn. N.Y.
6	Humphrey	Chanvey	42		M	M	October 2nd 1873. Wichita,Kansas		900 Park Ave. Plainfield.N.J.
7	Osborne	John	42		M	M	Febr.8th 1873.South Portsmouth.Ky.		2121 Osage Ave. Louisvill.Ky.
8	Osborne	Louisa	37		F	M	Wife of American Citizen		------do------
9	Osborne	Mabel C.	8		F	-	Sept. 30th 1907. Neosho.Missouri.		------do------
10	Osborne	Arthur	11		M	-	Feb.8th 1904.Denzer.Wis.		------do------
11	Leonard	Emerson	25		M	S	July 2nd 1890.Morrow.Ohio.		720 E.Casilly st.Springfield.Ohio.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(11) C.F. English Witness

116

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

111

I, Williams Lecon, Surgeon of the Ellis Island Barge Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Phys. of the City of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Williams Lecon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sep, 1915

at New York

J. A. English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D.

151

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "METAPAN" 5-10 sailing from Colon 7-14, Sept. 20th 1915., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1																				
2									Brown	Alber E.	28	M	M	British Vice Consul	yes	yes	English	British	Panama	Colon	British Consulat, Colon.
3									Brown	Elista	25	F	M	Dep. "	"	"	do	do	do	do	Mother A.Simmons, Front st. Colon.
4									Ramos	Jose A.	24	M	S	Cl. "	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Friend L.Guzman, Guayaquil. Ecud.
5									Narvaez	Olga	11	F	S	Dau. "	"	"	Ecuador	Sp.American	do	Quito	Father A.Narvaez, Quito. Ecuad.
6									Arrayo	Enrique	23	M	S	Student	"	"	Colombian	-do-	Colombia	Pradera	Father P.Arrayo, Colombia. Pradera.
7									Salcedo	Ernesto	22	M	S	Musician	"	"	do	do	do	Buga	Brother Lucio Salcedo, Buga. Col.
8									Salcedo	Luis	24	M	S	Merchant	"	"	do	do	do	do	------do------
9									Vargas	Ramon	23	M	S	Musician	"	"	do	do	do	do	Father D.Vargas, Manizales. Colomb.
10									Morales	Ricardo	22	M	S	Student	"	"	Panama	do	Panama	Panama	E.A.Morales, Father. Panama. R.P.
11																			(9)	C.S. England
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

61

7 5 1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List D

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 28th 1915., *191*

14—430

112

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Boston	No	British Government	Yes	No	--	--	British Consulate, Boston, No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Gray	Small mark undr left eye	France	Paris
2	Mass	Boston	No	British Government	Yes	Yes	1yr	N.Y.C.	British Consulate, Boston,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole on fore-head	Panama	Colon
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.C.	Friend, Rueff Bros. 395 B'way, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Gray	No	Spain	Santander
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	A.Narvaez	$30	Yes	8m	New York	Friend, Harry F. Dout 134-136 Charles St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	No	Equador	Quito
5	Spain	Barcelona	No	Self	Yes	No			In transit to Spain, Barcelona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	No	Colombia	Pradera
6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3yr	N.Y.	Mecke & Co. 24 State St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dark	Dark	No	Colombia	Buga
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mecke & Co. 24 State St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Dark	Dark	No	Colombia	Buga
8	N. Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mecke &Co. 24 State St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	No	Colombia	Manizales
9	N. Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1yr		Panamanian Legation, Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Dark	No	Panama	Colon
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S "Metapan", from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Gillespie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept., 1915

at New York

C. Engelke
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number E

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "METAPAN" sailing from Havana, Sept.24th, 19 15, Arriving at Port of New York September 28th, 19 15

113

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stevenson	Joseph H.	28		M	M	October 21st 1886. New York.Cy.		200-5th Ave. New York.
2	Lenhart	William L.	47		M	M	July 21st 1868. Brownsville,Penn.		98 Hudson Terrace.New York.Cy.
3	Oakes	Emmie	36		F	M	October 16th 1879.Chicago.Ill.		448-40th st. B'lyn.N.Y.
4	Casterot	Alexis	44		M	S	USC	White Plains, N.Y. 1901.	Pleasantville,N.Y.
5	Perez	Marcelino	50		M	M	USC	Cert Naturalization Sup. Ct. New York.City. 1893.	197 Sterling Pl. Brooklyn. N.Y.
6	Hickey	Daniel S.	67		M	W	USC	Cty Court Boston. Mass. 1869	95 Savin Hill Ave, Boston.Mass.
7	Scott	Levi W.	66		M	M	US. (7) Ct. English Prod	US Courts Boston, about 1873.	62 Broad st. Boston.Mass.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

11

1

6

114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Mook, Surgeon of the S.S. Melapan, sailing thereunder, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Phys. & Surg. N.Y.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Mook

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept. 1915

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Sept. 29 1915

14—213

	U.S. and Insular	Exempt: Diplo.	Exempt: Canada	Exempt: Cuba	Exempt: Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	S.I.	[illegible]
Steer Cabin	20	2		4	26	9	35	—	7
[illegible]									
Steerage									

act pres.

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	15	20	35
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

X

5 0

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F

191

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "METAPAN" sailing from Havana 6-9, September 24th, 191 5

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)						2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					1																	
2					1		Rubio	Pedro	41	M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Cuban	Sp.Amer.	Cuba	Habana.	Friend Elisco Brito. 11 M 35. Vedado. Habana.
3					1		Cuervo	Gustavo	25	M	S	Surgeon	"	"	do	do	do	do	-----do-----
4					1		Rivero	Nicolas	20	M	S	Student	"	"	do	do	do	do	-----do-----
5						1	Diago	Pedro F.	42	M	M	Lawyer	"	"	do	do	do	do	Wife .Mrs. P.F.Diago H W. 41 .Vedado.Havana.
6							White	Arthur H.	32	M	S	Clerk	"	"	English	British	Canada	Hamilton	Fried Wm.Buan, Hamilton.Ont.
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

63

4 1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: (1)

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List F

115

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 28th, 191 5.

14—480

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																	25	26	27		28	29			
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy or abandonment, or has been for over one year previously a contract laborer, as defined by law, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	Cuba	Havana	no	self	yes	yes	4days	N.Y.	Wife Mrs. P.Rubio 220 West 110th st. New York,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	dark	none	Cuba	Havana
	2	do	do	no	do	"	no	-	-	Friend ------do------	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	do	do	do
NT ALIEN	3	do	do	no	do	"	no	-	-	Friend --do------	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	do	do	do
NT ALIEN	4	do	do	no	do	"	yes	1911	N.Y.	Rits Carlton Hotel.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	do	do	do
	5	Canada.	Hamilton	no	do	"	"	1915	do	In transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	light	brown	do	Canada	Hamilton.
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Metapan, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1915,

at New York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

	U. S. AND INSULAR	EXEMPTIONS: DIPS.	TOURISTS (EXEMPTED)	RESIDENTS OF— CANADA	CUBA	MEXICO	TOTAL	ALIENS TO PAY	PASSENGERS	
First Cabin								3	3	1 — —
Second Cabin										
Steerage										
TOTAL										

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	3		3
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		X	
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

0

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bowdon 5/10 sailing from Kingston Ja. 22nd September 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
+ 1	Green	Jane	27		F S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Teacher	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	African	Jamaica	St Anns	Mother J. Green St Anns Bay	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED 2	Walker	Adela	28		F S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Washerwoman	Yes	No	Jamaica	African	Jamaica	St Andrew	Asst L. Mc. Coy, Public Hospital, Kingston Ja	Mass	Boston
3	Sibley	Violet	32		F S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	White	Jamaica	Manchioneal	Father W. Sibley Manchioneal Ja.	Pa	Philadelphia

(3) Of English Descent

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 22 to September, 1915

117

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by himself, or by corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	No — —	Brother J. L Green 208 W. 133 St New York	no	No	no	no	Good	No		Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Jamaica St Annes Bay
2	yes	brother	yes	No — —	Brother W H Walker 136 Broad St Boston	no	No	no	no	Good	No	5 ft 10	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Jamaica Kingston
3	Yes	Self	yes	No — —	Miss M Morrison, Care Mrs Mark Brentwood 41 Park Lake ave Orlando	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	6	White	White	White	No	Jamaica Manchioneal
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M K Henriksen, of the Os Bonita, from Kingston Ja., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

M K Henriksen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1915,
at New York

C. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Sweden 4 29 TOTALS.

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
34—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

S. S. Bowden (U. Fruit) arrived Sept. 29, 1915. M., from (1)

Page	Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship. 118	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
28	1	Walker Adele	1	2	1	Certificate Cert. Hosp on arrival Ret 10/1/15 - 10 a.m. LPC	English	10/1	7	Lor	14/1	143	NS							10 39	10/10	Mandeville		9	9	9
																										79

Bowden 9/29 TOTALS

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BOWDEN UNITED FRUIT *arrived* SEPTEMBER 29, 1915, *19*, *M.*, *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Green, Jane	I Cabin	1	1		1	rcvd 10/1 To hospital onarrival	Bn Geo CG 208 W 133 nyc	J	10/	1.30	—	—	—
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

BOWDEN SEPT. 29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the S.S. Havana, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1915

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. HAVANA 3-9 sailing from HAVANA 6-9, Sept. 25th, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Highman	Amilcar H.	29		m	s	manager	yes	yes	British	English	U.S.	Boston	Hotel Seville, Hav.	Mass.	Boston	NON IMM
2	Roman	Rosendo	30		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~	Roberto Parajon, friend Galiano 5 - Hav.	N.Y.	New York	
3	Menendez	Emilio	52		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~	Angel Lopez, friend Muralla 12 & 16 - Hav.	N.Y.	New York	
4	Nelson	Adrian	28		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	France	French	U.S.	New York	Hotel Union.	N.Y.	New York	NON IMM
5	Cotter	Arundel	28		m	m	Cable Operator	yes	yes	British	English	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~	John W. Ladson, friend O'Reilly 15 - Hav.	N.Y.	New York	
6	Cotter	Elida	26		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	British	English	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~	John W. Ladson, friend O'Reilly 15 - Hav.	N.Y.	New York	
7	Estrez	Rafael R.	23		m	s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~	Rafael Estrez, father Virtudes 160 - Hav.	Conn.	Hartford	
8	Campos	Pedro M.	24		m	s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~	Pedro M. Campos, father Bruzon 12 - Hav.	N.Y.	New York	
9	Andrade	Roberto A	26		m	s	salesman	yes	yes	Peru	Sp. Amer.	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Regulador Hav	N.Y.	New York	
10	Eguilio	Ricardo	23		m	s	lawyer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	~~Cuba~~	~~Santiago~~	Jose M. Eguilio, father Santiago de Cuba.	N.Y.	New York	
11	Lamas	Faustino	12		m	s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	~~Cuba~~	~~Santiago~~	Ramon Lamas, father Santiago de Cuba	N.Y.	New York	
12	Badell	Alicia	18		f	s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Pablo Badell, father Santiago de Cuba	N.Y.	New York	
13	Garcia	Jose M.	21		m	s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Angelica V. Pizano, aunt 16 & 17 - 5 - Havana	N.Y.	New York	
14	Maza	Carmen	32		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Juan A. Zamora Industria y Dragones Rafael Fortuna D. Manzana Unica 17 - 5 Hav.	N.Y.	New York	
15	Medina	Ernesto	22		m	s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	New York	
16	Pla	Manuel	19		m	s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Amelia Pla, mother Malecon 70 - Hav	Pa.	Morristown	
17	Perez	Emilio	41		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Juan Valdes Obispo 80 - Hav.	N.Y.	New York	
18	Perez	Udalicia	36		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Juan Valdes Obispo 80 - Hav.	N.Y.	New York	
19	Lopez	Manuel	17		m	s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Juan Valdes Obispo 80 - Hav.	N.Y.	New York	
20	Colon	Guillermo B.	26		m	s	accountant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Maria Colon, mother Moro 3 - Hav.	N.Y.	New York	
21	Espana	Gabriel	30		m	s	lawyer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Inglaterra Hav	N.Y.	New York	
22	Gomez	Pedro	33		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Nuevo. Hav.	N.Y.	New York	
23	Rodriguez	Rafael	21		m	s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Aracelia Rodriguez, mother Camagüey, Cuba	Pa.	Philadelphia	
24	Sanchez	Erdenio	55		m	m	planter	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Holguin	Julia Sanchez, sister Matanzas	N.Y.	New York	
25	Sanchez	Elvira	46		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Holguin	Julia Sanchez, sister-in-law Matanzas	N.Y.	New York	
26	Sanchez	Elvira M.	21		f	s	nurse	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Holguin	Julia Sanchez, aunt Matanzas	N.Y.	New York	
27	Sanchez	Rafael	20		m	s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Holguin	Julia Sanchez, aunt Matanzas	N.Y.	New York	
28	Sanchez	Laura	11		f	s	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Holguin	Julia Sanchez, aunt Matanzas	N.Y.	New York	
29	Tejedor	Teobaldo	22		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Eduardo Tejedor, father Matanzas	N.Y.	New York	
30	Jillera	Candido	37		m	m		yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Juana Gil - Hav. Amada Tejadela, wife 28 - Hav	N.Y.	New York	

65

Cancelled Cuba Express 24/25 entry

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

Arriving at Port of Newyork, Sept. 18th., 1915.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
T ALIEN																		
1	no	self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	Raymond & Whitcomb travel Boston Mass.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	—	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Bristol
2	yes	self	yes	no	yes	no	Hotel America N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	hair	none	Cuba	Havana
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
T ALIEN	4	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	172 Broadway N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark	black	black	none	Haiti	Cape Haiti
	5	yes	self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	Hotel Astor N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Panama	Panama
	6	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	Hotel Astor N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Panama	Panama
	7	no	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	Thomas Brennan Hotel Monticon, N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
	8	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel America N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Sta. Clara
	9	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	Home 110 W. 125th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Peru	Lima
	10		self	yes	no	no	no	F.A. Wilkinson 208 Abingdon Rd. Rich Hills	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Santiago
	11		father	yes	no	no	no	friend F.A. Wilkinson 208 Abingdon Rd. Kensington L.I.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Santiago
	12		father	yes	no	no	no	School- St Joseph's Academy Emmitsburg Md.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Santiago
	13	yes	self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	America B. Garcia mother 749 W. 110th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
	14	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
	15	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	Art Students League 132 W. 45th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
	16	no	self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	922 W. Airy St. Norristown Pa.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
	17	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel America N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
	18	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	Hotel America N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
	19	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel America Cristiany Salcedo Foraker Hotel N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
	20	yes	Cousin Self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	Hotel McAlpin N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
	21	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	Hotel Astor N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
	22	yes	self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	Hotel Bressler N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
	23	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel America The Rev. Fr. Flatbush L.I.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Camaguey
	24	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	Hotel Majestic N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
	25	yes	husband	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	Hotel Hispano N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
	26	yes	father	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	Hotel Majestic N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Gibara
	27	yes	father	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	Hotel Majestic N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Gibara
	28	yes	father	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	Hotel Majestic N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Gibara
	29	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel America N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
	30	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Jones Master, (Strike out title not applicable) of the S. S. "Havana", from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th. day of Sept., 1915,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the S.S. Havana, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1915

at New York

H. M. Dye

Immigration Officer.

Sept. 29/1915

	U. S. and Insular	Exemptions: Diplomats (Sec. 20)	Residents of: Canada	Residents of: Cuba	Residents of: Mexico	Total	Aliens Subject to Tax	Total Passengers	U. S.
First Cabin	27			38		65	6	71	— 3
Second Cabin	12			8		20	5	25	— 2
Steerage									
Totals									

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
First Cabin	44	— 27	— 71
Second Cabin	13	— 12	— 25
Steerage			
Totals			

act. Crew

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

V

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, Sept 25, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kau	Chew	46		m m	merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana			China Hong Kong
2	Tip	Tam	22		f m	None	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana			China Hong Kong
3	Choi	Chang	2		m S	None	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana			China Hong Kong
4	Kuan	Tam		7	m S	None	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana			China Hong Kong
5	Sui	Wo Chong	41		m s	merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	China Consulate Havana		China Hong Kong
6	Chang	Kuan	50		m s	merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana			China Hong Kong
7	Sui	Lau Tong	31		m s	merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana			China Hong Kong
8	Chong	Chew	3		m s	merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana			China Hong Kong
9	Hat	Cheong	54		m m	merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana			China Hong Kong
10	Lee	Chang	33		m s	merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana			China Hong Kong
11	Woods	James M	41		m m	Builder	yes	yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Rula de Cuba Hav.		Canada Toronto
12	Woods wife	Agnes	38		f m	housewife	yes	yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Rula de Cuba Hav.		Canada Toronto
13	del Castillo	Luis	28		m m	engineer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Pasaje Hav.		NY New York
14	del Castillo wife	Isabel	26		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Pasaje Hav.		NY New York
15	Arnoldson	Carlos	15		m S	student	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Cuba	Havana	Carlos Arnoldson father Amargura 6 - Hav.		NY New York
16	Clara	Jose V.	21		m S	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Ferrocarril Pastoriza Fund. del Monte 63 1/2 - Hav.		NY New York
17	Reyes Havelaul	Maria del C.	26		f m	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Concepcion de la Rosa Garden San Ignacio, Vibora, Hav.		NY New York
18	Herrera	Ofelia	23		f S	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Alfredo Herrera Concordia 117 - Hav.		NY New York
19	Hernandez	Manuel	21		m S	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Jos A Hernandez father Camagueyano, Cuba		NY New York
20	Arteaga	Ernesto	21		m S	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Lonka Havana		NY New York
21	Kabuio	Rokumosuke	28		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Union Hav		NY New York
22	Garcia	Francisco	30		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Union Hav		NY New York
23	Rodriguez	Celia	24		f S	None	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Grandfather Manuel Rojas Camaguey		NY. New York
24	Arango	Laura	21		f S	none	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	father Mr. Antonio Arango Camaguey		N.Y. New York
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Scarlett Eustis

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat[illegible]23

Arriving at Port of Newyork, Sept 28th, 1915.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no	no	no	In transit to China via Vancouver	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yellow	black	black	none	China	Nan Hoi
2	no	husband	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	yellow	black	black	none	China	Nan Hoi
3	no	father	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	yellow	black	black	none	Cuba	Matanzas
4	no	father	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	yellow	black	black	none	Cuba	Matanzas
5	no	self	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	yellow	black	black	none	China	Nan Hoi
6	no	self	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	yellow	black	black	none	China	Nan Hoi
7	no	self	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yellow	black	black	none	China	Chan Yeen
8	no	self	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	yellow	black	black	none	China	Nan Hoi
9	no	self	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	yellow	black	black	none	China	Tin Cuen
10	no	self	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	yellow	black	black	none	China	Nan Hoi
11	no	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Canada	Toronto
12	no	husband	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	In transit to Canada Hotel America N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Canada	Toronto
13	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel America N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	France	Paris
14	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel America N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
15	yes	father	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	Oscar Arnoldy ~~Cuba~~ 25 W. 85th St N.Y.C. ~~Hotel America~~ St Louis Academy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	~~Hotel America~~ Saint Rose Convent 25 Barclay St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	~~Hotel America~~ Saint Rose Convent 25 Barclay St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
18	yes	self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	~~Hotel America~~ 25 W. 85th St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	friend Mr. Jay 125 Water St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Camajuani
20	yes	self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	~~Hotel America~~ Same Consignee as #19 N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Camajuani
21	yes	self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	H. Duncan & Co. 320 E. 23rd St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	yellow	black	black	none	Japan	Yokohama
22	yes	self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	Hotel McAlpin N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Galicia
23	yes	self	yes	No			Friend Mrs. O. Rue 777 Park Road Ave. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Cuba	Camaguey
24	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	1911	N.Y. Mount St. Mary Convent Newburgh. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Camaguey
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Jones Master, of the S.S. Havana, from Havana, do
(Whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1915,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 696
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. SHAVANA sailing from HAVANA, Sept 25, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 28, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Smith	Theodor	30		m	m	1885 Mass		23 Hampden St Springfield Mass
2	Smith	Maria			f	m		Husband U. S Citz	Springfield Mass
3	Smith	Anita			f	s		Father U. S. Citz.	Springfield. Mass
4	Smith	Edmund	1	2	m	s		Father U. S. Citz.	Springfield, Mass
5	Carver	Walter	46		m	s	1869 Lawrence Kansas		37 Cottage St. Jersey City. N.J.
6	Grayling	Bertha	28		f	m	1887 New York. N.Y.		59 W. 114th St. N.Y.C.
7	Case	Frank M.	37		m	s	1878 New York N.Y.		59 W 114th St. N.Y.C.
8	Stoner	John	50		m	m	1865 New York. N.Y.	N.Y.C. Supreme Ct 1888	420 - 8th Ave Brooklyn
9	Stoner	Blanche	40		f	m	1875 New York N.Y.		420 - 8th Ave. Brooklyn.
10	McLean	Bertha	28		f	s	1887 Lowell. Mass.		(or Dane - Fletcher st Lowell, Mass.
11	Frankford	Joseph	53		m	m	1862 New York. N.Y.		70 Trueter St. N.Y.C.
12	Wyman	Carlos F.	42		m	m		Father U. S. Citz —	32 W. 47th St. N.Y.C.
13	Wilkinson	Fredrick A.	42		m	m	1873 Kansas City Kas		New Gardens 708 Abingdon rd nyc
14	Betts	Stephen C.	36		m	s	1879 New York. N.Y.		200 5th Ave. N.Y.C.
15	Stoddard	Rafael C.	25		m	m	1890 New York N.Y.		30 Produce Ex. Bldg. N.Y.C.
16	Small	Harold	29		m	m	1886 Portland Me.		Cohasset Portland Me
17	Gray	Adams	65		m	m	1850 Cincinnati O.		Hotel Manhattan, N.Y.C.
18	Clifford	Anna	37		f	w		Husband El. ? Citz.	64 Avon St Springfield Mass
19	Lichel	Richard	21		m	m	1894 New York. N.Y.	father U.S. Cit	251 W. 98th St. N.Y.C.
20	McEbroy	James	46		m	s	1869 New Orleans. La.		82 Bears St. N.Y.C.
21	Boyd	Alexander B.	53		m	m	1862 New York. N.Y.		341 - 43rd St. Brooklyn
22	Moore	Richard J.	37		m	s	1878 New York. N.Y.		Hotel Theresa. N.Y.C.
23	Annsby	Walter H.	38		m	m	1878 New York N.Y.		Wrentham Mass
24	Annsby	Marie W.	23		f	m	1892 New York. N.Y.		Wrentham. Mass
25	Ros	Orfelina	38		f	m.		Husband Amer. born Citizen	777 West End Ave.
26	Ros	Amelia dau	18		f	s.		Father Amer. born Citizen	N.Y. City
27	Ros	Salvador son	16		M	s		Father Amer. born Citizen	do do do
28									
29									
30									

Dyckes Bros

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2
125

I, R. M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the SS Havana, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by carrier thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1915

at New York

J. M. Dyckes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4

S. SHAVANA *sailing from* HAVANA, Sept. 15th., 1915

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mignelez	Angela	45		f m	maid	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Springfield	mary Mignelez - son	Mass	Springfield
2	Tarchet	Maria	28		f m	housewife	yes	yes	France	French	Cuba	Habana	Brooklyn 45 - Hav.		
3	Carvajal	Jose A.	28		m s	professor	yes	yes	Costa Rica	Sp. Am.	Cuba	San Jose	Manuel Lanes, cousin		
4	Vila	Francisco	38		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	San Ignacio 90 - Hav	NY	New York
5	Casas	Gonzalo	20		m s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Hotel Almeria	NY	New York
6	Acchiardi	Leonardo	26		m s	clerk	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Habana	Hav.	NY	New York
7	Comas	Rita V.	26		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	Mrs Vila - wife 58 Water St. N.Y.	NY	New York
8	Miguel	Antonio	26		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	Ricardo Agues, father Lapa la Grande	NY	New York
9	Serra	Augusto	45		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Jacobo Mena		
10	Calvo	Jose	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	Blanca Serra, wife	NY	New York
11	Martinez	Horacio	24		m s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Rodriguez 4 - Hav	NY	New York
12	Morales	Jose	25		m s	telegrapher	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Castellon y Rizos, friends Lombardia 4 - Hav	NY	New York
13	Rodriguez	Manuel	24		m s	telegrapher	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Celestina P. Martinez, mother 5 entre 2 y 6. Hav	NY	New York
14										Dyche Dustr			Fidencio Alborada, cousin Santiago - Cuba	NY	New York
15													Fidencio Almeida, friend Santiago, Cuba.	NY	New York
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Cert not allowed

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

8 Cubans

2 Tr

13

68

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 28th, 1915

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	nw	employer	yes	no	1915	Mass.	employer Symmes 23 Hamden Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	black	none	Spain	Galicia
ALIEN	2	yes	self	26	yes	1907	N.Y.	Teacher. 251 W 30th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
ALIEN	3	yes	self	100	no	yes	1901	Friend Victoria Gutierrez 326 W 139th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Costa Rica	San Jose
ALIEN	4	yes	self	600	yes	1913	no	Friend Vda. Gonzalez 5 Watts St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Galicia
	5	yes	self	68	no	no	no	Robbo Bldg. Mount Pleasant Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Laguna
	6	yes	self	160	yes	1913	no	Friend Asturo Costa 269 W. 36th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Turin
	7	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Son Owns husband 106 W. 97th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
T ALIEN	8	nw	self	700	no	no	no	Dr. transact b. argentine Rep. Hotel Amenci N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Bejtar Bejucal
	9	yes	self	50	yes	1915	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Bejucal
	10	nw	self	200	no	no	no	Dr. Longman & Martinez 207 Pearl St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Orense
	11	yes	self	55	yes	no	no	Employer H. Martinez 3 W. 97th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Remedios
	12	yes	self	30	yes	1913	N.Y.	Friend Rosa Fernandez Bermudez 768 Broadway N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Santiago
	13	yes	self	25	yes	1913	N.Y.	Nigler Bros 46 Exchange St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Holguin
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Jones Master, of the S.S. Havana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1915,
at New York
Wm R Gyck
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

11—4712

Number 127

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. SHAVANA sailing from HAVANA, Sept 25, 1915, Arriving at Port of NY Sept 28, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Doherty	William	27		M	S	1894 Troy - NY		45 King at Troy NY
2	Henderson	Thomas S	21		M	S	1896 Bryan Dec 26 Texas		30 Aster Pl. Jersey City
3	McFarlane	John	37		M	M	1878 New York NY. Jan 30		145 W 136th St. NYC.
4	Greany	George A	49		M	M		Cir. Court 1888 Rochester NY.	19 No Union St Rochester NY
5	Wenzel	Henry	42		M	M	1873 Toledo - Ohio		1220 Gordon St. Toledo O.
6	Wenzel	Mary	41		F	M	1874 Toledo - Ohio		1220 Gordon St. Toledo, O.
7	Wenzel	Carl	17		M	S	1898 Toledo - Ohio		1220 Gordon St. Toledo. O.
8	Wenzel	Bernard	17		M	S	1898 Toledo - Ohio		1220 Gordon St. Toledo. O.
9	Wenzel	Harold	14		M	S	1901 Toledo - Ohio		1220 Gordon St. Toledo. O.
10	Thorpe	Edna B	46		F	M	1867 New Haven Conn Feb 28/66		26 Highland St. New Brighton Conn
11	Thorpe	Lucy C.	41		F	M	1874 Hartford Conn		26 Highland St. New Brighton Conn
12	Shepherson	Henry	27		M	M		Federal Court P.C. 1915 Boston - Mass	697 St Mary's Needham, Mass
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 Cert
Cyclers
Thorpe

12

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4713

SS Havana

Sept. 28/1915

Arthur
15 Aliens
2 Sl.
5 Tn
1 Cuba

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the SS Havana, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," if the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1915

at New York

W. W. Williams
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4038

Form 436 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Pou	Li	35		m	s	merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	
2										Yon Cheong	Kuen	29		m	s	merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	
3										Cheong	Pen Lam	25		m	s	merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	
4										Lam	Tae Chui	54		m	s	trader	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	
5										Pin	Lin	29		m	s	merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	
6										Chon	Chon Kin	39		m	s	merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate Havana.
7										Chang	Chak Lon	60		m	s	laborer	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	
8										Chon	Jet Cham	50		m	s	merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	
9										Lee	Wong	34		m	s	merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	
10										Jas	Lay	34		m	s	merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	
11										Mok	Chon	60		m	s	laborer	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	
12				1						Canales	Jose	35		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Enrique Badia friend
13				1						Canchells	Catalina	30		f	w	housewife	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Enrique Badia friend
14				1						Catchells	Gaston	6		m	s	none	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Enrique Badia friend
15										Levy	Isaac	20		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew Turkish	Cuba	Havana	Constantin 115 Italia friend
16					1					Maya	David	23		m	s	barber	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew Turkish	Cuba	Havana	Constantin 115 Italia friend
17										Behar	Alberto	37		m	m	trader	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew Turkish	Cuba	Havana	Constantin 115 Italia friend
18			=		1					Motola	Roberto	23		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew Turkish	Cuba	Cant not	Constantin 115 Italia friend
19										Larsen	Gustav	34		m	s	draftsman	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U. S.	New York	Gl 6 - Havana
20					1					Torres	Perfecto	36		m	m	seaman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Cpo American Star Co.
21			=		1					Levy	Enrique	22		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew Turkish	Cuba	Havana	Victor Altuna friend.
22										Giovannini	Tombaresi	32		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Sto Cerro 6 - Havana Miguel Lemagna friend
23					1					Riesm	Jose	24		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Sagunto 25 - Havana Hotel Domenca
24					1					Perota	Simon	26		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Cant not all	Eleuria Perota, wife Industria 20 - Havana
25	DEPORTED				1					Albacete	Diego	26		m	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	U. S.	New York	Joseph Diaz, proprietor White House 183 South St NY
26	ARRESTED				1					Laje	Teodoro	20		m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED laborer	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	U. S.	New York	Joseph Diaz prop: White House South St NY
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

70

Note. #25 Diego Albacete arrived at Havana per ex. S/S "Morrobatto," Aug. 9/1915 } Ordered deported by Comm. of Immigration
" #26 Teodoro Laje " " " " " S/S "Havana," " 10/1915 } on the ground that they have Trachoma.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 11

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

129

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.			Color of—			
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy, or practising, or believing in, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	China	Hong Kong	no	self	yes	no	no	no		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	yellow	black	black	none	Sun	Nan
2	China	Hong Kong	no	self	yes	no	no	no		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	yellow	black	black	none	Sun	Nan
3	China	Hong Kong	no	self	yes	no	no	no		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	yellow	black	black	none	Sun	Nan
4	China	Hong Kong	no	self	yes	no	no	no		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	yellow	black	black	none	Sun	Nan
5	China	Hong Kong	no	self	yes	no	no	no	In transit to China	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	yellow	black	black	none	Sun	Nan
6	China	Hong Kong	no	self	yes	no	no	no	via Vancouver	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	yellow	black	black	none	Gun	Jun
7	China	Hong Kong	no	self	yes	no	no	no		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	yellow	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Sun	Nan
8	China	Hong Kong	no	self	yes	no	no	no		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	yellow	black	black	none	Sun	Nan
9	China	Hong Kong	no	self	yes	no	no	no		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	yellow	black	black	none	Hoi	Pen
10	China	Hong Kong	no	self	yes	no	no	no		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	yellow	black	black	none	Sam	Tak
11	China	Hong Kong	no	self	yes	no	no	no		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	yellow	black	black	none	Nau	Hoi
12	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Joaquin Carchella friend 104 E. 16th St. NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
13	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Juan Carchella husband 104 E. 16th St. NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	France	
14	NY	New York	yes	mother	yes	yes	no	no	Juan Carchella father 104 E. 16th St. NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	dark	brown	brown	none	France	
15	NY	New York	yes	self	30 yes	no	1916	no	Ramon Cruz friend 176 Christie St. NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
ANT ALIEN 16	NY	New York	yes	self	50 yes	no	1915	no	Juda Motola friend 49 Allen St. NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
17	NY	New York	yes	self	30 yes	no	1915	no	Vasso Tsiplakis friend 185 Christie St. NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
18	NY	New York	yes	self	50 yes	no	1911	no	Vasso Tsiplakis friend 185 Christie St. NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fair	light blue	blue	none	Turkey	Constantinople
ANT ALIEN 19	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	30 yes	no	1915	no	Mrs. Murphy friend 93 Forsyth St. Bklyn	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Sweden	Westmanland
20	NY	New York	yes	self	25 yes	no	1916	no	Jose Diaz friend 183 Lenox St. NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Corunna
21	NY	New York	yes	self	50 yes	no	1914	no	Vasso Tsiplakis friend 180 Christie St. NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
22	NY	New York	yes	self	50 yes	no	1911	no	Bro. De Lemps 67 E. 112th St. NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bolone
23	NY	New York	yes	self	30 yes	no	1915	no	Hotel American Boarding House 269 W. 40th St. NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
24	NY	New York	yes	self	50 yes	no	1915	no	Joseph Diaz proprietor White Haven 183 Lenox St. NY	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Naples
ANT ALIEN 25	NY	New York	yes	[illegible] self	50 yes	no	1915	no	Joseph Diaz proprietor White Haven 183 Lenox St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	brown	brown	none	Spain	Almeda
ANT ALIEN 26	NY	New York	yes	[illegible] self	50 yes	no	1915	no	Joseph Diaz prop. White Haven 183 Lenox St. NY	NO	NO	no	no	good	no	5	10	yellow	brown	brown	none	Mexico	Potosi
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Jones, Master, of the S S Havana, from Havana, do
(Insert "Master," "Other Master," "First" or "Second Officer.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 tt day of September, 1915,
at New York

J M Dyckes
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 130

S. S. Havana ward arrived Sept 29, 1915; M., from (1)

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Albacete Diego	6	25	1	DCH. Trach. Dr Hoff'n	Schwartz	10/1	174	24	10/4	146	11							9 35	11/8	Monterides				☆
2	Laje, Teodoro	6	26	1	LPC. (fr Hoff 10/1 - 12 30 p.m.)	"							10/9	166	14	10 30							2	2	2
																									22
																							2	2	2

Havana 9/29

TOTALS.

S15

131

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

Actual Rec
1 al
1 Trans
discharged alienism

arr Sept 29-15

Billed Oct 2-15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kaministiquia sailing from Chicoutimi Quebec, Sept. 20th, 1915

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								1		Tobin	myles	40		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Lunenburgh canada	mrs m Tobin Lunenburgh Canada
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

William Bath
Inspr

71

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—21

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

132

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 29th, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Over in prison or almshouse, or in asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Can	Lonadale Lumbrugh		~~Second~~ self	40				Mrs. M ~~Lobin~~ Lobin Lumbrugh Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no								
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E L Stephen Wash, of the Kamouraska, from Chorticmi, Drake, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E L. Stephen
marks ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10r day of October, 1905
at New York

Philip Sorer
Immigration Officer.

14—918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—913

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Mckay Read, Surgeon of the Retired Gen'l, Office (Inspect), (Strike out the words not applicable. If "acting (herewith)" or "employed by ..." or more thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had One 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Board of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Mckay Read
FRCS

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1
133

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania 5-9 *sailing from* Liverpool 5-9, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Eversley	Evelyn	~~24~~		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	English	U S A	Brooklyn	Cousin J. Eversley 45 Fredrick St Port-of-Spain	N Y	Brooklyn
2									Passport						
3													D.H. Wachsen Mass		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMM

10

72

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 134

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
IT ALIEN 1		Husband	No	Yes	1915	Brooklyn	Husband. A. Eversley 1390 Putnam Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	no	U S A	Brooklyn
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. M. Matheson Master of the S.S. Maracal, from Trinidad B.W.I, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. M. Matheson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1915,

at Key West

W. C. Pearce
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

135

11—6713

S. S. MARAVAL sailing from PARAMARIBO, Sept. 12th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dunn	Frederick M.	39	8	m	m	June 28th 1876. Ramo Brooklyn N.Y.		Brooklyn N.Y. Permanent address 115 Sawyer Street Nyack.
2									
3									
4									
5								D.N. Machesney Mach	
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. N. van Kinsbergen, a Surgeon of the Royal Dutch West India Mail, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Utrecht, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. N. van Kinsbergen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11 — 7 — 136

Sept. 29 1915

U. S.	EXAMINED. Dips.	Tourists (examined)	Returning to U.S. Citizens	Returning to U.S. Others	Returning to U.S. Total	TOTAL	ALIENS DETAINED 3 DAYS	TOTAL PASSENGERS	S. I.	Names
10						10	40	50	15	7

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin 40 — 10 — 50
2d Cabin .....
Steerage .....

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARAVAL sailing from PARAMARIBO 6-11, September 11th, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	da Costa	Estella Julie	22	9	f m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Surinam	Dutch	Surinam	Paramaribo	E. Morpurgo. Surinamestraat. Paramaribo	Ny	New York
2															
3															
4	— " —	Jacques do	9	8	m	no	no	no	Surinam	Creole	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

74

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

137

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	herself	yes	yes	1913	Brooklyn N.Y.	Mrs C da Costa. 260 St James Place. Brooklyn. N.Y. (husband)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	fair brown black		no.	Surinam	Paramaribo
2																			
3																			
4							D H Matheson Mail					good	no	2			no		
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W M Matheson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the British S.S. Maracel, from Paramaribo Surinam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D M Matheson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1915,

at Ny

McPearce
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Clavier, Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of Great Britain in the Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

L. Clavier. L.R.C.P. etc

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Maraval sailing from Demerara British Guiana, Sept 12th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 5	Marques	Mary	54	7	W		Housewife	yes	yes	Demerara British Guiana	Portuguese	B. Guiana	Georgetown	Son In Law J Pereira	NY	New York
ADMITTED	Jardine	Zacharie Ursula	9	7	S		Student	yes	yes	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	Church Street Demerara	NY	New York
ADMITTED	Jardine	" Elise	7	7	S		"	yes	yes	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	Uncle J Pereira Church St Demerara	NY	New York
ADMITTED 4	Jardine	" Roy	4	7	S		child	no	no	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	NY	New York
ADMITTED	Jardine	" Adelade	2	7	S		Baby	no	no	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	NY	New York
6	Fabeis	Casseldra	27	7	S		Seamstress	yes	yes	British W Indies	Dutch	Demerara B. Guiana	Georgetown	Daughter Mrs Mc Grath 15 House St. Demerara	NY	New York
7	Fabeis	Rebecca mother	68	7	W		Housekeeper	yes	yes	British W Indies	Dutch	Demerara B. Guiana	Georgetown	Sister Mrs Mc Grath 15 House Street Demerara	NY	New York
8											Portuguese					
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1

75

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

Arriving at Port of New York U. S. A, September 1, 1915

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any representation made by labor agents regarding employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Daughter. Mrs E Jardene													
1	✓	Self	Mar	no	no	no	312. West 121st Street. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Black	Brown	no	Demerara
							Mother. Mrs E Jardene												no	
2	✓	Grandmother	no	no	no	no	312. West 121st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	6	Fair	Brown	Black	no	Demerara
							"												no	
3	✓	Grandmother	no	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	0	Fair	Brown	Brown	no	Demerara
							"												no	
4	✓	Grandmother	no	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	0	Fair	Brown	Brown	no	Demerara
							"												no	
5	✓	Grandmother	no	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	2	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	no	Demera
							Sister. Anna Fabio												no	
6		Brother	50	no	no	no	37. West 112th Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	no	B W I	St Eustatius
							Daughter. Anna Fabio					Case to Daughter								
7		Self	50	no	no	no	37. West 112th Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Grey	Brown	no	B W I	St Eustatius

D. M. Matheson
Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D.M. Matheson Master, of the British S.S. Maraval, from Georgetown Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Dware that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

D. M. Matheson

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1915,

at Ny W C [illegible]

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Maracal sailing from Port of Spain B.W.I., Sept 19th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 14 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kimble	Robert Fowler	40	✓	M	M	jan 13. 1875. Monroe Sussex County NJ	—" —	Waitressing Alle. Bloomfield NJ
2	Johnson	Ben H	27	✓	M	S	May 1st 1888 Union Town Kansas	—" —	Erie Kansas
3	Flynn	Milton	27	✓	M	M	Oct 25th 1888. U.S. Carbulete Laredo Mexico	—" —	261. Central Ave Orange NJ
4	Hardin	Geo C	44	✓	M	S	March 4th 1871 New York New York	—" —	163. East 119th New York City
5	Hawthorn	H Earl	32	✓	M	M	Aug 11th 1883. Monestee County Mich	—" —	San Diego Cal U.S.A.
6	Ellett	Anthony L	36	✓	M	S	Oct 29 1879. Mooring Sport La	—" —	Mooring Sport La
7	~~Cooley~~	~~Evelina~~	21	F	M	S	~~Feb 17 1894 Brooklyn N York~~	~~Hunt~~ San Juan Porto Rico	1390 Putnam Ave Bklyn
8	Eversley	Stanley	✓	✓	M	S	Aug 16. 1914 Brooklyn N York.	—" —	—" —
9	Boos	Julius Edward	37	✓	M	M	19 April 1878. New York City Germany	D M Matheson Mach	Boos & Co 19 William St

8

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

141

I, Edward Inskip Read, Surgeon of the Colored Gov't Mid Wives, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had over 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Board of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Inskip Read
M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Maraval sailing from Trinidad 5'B W.I, September 19th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Gomez	Rosa	46	F	M	2-443477 5/28/36 Housewife	yes	yes	Trinidad B.W.I.	Portuguese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Brother Alfred mendes		
ADMITTED	Gomez	Doris ch	17	F	S	23-90801-4/26/40 nil	yes	yes	Trinidad B.W.I.	Portuguese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Victoria Sq. Port of Spain Uncle Alfred mendes	N.Y.	new york.
ADMITTED	Gomez	mabel"	12	F	S	2-1034270 4/2/36 nil	yes	yes	Trinidad B.W.I.	Portuguese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Victoria Sq. Port of Spain " "	N.Y.	new York.
ADMITTED	Gomez	alfred"	11	M	S	nil	yes	yes	Trinidad B.W.I.	Portuguese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	" "	N.Y.	new York.
ADMITTED	marquez	Edmond Nephew	3	M	S	-153754 5/19/31 nil	no	no	Trinidad B.W.I.	Portuguese Roll. 12/10/36	Trinidad	Port of Spain	" "	N.Y.	new York.
6	De Booy	Theodora	28	M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A new york	new York.	Utrecht Netherland	N.Y.	new York.
7	Bain	marie	25	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Trinidad B.W.I.	Trinidad Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	mother mrs. F. Balasio	N.Y.	new York.
8	Bain	ch Sheilah Sheelah	5	F	S	nil	no	no	Trinidad B.W.I.	West Indies	Trinidad	Port of Spain	16 Francis Lane, Belmont Grandmother F. Balasio	N.Y.	new York.
9	Bain	ch majorie	2	F	S	nil	no	no	Trinidad B.W.I.	West Indies	Trinidad	Port of Spain	16 Francis Lane, Belmont Grandmother "	N.Y.	new York.
10	McLean	Choy ah Harold Peter	20	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Trinidad B.W.I.	Chinese	Trinidad	Princes Town	mother " mrs. Fanny McLean cedar Villa, Princes Town.	Ill.	Chicago
11	Stauble	Victor	17	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Trinidad B.W.I.	British	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Father J. O. Stauble 29 Frederick St. Port of Spain	N.Y.	new York.
12	Nilson	James	35	M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	British	Canada	Petrolea	Friend C. E. Burrows San Fernandez, Trinidad	Canada	Petrolea
13	Nilson	Lauretta wife	32	F	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	British	Canada	Petrolea	Friend C. E. Burrows San Fernandez, Trinidad	Canada	Petrolea
ADMITTED	De Gannes	Fernand Joseph Louis	46	M	M	Doctor	yes	yes	Trinidad B.W.I.	West Indies	Trinidad	Sangre Grande	mother Mrs. J. G. De Gannes Le Balance, Trinidad	N.Y.	new York.
ADMITTED	De Gannes	marie Elizabeth	35	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Trinidad B.W.I.	West Indies	Trinidad	Sangre Grande	mother-in-law J. G. De Gannes Le Balance, Trinidad.	N.Y.	new York.
ADMITTED	De Gannes	Joseph Patrick Pat	11	M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED nil	no	no	Trinidad B.W.I.	West Indies	Trinidad	Sangre Grande	Grandmother J. G. De Gannes Le Balance. Trinidad	N.Y.	new York.
ADMITTED	De Gannes	marie Aurge	7	F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED nil	no	no	Trinidad B.W.I.	West Indies	Trinidad	Sangre Grande	Grandmother J. G. De Gannes Le Balance, Trinidad	N.Y.	new York.
ADMITTED	maingot	rene Josephine Edgard	28	F	S	nurse	yes	yes	Trinidad B.W.I.	French	Trinidad	Sangre Grande	Friend mrs. J. G. De Gannes Le Balance, Trinidad	N.Y.	new York.
19	Jones	Edith	30	F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Demerara B. Guina	British	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Brother Robert A. Jones Belmont, Trinidad	Mass.	Boston
20	Davies	Emily	19	F	M	Seamstress	yes	yes	Trinidad B.W.I.	West Indies	Trinidad	Port of Spain	mother mrs G. Grumbs San Juan, Trinidad	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	438789-11/13/24 Nicolas	marie Louisa	20	F	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Cook	yes	yes	Barbados B.W.I.	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	mother Louisa Clark NO1. Fragrett Rd. Trinidad	N.Y.	new York.
22	Grant	Edith	22	F	S	Student	yes	yes	Trinidad B.W.I.	British	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Father I. Geddes Grant Port of Spain, Trinidad	Canada	Toronto
23	Grant	Gerald bro	18	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Trinidad B.W.I.	British	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Father I. Geddes Grant Port of Spain, Trinidad	Canada	Guelph
24	Guppy	Plantagent Tecumseh	43	M	M	Entomologist	yes	yes	Trinidad B.W.I.	British	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Father K. G. Guppy Port of Spain, Trinidad	Eglend	London
25	De Silva	George	35	M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Trinidad B.W.I.	West Indies	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Friend S. E. Harding Port of Spain, Trinidad	N.Y.	new York.
26	Quong	Tos Tom	33	M	M	store keeper	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Trinidad	Sangre Grande	Friend George Marwan Sangre Grande, Trinidad	China	Canton
27	Ow	Young	30	M	S	store keeper	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Friend Lee Long Port of Spain, 82 Charlotte St.	China	Canton
28	How	Chow	34	M	S	store-keeper	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Venezuela	Bolivar	Friend Chin Low Bolivar Venezulia	China	Canton
29	Loi	Lee	38	M	M	store-keeper	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Trinidad	Fablie	Friend A. A. Le Long Port of Spain, Trinidad	China	Canton.
30	De Costa	Alfred Horasio	42	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	West Indies	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Brother C. M. Morrison Kingston Jamaica	Jamaica	Kingston

Not wanted onto ship

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York U. S. A, September, 1915 142

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	200	no	no	no	Daughter Mrs. Rosa Marques 452 W 58 St. New York	Further needs General												
2	yes	Mother	no	no	no	no	Sister Mrs. Rosa Marques 452 W 58 St. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	..	"	Brown	Black	Black	nil	Trinidad	Port. of Spain
3	yes	Mother	no	no	no	no	" "	no	no	no	no	Good	no	..	..	"	Black	Black	Black	nil	Trinidad	Port. of Spain
4	yes	Mother	no	no	no	no	" "	no	no	no	no	Good	no	..	..	"	Black	Black	Black	nil	Trinidad	Port. of Spain
5	yes	Mother	no	no	no	no.	Mother Mrs. Rosa Marques 452 W 58 St. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	..	..	"	Brown	Black	Black	nil	Trinidad	Port. of Spain
6	yes	Self	more	yes	1913	N. York.	Wife Mrs De Boy 10 E 33rd Mother Ky. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Brown	nil	Holland	Hallerntoluco
7	yes	Self	40	yes	1913	N. York	Brother J Balasio 55 W. 131 St. new york	Due to Sister												
8	yes	Mother	no	yes	1913	N. York	Uncle J Balasio 55 W. 131 St. new york	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Black	Black	nil	Trinidad	Port. of Spain
9	yes	Mother	no	yes	1915	N. York	" "	no	no	no	no	Good	no	..	..	..	..	..	..	nil	Trinidad	Port. of Spain
10	no	Self	200	no	no	no.	North Western University Ill. Chicago.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	..	..	..	..	-	-	nil	U. S. A	New York
11	yes	Father	more	no	no	no	Fordham University new york.	Held on board for Chinese Inspector												
12	no	Self	50	yes	yes	1914	N. York	Going through to Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	"	Black	Brown	Mole under left side of chin	Trinidad	Princes Town
13	no	Husband	yes	yes	1914	N. York	Going through to Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	St. Lucia	Castries
14	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	Friend Mrs. O Connor 250 Milton Rd. Rye N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Black	Blue	Nil	Canada	Petrolea
15	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	" "	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Canada	Petrolea
16	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	" "	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Blue	Scar on forehead & cheek	Trinidad	Port of Spain
17	yes	Father	no	no	no	no.	" "	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Trinidad	San Fernandez
18	yes	M. DeCamp	no	no	no	no	Aunt Mrs. O Connor 250 milton Rd. Rye. new york	Further needs of nerves treated Further treated for Nerves												
19	no	Brother	60	yes	1914	Boston	Friend Mrs J. Sullivan 123 W 124 St. N. York.	no	no	no	no	Nervous	No	"	"	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	Trinidad	Sangre Grande
20	yes	Husband	220	yes	1915	Brooklyn	Friend Mrs Maude Griffith 335 Fulton St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Nervous	no	"	"	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Trinidad	Sangre Grande
21	no	Self	48	no	no	no	Sister Ann Judd 238 W. 112 St. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Fair	Black	Blue	Nil	Trinidad	Port. of Spain
22	no	Father	more	yes	1915	N. York.	College Toronto Canada	Further needs Eye Glasses												
23	no	Father	more	no	no	no	Gulph University Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Black	Black	Black	Nil	Barbados B. W. I	Blackrock.
24	no	Self	more	yes	1908	N. York	Going through to England by first Steamer.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Trinidad	Port. of Spain
25	yes	Self	more	yes	1909	N. York	Friend M. Gelkard Western Block c/o N. York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Trinidad	Port. of Spain
26	yes	Self	more	no	no	no	Wife & Family Canton, China	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	Trinidad	Port. of Spain
27	yes	Self	more	no	no	no	Family Canton, China	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Brown	Nil	Trinidad	Port. of Spain
28	yes	Self	more	no	no	no	Family Canton, China	Held for Chinese Inspector												
29	yes	Self	more	no	no	no	Wife & family Canton, China.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Yellow	Black	Hazel	Black mole near right of right ear	China	Canton
30	no	Self	more	yes	1915	N York	Travelling Through	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Yellow	Black	Hazel	Large mole on Chin right ear	China	Canton
								no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	yellow	Black	Hazel	Scar on right eye. brow	China	Canton
								no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	yellow	Black	Hazel	Mole on left ear	China	Canton.
								no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brown	no	Jamaica	Kingston

D M Matheson
Mat.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Mc Matheson Master, of the British S.S. Maraval, from Trinidad B.W.I. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D. M. Matheson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept., 1915,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. Tallin, Surgeon of the Medical Practitioner, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

Chas Tallin

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Maraval sailing from Grenada B.W.I., Sept 15, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residency of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		10/18/15														
1		3/21491-15	Bell	Muriel Irene	26	10	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada W.I.	St Patricks	Mother Mrs Julia Bell Union St St Patricks Grenada
2		3/21490-15 10/18/15	Bell	Julia Elizabeth	21	7	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St Patricks	Mother Mrs Julia Bell Union St St Patricks Grenada
X 3			Bonadie	Cecil Dole	21	11	M	S	Printer IN HOSPITAL	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	St Vincent	Kingstown	Mother Elizabeth Bonadie Kingstown St Vincent
X 4			Ferguson	Caldwell	16	11	M	S	Schoolboy IN HOSPITAL	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St Marks	Mother Charlotte Ferguson Kompereal St Marks
5			Otway	Mary Elaine	32	7	F	S	peanutman	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St Georges	Father J. B. A. Otway The Butts St Georges
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

78

5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

144

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

11—1115

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	self	Yes	No	—	—	Spinster Miss Henrietta Lumsden. 165 West 92nd Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Grenada	St Patricks
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend Miss Henrietta Lumsden 165 West 92nd Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Grenada	St Patricks
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Brother Mr Alexander Broadbelt 338 West 57th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	St Vincent	Kingstown
4	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend Arthur McLeish 33 West 143 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Grenada	St Marks
5	N.J.	Orange	No	self	Yes	No	—	—	sister Miss Julia Otway 149 Essex ave Orange N. J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Grenada	St George
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

D M Mathieson
Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. M. Matheson Master, of the British S.S. Maraval, from Grenada B W I, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. M. Matheson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1915

at Ny W C Pennock

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—3418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. MARAVAL TRINIDAD arrived SEPTEMBER 28, 1915., 19..., M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Bonadil, Cecil	I Cabin	6	3		1	Ret'd 9/29 2 Pm To hospital on arrival	Bro George 331 W 59 St nyc	J	29	2	—	—	—
2	Nicolas, Marie	do	5	21		1	Ret'd 10/1 " hospital on arrival	Friend anna Tull 238 W 11 St nyc	J	10/1	11 20	—	—	—
3	Ferguson, Caldwell	do	6	4		1	Ret'd 9/29 2 Pm " hospital on arrival	Cousin Arthur McLeish 33 W 99 St nyc	J	29	2	—	—	—
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30	MARAVAL SEPT. 28													

Maraval 1/28 Totals

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 146

S. S. Moraval (Trinidad Line) arrived Sept. 28, 1915., 191, M., from /

		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
45f	1	Gomez, Rosa	5	1	6	LPC Under 16 11;30 1st class Pearsall								9/28	96	9	12 5-										
17f		Doris																									
12f		Alfred																									
12f		Mabel																									
3		Marques, Ernest																									
46m	2	De Gomes, Fernand (Gomes)	5	14	6	LPC 11;30 1st class. Pearsal								9/28	80	25	2 25 Landed							21	22	20
35f		Marie																									
11m		Joseph				Tobago 9/30 - 9 40 am Ref 10/4 - 3 pm In hosp. on arrival ~~Port Pat~~ 9/28 - 3 05 pm		9/28	80	NS							10/4 - 4 40 pm									
7f		Marie ange				In hosp. on arrival ~~Port Pat~~ 9/28 3 05 pm																					
28f		Maingot, Marie Egarde																									
54f	3	Marques, Mary	3	1	6	LPC Under 16 11;30 1st class. Pearsall								9/28	81	2	12										
9f		Jardine, Ursula																									
7f		Elise																									
5m		Ray																									
2f		Adelaide																									
22		Adelaide																									

Manual 9/28 TOTALS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5624
Sept 27-29-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 28 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 28 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME 5625

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

SEPTEMBER 29 and SEPTEMBER 30, 1915

DATES	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Sept. 29	United States	Copenhagen	
		Christiania	35
Sept. 30	Nieuw Amsterdam	Rotterdam	
		Falmouth	32
	Carácas	Curacao	
		Pto. Cabello	8
	Espagne	Bordeaux	11
	Commewyne	Port au Prince	7
	Winnecone	Copenhagen	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5625

Sept. 29-30-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of DEC 28 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 28 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

SS

11 3

11 (A)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Schwibeck, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter, Sailing therewith, do
Swear
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The Medical College of Copenhagen
..... and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all things relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. Schwibeck

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1915.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Sept. 29

1915

5625

Sept 29-30 1915

	U.S. and Wives	Dep.	Parents Over 65	Alone	Cuba	Total	Alone	Total	S.I.	Total	
First	28					28	32	60	1	8	cl
Second	25					25	126	151	2	9	3
Steerage											
Total											

Actual

	Alone	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	32	28	60
2nd Cabin	126	25	151
Steerage			
Total			

Revised

32 - 28 - 60
123 - 25 - 148

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

29
30

11—3115

Form 100
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „United States" sailing from Copenhagen, 16 SEP 1915, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Piening	Elly	23		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	german	german	Germany	Hamburg	Heinrich Piening, Hamburg 30 Isestrasse 122 III. Father.	Ohio	Akron
2	de Reergaard	Galla	34		f	m	wife	yes	yes	danish	scand.	USA	N.Y.C.	Carl F. de Reergaard, Yacht Vedbak	N.Y.	New York
3	Ellerson	John	24		m	s	Rüsmad. man	yes	yes			Sweden	Helsingborg	Father. Captain Carl Ellerson, F. Kyrkbacksgatan 3. Helsingborg, mother. Mrs. Ahlen	Mexico	Orizaba
4	Ahlen	Marie	19		f	s	Teacher	yes	yes	danish		Denmark	Svaløv	Friend. Miss Lindschügl, Svaløv	N.J.	Newyork
5	Scholten	Alwine	45		f	m	housekeeper	yes	yes	german	german	Germany	Berlin	Charlottenb. Wilmersdorferstr. 10a	La.	Lake Charles
6	Lading	Johannes	24		m	s	mate	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Kallerup	Father. manufacturer Lading, Auskjöring m. fl. Kallerup	N.J.	Bronx
7	Falk	Margarete	28		f	d.	Actress	yes	yes	german	german	Germany	Berlin	friend. Mrs. Ida Falk, Berlin W. Kantstrasse 20	N.Y.	Newyork
8	Svanholm	Hans Peter T. A.	39		m	m	Director	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Kallerup	mother. Mrs. C. Svanholm Hallundborg,		
9	NOT SHIPPED. Svanholm	Helga T. E.	41		f	m	wife	yes	yes							
10	Rasmussen	Rosa Regb.	42		f	m	housekeeper	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother. Mrs. Kaja Lindausen Kleinmünchnerstrasse, Dessau 37 Copenhagen		
11	do.	Kaj	9		m	s	child	yes	yes							
12	Myhre	Kate	17		f	s	domestic house.	yes	yes					friend. " " "		
13	Hockelbach	Lavonia	33		f	m	wife	yes	yes		scand.	USA	N.J.	friend. Hockelbach Hammel, merchant Hobro,	Denmark	Jylland
14	TRANSMITTED la Cour	Else	14		f	s	child	yes	yes		scand.	Denmark	Aarhus	Aarhus Aarhus	N.J.	Newyork
15	Stürtz	Martha	23		f	s	Teacher	yes	yes	german	german	Germany	Annaberg	Spellenbergs Clara Stötto Staffenbergstr. Hugo II. Leipzig		
16	Philipsen	Knud J.	30		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Bröker Captain Philipsen		
17	Kirschner	Karen	21		f	s	Miss	yes	yes	a	a	USA	Hoboken N.J.	father. H. Kirschner Vejleby	Mass.	Boston
18	Jansen	Anna	43		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Tondrup	brother in law L. Jensen. Tondrup	N.J.	Hoboken
19															Mass	Boston
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of rem
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 29th, 1915.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	yes	father	yes	no	Friend. Rudolf Fleck who was a stranger in Bridgeport Conn. 521 W. 111 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy dark	brown	gray	no	Germany	Hamburg
ALIEN 2	yes	self	yes	yes 1915	Norway, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	.	brown		no	Sweden	Skåne
ALIEN 3	no	self	yes	yes 1915	Mother Alfrida E. Olsen, Post Box 26 Oradell Avenue Norwood N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	'	Brown	blue	no	.	Helsingborg
4	yes	mother	yes	no 1913	Friend. merchant Carl Ahlers 16 Boulevard Edmond Rueil (Seine) France	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	.	fair	.	no	Denmark	Ryomgaard
5	no	self	yes	no	Brother-in-law. R. Krause 609 Division St. Lake Charles La.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	.	.	.	no	Germany	Greifenhagen
6	yes	self	$20	no	Friend. Director Chr. J. Damm Texas Oil Co. Refining Place Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	.	black	gray	lost the first joint on the right middle finger.	Denmark	Copenhagen
7	yes	self	yes	no	Friend. F. B. Marinelli 1465 Broadway, Residency Building Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	.	brown		no	Austr.	Wien
8	yes	self	yes	yes 1906 N.J.	Friends. 610 Broadway N.Y. Eastern Oil Co. Broadway Cor. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	.	.	.	no	Denmark	Roskilde
9	yes	"	"	no	Copenhagen,	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	.	fair	blue	no	.	Lingved
ALIEN 10	no	self	yes	no	Travelling As tourist	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Horsens
ALIEN 11	no	"	"	no	in transit to Japan,	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	.	4	1	none	.	Gentofte
ALIEN 12	no	self	yes	no	Moe Alpine Hotel Broadway 134th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	.	"	"	none	.	Frederiksberg
ALIEN 13	yes	self	yes	yes 1910 Switzerland 1915 N.J.	Home. Joz Castle Rumbler race, Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	.	brown	gray	none	Canada	Belleville
14	yes	self	yes	no	mother. Mrs. Lieber 250 W. 93rd St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	.	light	fair blue	no	Denmark	Aarhus
15	yes	self	yes	no	friend. Edgar Kalla 2156-16 St. Brooklyn, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	.	brown	brown	none	Germany	Annaberg
16	no	self	yes	yes	Cousin. miss Hulgreen, 185 Summer St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	.	fair	blue	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
ALIEN 17	yes	self	yes	yes 1910/15 1906	friends. Mr. Jensen 1202 - Hudson St. Hoboken N.J. to home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	.	brown	blue	none	.	Copenhagen
18	yes	self	yes	yes 1905 class	88 Charles St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	.	fair	blue	none	—	Vesterwig
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Sabroe, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "S/S United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Sabroe
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1915.

at New York

Geo. K. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 2

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. „United States" sailing from Copenhagen Sept. 16th, 1915 Arriving at Port of New York September 29th, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							April 11th 1880.		Home Milwaukee Wis.
1	~~NOT SHIPPED.~~	Fred A.	35		m	m	Milwaukee Wis.		
2	~~NOT SHIPPED.~~	Marjorie	ad.		f	m	January 16th 1881. Racine Wis.		" " "
3	~~NOT SHIPPED.~~	Katherine	ad.		f	m	June 9th 1889 Milwaukee, Wis.		Home Milwaukee Wis.
4	Lessing	Gustav	60		m	m	US Born, N.Y. city	Pass# 4877 Aug 4th 1915	Home 915 - Washington st.
5	do	Gaston Jr	20		m	s	" "	" 4878. " 4th 1915.	Hoboken, N.J.
6	Rosbrook	Roy	30		m	m		Passport no. 4200. Washington, Aug. 2nd 1915	Home 135 Hamilton St.
7	do	Isabel Wife	22		f	m		Passport no. 4201. Washington, Aug. 2nd 1915	Newyork, N.J.
8	Lindin	Gotz	32		f	m		Passport # 5790 May 17th 1915. 22nd June 1915.	Home. Boston, mass.
9	Wyle	Edgar	37		m	m	Art no 599154	District Court Newyork, N.J.	Home 2156 - 64 st. Brooklyn, N.J.
10	Larsen	Emilie	29		f	m		Passport no. 3992/72. August 21st 1914	Home 306 W. 144 st. Newyork, N.J.
11	Riisbeu	John L.	48		m	m		Passport # 47626 Jan 18th 1915.	150 - 5th Ave. N.J.C.
12	Jacobsen	Halvor	50		m	m		Passport # 4200 July 27th 1915.	Home
13	do.	Anna Wife	38		f	m			464 Riverside Drive,
14	do	Ellen Dr	3		f	s	San Francisco Cal 1912. Sept 2nd		Newyork, N.J.
15	Glawacki	Mary Stepdr	18		f	s		Passport # 34234 June 15th 1914	John Glawacki 8 West Ridge St Wilkinsburg Pa
16	"	Theaddeus Stepson	30		m	m			
17	"	Willard Stepson	9		m	s			
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

prosecuting papers 4/17 15/30
Except (3)

14

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Schierbeek, Surgeon of the S/S "United States", [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
Swear solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Schierbeek

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1915

at New York

Geo. W. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "United States" sailing from Christiania, Sept 17th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Karlchmark	Vladislav	28		m s	engineer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	England	London	Friend: John Salgado 191 Walton St. London	N.J.	Newark
2	Stalpe	Carl	62		m s	retired	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Sister: Anna Olsson Pepersgatan 26 Stockholm	Cal	San Francisco
3	~~Free~~	Göran	47		m	intriguer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	Brother John May Wallmastervägen 45 Stockholm	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Bergström	Oscar	41		m	merchant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife: Idea Bergström Norrtullsgatan 27 Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
5	Halta	John	21		m	s Student	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skeen	Father Johnne Halta Skeen	Mass	Boston
6	Knudsen	Rolf	22		m	s student	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Gyepen	father Gunnar Knudsen Porgrenna	"	"
7	Levene	Abraham	36		m	engineer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Charkoff	father M. Levene 3 Ekaterinoslav Law	Russia	N.Y. New York
8	Bjerke Grüner	Thore	38		m	merchant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chra	wife Tonga Bjerke Grüner Drammen Tyr Elvrama	N.Y.	
9	~~Gadsliff~~	~~Horace~~			m										
10	NOT SHIPPED				m		Yes	Yes							
11	Blum	Minni	48		f	housewife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Husband Gösta Blum Stockholm	Ill	Chicago
12	"	Frank	16		m	s Student	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	"	"		Ill	Chicago
13	Rude	Christopher	40		m	engineer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chra	wife Margrethe Rude Svoldersgate 6 Chra	N.Y.	New York
14	Grekoff	Nicolai	33		m	s merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Moscow	friend Mr. Baumgard Walkoff Duke 45 Moscow	"	"
15	Christianson	Therese	32		f	s domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	N.Y.	mother Maria Olsson 45 Nybrogatan Stockholm	N.Y.	N.Y.
16	Ringborg	Sven	45		m	s merchant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Norrkoping	Bror Ringborg Norrkoping Sweden	Pa	Phoenixville
17	Chiari	Waldo	28		f	~~Chauffeur~~	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother: Emma de Chiari Via Laura 70 Florence Italia	N.Y.	New York
18	Jakharoff	Alexis	32		m	s merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	mother Alex M. Jakharoff 17 Klinsky Prospect Petrograd	"	"
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Permanent

15 2T

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 5

Arriving at Port of **New York**, *September 29th*, 1915.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	Self	yes	No			Friend Hannuel Sonkes 249 Bank St. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blond	blue	None	Russia	Warschau
2	Yes	self	Yes	no			by Congress San Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
3	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	New York		189 - 8th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
4	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1912 1910	N.J. C	friend Chas F. Johanson 48 Park Row N.J.C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
5	Ny.	self	Yes	no			Mass Institute of Technology Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Skien
6		self	Yes	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	.	.	.	none	Norway	Gjerpen
7	Ny	self	Yes	no			friend Karsen Brooklyn 82 Bartlett St. N.J.C	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Charkoff
8	Ny	self	Yes	Yes	1912 1912	N.J.	Underwood Typewriter Co New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	.	.	none	Norway	Kingsters
9			yes					no	no	no	no	good	no								
10			yes					no	no	no	no	good	no								
11	Ny	self	Yes	Yes	1895	Ill.	Sister Tilly Swanson 870 King Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none	Sweden	Broby
12	Ny	self	Yes	Yes	1903 1906	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
13	Yes	self	yes	no			Geo Stx Fairbanks Co 48 Lafayette St N.J.C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	.	.	.	none	Norway	Drammen
14	yes	self	yes	no			~~728 Lafayette St~~ ~~New York City~~ Hotel Astor N.J.C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	.	none	Russia	Moscow
15	Yes	self	yes	Yes	1915	N.J.C	728 C 126 St N.J.C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Grebro
16	Ny	self	yes	Yes	1915 1 month	PA	Brother Wm Ringberg 3334 N 20th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	"	"	none	Sweden	Lotberga
17	yes	self	yes	no			friend Sverre Christiansen 728 & 126 St. N.J.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	pale	dark	dark	none	Italia	Napoli
18	yes	self	yes	no			C/o Russian Commercial Agents. N.J.C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Petrograd
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Hatschu MASTER of the S/S „United States", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Hatschu
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1915

at New York

Geo. Tuson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 606
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Number 6

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "United States" sailing from Christiania Sept 17th 1915, Arriving at Port of New York September 29th 1915

No. of Line	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Klie	August	29	✓	m	s	Born Hoboken NJ	Passport no 384 Washington May 15th 1915	1140 Garden St. Hoboken N.J.
2	Swenson	Karl P.	32	✓	m	s	" Minneapolis Minn	Passport # 159 Aug 12th 1915	Niles Penn. Care New York Co.
3	Douglas	Albert	63	✓	m	m	April 25th 1852 Chillicothe Ohio		Washington D.C.
4	"	Lucie	58	✓	f	m	May 4th 1857 Pittsfield Mass.		"
5	Vogel	Fred	35	✓	m	m	April 11th 1880 Milwaukee Wis		Milwaukee Wis.
6	" wife	Marjorie	34	✓	f	m	Jan. 16th 1881 Prairie Wis		"
7	Mac Laren	Catherine	26	✓	f	m	June 8th 1889 Milwaukee Wis	Husb nat B	Milwaukee Wis
8	Cole	Robert	53	✓	m	s	July 16th 1862	Pas nr 53974 Washington March 3 1915	Richmond Va.
9	Herman	Fred L	19	✓	m	s	Born Belgium	Pass # 2130. June 1st 1915	"Hotel" Brixlin N.Y.C.
10	May	Goran	47	✓	m			Kings Co N.Y. July 16th 1915.	189-8th ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Gade	Horace	37	✓	m	m		Passport # 48922 Nov 2 1914	to home
12	"	Caroline H	30	✓	f	m		Jan 28th 1915	N.Y. Cambridge Mass
13	Winn	Dean F	29	✓	m	m	Born Macon Ga	Passport # 118. Nov 7th 1914	Atlanta
14	" wife	Alexandra	24	✓	f	m		" " 66 Aug 30th 1915	Ga.
15							Perusal		
16									
17							14 c		
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Schwebeck, Surgeon of the "S. „United States", Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered 1 to 4 inclusive, number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Schwebeck

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1915.

at New York

Geo. W. Woods

Immigration Officer.

14—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—813

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „United States" sailing from Copenhagen, 16 SEP 1915, 191

14—491

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Hagh Klessen Emié	22 ✓	f	s	servant	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Mr. Hagh Klessen, Nørrebragade 106 Copenhagen
2		Andersen Gudrun	21 ✓	f	s	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nykøbing F.	Father Master-saddler Andersen Nykøbing F.
3		Carstens Louise W. A.	49 ✓	f	wd	domestique	yes	yes	german	german	Germany	Hamburg	Sister Weishaun Gärtner str. 120 Hamburg
4		Jensen Rosa	29 ✓	f	s	housework	yes	yes	danish	scand.	USA	Juniors, N. J.	Father Mr. Jensen Esrigade 11, Odense
5		Henningsen Caroline	67 ✓	f	wd	widow	yes		"	"	Denmark	Esbjerg	friend J. Faarse Nørrebragade 140 Copenhagen,
6	NOT SHIPPED.	Pedersen Frederik Christian	36	m	m								
7	NOT SHIPPED.	Pedersen Ingrid	29	f	m	wife housework							
8		Lander Elsie	37 ✓	f	s	domestique	yes	yes	german	german	USA	Jamaica	mrs. Jakob Lander, Bölkheim Rhein Pfalz, Germany
9		Hansen Elsie	32 ✓	f	s	housework	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Station-master Hansen Aars
10		Månson Olga	16 ✓	f	s	11-262042 - 11/26/40 housework	yes	yes	swed.	"	"	Copenhagen	Father Fr. Månson, Lindesberg Örebro, Sweden, Mistelstadsvägen
11		Andersson Elna	25 ✓	f	s	hairdresser	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Aunt Elna Persson Friedrichsbergsgade 31 I. Copenhagen,
12		Dindler Svend Aage	20 ✓	m	s	locksmith	yes	yes	danish	"	"	Hjallese	friend mrs. A. Hansen Hjallese St.
13		Strandhøj Harald	23 ✓	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	mother mrs. Dorthea Strandhøj, Brønnerup,
14	NOT SHIPPED.	Else	17	f	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	merchant Waldby Aarhus Aarhus
15		Büsk Karen Kirsta	25 ✓	f	s	2-74942 6-21-40 domestique	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Hobro	Father merchant Ol. Büsk, Hobro
16		Hansen Anna	35 ✓	f	s	domestique	yes		"	"	USA	Newport	father Bäcker A. Hansen, Lille Vastred
17		Brix Harald	23 ✓	m	s	Dentist	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Thisted	Father A. C. Brix Landgut Thisted,
18		Gjørup Johannes	23 ✓	m	s	Dentist	yes	yes	"	"	"	Thisted	father mrs. V. Gjørup, Horning
19		Jörgensen Harald F. Wm	23 ✓	m	s	Dentist	yes	yes	"	"	"	Horning	merchant N. Jörgensen Horning,
20		Klessen Agnes	38 ✓	f	m	housework wife	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother
21		da Ebba ch	11 ✓	f	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mrs. Math. Groth Agirgade 68, Copenhagen
22		Rose Agnes Jenny	24 ✓	f	s	servant housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nykøbing F.	father mr. Rose, Storegade 51, Nykøbing F.
23		Klessen Gerda	25 ✓	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Rutherford, N. J.	father Martin Hansen, Tordenskjoldsvej 48 St. Copenhagen,
24		da Frank ch	7/12	m	s	child	no	no	U.S.A.	Born	"	"	
25	NOT SHIPPED.	Mierowski Amalie	30	f	m	housework wife	yes	yes	german	german	Germany		
26	NOT SHIPPED.	Alfred	2	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"		
27		Mayer Christ.	29 ✓	m	s	Painter	yes	yes	danish	scand.	USA	Oakland, Cal.	Father Erik Mayer, Drageensgade 4, Copenhagen,
28		Hansen Albert	25 ✓	m	m	Cook	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother-in-law Aage Andersen, Ågagade 11, Copenhagen,
29		Dam Rosendal Henry	22 ✓	m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Parents
30		da Mary wife	23 ✓	f	m	Christian wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Dam, Nørrebragade 44 Copenhagen

5

Passed

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, *September 29th*, 1915. 8

14—681

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Minn. St. Paul	yes	self	70	yes				Kuck, Herman Conrad Aberdeen, 689 Ottawa ave, St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	brown	none	South Africa	Jaegersfontein
2	Ill. Chicago	no	self	25	no				Brother-in-law Andersen 341 N. Leavitt ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Randholm
3	N.J. Hoboken	no	self	50	no				Friend Mrs. Moller, 63 - 11th st, Hoboken, N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	gray	brown	no		Skerug Aabna
4	N.J. Newark	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	1914	Finland N.J.	Friend P. Moller, 16 & E. 97th Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	gray	no	Denmark	Odense
5	Wis. Waupaca	no	self	5	yes	1912	1886	Waupaca Wis.	Son-in-law J. F. Jensen, Waupaca, Wis.	with Son						5-2	(weight)	"	brown	blue			Brenninge
6																							
7																							
8	N.J. Newark	yes	self	25	yes	1912	1907	N.J.	Cousin Mrs. Ralf Harby C/350 C. 82 st. Newyork, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	fair	blue	no	Germany	Gothheim Bayern
9	N.J. Kirkby	no	self	50	yes				Friend Mrs. Jiki Cranke, Kirkby ave, Kirkby, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	brown	United States	Denmark	Copenhagen
10	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25	no				Cousin Jeanne Nilsson 5715 W. Harrison st. Chicago, Ill.	to leave													
11	Mass. Everett	no	self	25	yes	1911	1911	Boston Mass.	Cousin Mrs. Ingrid Dattman 72 - Foster st. Everett, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	"	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Linkoping
12	Pa. Pittsburg	no	self	50	yes				Friend Rev. Ridgen, Pittsburg, Pittsburgh 12 Congress st. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	brown	no		Jonsboro
13	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	40	no				Uncle C. G. Danielsen, 1917 N. Leclaire ave Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown	dark brown	A scar by the right eye	Denmark	Odense
14	N.J. Newark	yes	self	yes	yes				Mother Mrs. Clarence F. Tetta,	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	light brown	fair	no	"	Aalborg Aabil
15	Mass. Barrington	no	self	25	no				Friend Helga Legendardt Valley Farm, Great Barrington, Mass.	to leave													
16	N.J. Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	1911	1915	N.J.	Daniel Home 130 Ra. Post ave, Brooklyn, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	heavy	dark	blue	no	Sweden	Ar Jagn Jar Vastra Lille
17	Pa. Philadelphia	yes	self	100	yes				Dental College Temple University Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	"		"	Vastred
18	" "	yes	self	60	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	gray	a scar on the right thumb	"	Thisted
19	" "	yes	self	100	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair	blue		"	Horning
20	Cal. Oakland	no	Husband	200	yes	1910-12	1906	Oakland Cal.	Husband. Carl Pfersen, 942 - 61 st. Oakland, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	red	"	no	"	Horning
21	" "	no	Father							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	fair	brown	no	"	Copenhagen
22	Minn. St. Paul	yes	Brother	200	yes				Brother Mr. Pore, 524 Rice low ave, St. Paul, Minn.	to leave													
23	N.J. Rutherford	no	self	25	yes	1907	1915	N.J.	Husband.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	gray	no	"	Copenhagen Nybobing F.
24		no		yes				Born in U.S.A. in Rutherford, N.J.	Carl Pfersen, 146 Carmita ave, Rutherford, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	"	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
25	N.J. North Harpersfield	yes	Husband	yes	no				Husband. Ha Mahonbeshi Po. Box. North Harpersfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	light	"	no	U.S.A.	Rutherford N.J.
26		yes	Father	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no			"	fair	"	no	Germany	"
27	Cal. Oakland	no	self	100	yes	1915	1906	Oakland Cal.	Home 2328 - 18 ave Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
28	N.J. Newark	yes	self	yes	no				Friend P. C. Thuesen 160 Sherman ave N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bald	brown	brown	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
29	N.J. Hoboken	yes	self	60	no				Cousin Nyga Andersen 112 - 14th Street Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	gray	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
30	" "	yes	Uncle	"	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	blue	scar on the right cheek	"	Odense
										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black	"	none	"	Copenhagen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Lafleche MASTER of the "S. S. United States" from Copenhagen, do
(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Swear
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Lafleche
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1915,
at New York

Geo. W. Tinson
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Selsierbeck, Surgeon of the "S. S. United States", Sailing therewith, do
Swear
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~hereunto annexed~~ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. Selsierbeck

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1915.

at New York

Geo. W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

14—618

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—619

2

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „United States" sailing from Copenhagen, 16 SEP 1915, 191

16—431

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

10

Arriving at Port of New York, September 29th, 1915.

14—681

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Persons in prison or almshouses, or persons supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass.	Boston	yes	self	yes	1901	Boston		Home 88 Charles str. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Denmark	Vejle
2	N.J.	Rockaway	yes	Brother	$250	no			Uncle Anders Olsen, 345 42 str, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Healthy	fair	blue		Denmark	Randers
3	Cal.	Fresno	no	self	$30	no			Sister mrs. Jenny Buchholz 1309 Cedro Street, Fresno, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Healthy	fair	gray	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
4	N.J.	Newyork	yes	self	$5	no			Husband Mr. Heidenreich 4 Cleveland Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		dark		no	Germany	Elsen
5	Ill.	De Kalb	no	Husband	$25	no			Husband Charles Nielsen De Kalb Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark		none		Lemvig
6	Mich.	Detroit	yes	Husband	$5	no			Husband Chr. Andersen Smith Ave 238. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark brown		no	Denmark	Gjellerup
7	"	"	yes	Father		no			Father. " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½		brown		right leg one inch shorter	Denmark	Copenhagen
8	N.J.	Newyork	yes	self	$5	no			Friend N. Jensen, Täbyån Corp. Cedar Grove, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		light blue		no		Hobro
9	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	no			Brother Carl Hjemandra 1922 62nd, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		dark fair	brown	no		Fredericia
10	N.J.	Newyork	yes	self	$50	no			Husband Joseph Hasma, 4 Cleveland Hoboken, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no				fair	blue		Sweden	Halmstad
11	"	"	yes	husb		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Healthy	fair	blue	no	Germany	Lobbendorf
12	"	Yonkers	no	self	yes	no			Friend mr. Kay Hasby Hammond ice north Broadway Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				no		Lobbendorf
13	"	Newyork	yes	self	$50	yes	1909	Tex.	friend C. Larsen 31 Whitehall St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Denmark	Rönne
14	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	$20	no			north Baton Rouge Kentucky, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Healthy	fair	blue	lost 2 fingers left hand	Sweden	Vinga
15	N.J.	Newyork	yes	self	$50	yes	1911 1914	Ussely N.J.	friend Chas A. Larsen, 342 Fremont str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10		gray		no	Denmark	Randers
16	N.J.	Rifle Colo.	no	self	$25	yes	1912	Rifle Colo.	friend Jens Peter Hansen, 69 Smith str. Rifle Colo. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		blue		no		Copenhagen
17	N.J.	Newyork	yes	self	$5	yes	1916 1916	Bal.	friend N. Jensen, Thorsbro Co, Cedar Grove, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8						Copenhagen
18	Wis.	Racine	yes	self	$50	no			friend Mrs. N. C. Nodhal 816 Lincoln str. Racine, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		gray		tattoo on both the arms		Hojbjerg
19	Wis.	Racine	no	self	$4	yes	no		nephew Borge Larsen 161 Newton str. Racine, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		light blue		no		Lokken Lodrup Toga
20	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$25	yes	1890 1914	Brooklyn N.Y.	Home 240 Prospect pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		fair		no	Norway	Larvik
21			yes	self	$5	yes		Born in U.S.A. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		gray brown		none	Sweden	Helsingborg
22	"	Newyork	yes	self	$25	no			friend Hanna Jansson c/o mrs Rappaga, 1208 37 str. Newyork, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Usa	Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	N.J.	Oceanic	no	self	$25	yes	1896 1914	Newyork	friend K. L. Nordin, Oceanic N.J.	Due to the Rappaga						5	1		dark blue		no	Sweden	Ekof
24	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$25	yes	1900 1913	Newyork	cousin Arvid Carlson, 236-52 str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown		no		Wiken
25	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	$50	no			friend N. C. Aldrich Trafe 7007 St. Lawrence ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark		no		Bakkebyen
26	N.J.	Newyork	yes	self	$25	yes	1909 1913	Newyork	friend Anna Dalby, 120 East 60 str. Newyork, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		fair		no		Bjellerup
27			yes	self	$25	yes	1914	Pa.	Home 3645 Cedar ave, Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		gray gray		no		Allerum
28	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes			yes	born in Syracuse, N.Y.			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown brown		none	Austr.	Wien
29			yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		" "		none	Usa.	Syracuse, N.Y.
30	N.J.	Newyork	yes	Danish Am. Co.	$30	yes	1914	as a sailor	Danish Am. Co's s/s Hecla, Newyork,	no	no	no	no	good	no	~	~		" "		none	Austr.	Wien
										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		light blue fair gray		no	Denmark	Bjornsholm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. Gabrielsen MASTER of the "S. S. United States" from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Gabrielsen
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1915.

at New York

Geo. M. Brown
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Schierbeck, Surgeon of the "S „United States", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The medical College of Copenhagen
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. Schierbeck

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1915.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, 16th September, 1915

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 5 1	Håkansson	Olga M.	15		♀	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Lödeu	Sister Miss Agnes Holmgren Tidaholmsgata. Torsbors. Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Johnson	Betty W	29		♀	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	"	"	U. S.	Brooklyn N.Y. America	Father Mr Johan Johnson Rettilsonsgata. Thorsbors Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Lindau	Elna	30		♀	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Lund	Father Mr. Hans Lindau Hors Tidergatan 8. Lund. Sweden	Mass.	Boston
4	Svensson	Hilda	28		♀	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Tolinge	Father Mrs Anders Svensson N:o 8 Nasby. Lofvestad. Sweden	Mass	Boston
5	Persson	Anna	28		♀	S.	Servant	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Lödraksum	Father Mr Per Nilsson d. y. N:o 6 Sjöbo Sweden	Mass	Boston
6	Dahlberg	Siri E J	18		♀	S	Clerk	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Kalmar	Sister Miss Lars Dahlberg Westra Sjögatan 27 Kalmar. Sweden	N.Y.	Long Island New-York
7	Johnson	Johan G.	40		♂	M.	Farmlaborer	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Klackeberga	Sister Miss Anna Johnson Rosfrisa. Klackeberga. Sweden	N.Y.	Union Hill New-York
8	Lindquist	Maria E.	27		♀	S.	Children's nurse	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	Mother Mrs Emma Sjöstedt Stora Tvärgatan 17 Lund. Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Bengt L. J.	4		♂	S	Son	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9

7

Moon gispe 6|9
except (10|80)

NON IMM

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 29th, 1915.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Mother	20	No			Mother Mrs Kristina Holmgren 452 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Sound	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Orsa
2	Yes	self	50	Yes	1906-15	Brooklyn N.Y.	friend Mrs John P. Hilliard 258 Decatur St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sound	dark	blue	None	"	Ytgurum
3	Yes	self	30	Yes	1907-15	Boston Mass	Brother Mr. Ben Lindau 35 Harold st. Somerville Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Sound	blond	blue	None	"	Västervik
4	Yes	self	43	No	1906-12	Boston Mass	Uncle Mr. Peter Svensson 730 Harrison Ave. Boston, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sound	blond	blue	None	"	Solänga
5	Yes	self	96	No	1906-14	Boston Mass	friend Mr. C. Nilsson 37 Upton St. Boston, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sound	blond	blue	None	"	Solänga
6	Yes	self	Yes	No			Sister Mrs. T. Carlson Bx. 102 Midland Beach S.I. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sound	blond	blue	None	"	Hem
7	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1909-15	New York N.Y.	Sister Mrs. Y. Freeman 528 Van Ostal Pl. Mount Vernon, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sound	brown	blue	None	"	Klackeberga
8	Yes	self	No	No			Friend Mr. John Rosenvik 16 Rohde St. Portchester N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sound	brown	brown	None	"	Lund
9	yes	mother	150	No				No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Sound	brown	brown	None	"	Stockholm
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Lalueke MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Oscar II" "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Lalueke

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1915.

at New York

Geo. Uhlmann

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

List 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Schierbeck, Surgeon of the "S/S United States", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

13

A. Schierbeck

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1913

at New York

Geo. W. Swan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

4

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „United States" sailing from Copenhagen, September 16th, 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Going to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
																house.							
1										Reinemann	Gertrude	31		f	m	wife	yes	yes	germ.	german	Usa.	N. J.	mother. Mrs. H. Behr Berlin, N. Ekkonstraße, N
2										Olsson	Elin	30		f	m	wife	yes	yes	swed.	scand.	"	N. J.	Father. A. J. Benson, Lisby, Fare N
3										da	Anna	5	11	f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"		
4										Hanson	Cecilia A.	22		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Newyork	mother. Mrs. H. Anderson Landskrona. 16-18.
5										da.	Ellen Sr.	24		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	
6										Hansen	Carl Helmer	31		m	s	Steward	yes	yes	danish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother Frau C. Hansen Skydebanegade 8B. Cph
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Moon group (1) 16

Except 1/30

8

(1)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 16

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 29th, 1915. 14

14—421

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
LIEN 1	N.J.	Ridgefield		Husband	$10	yes	1905 1915	N.J.	Husband. Fred. Reimann Ridgefield, Park N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	brown	brown	no	Germany	Königsberg
LIEN 2	"	Convent	no	self	$26	yes	1909 1914	N.J.	Husband. Pure Olsen, c/o Mrs. Tenby Convent, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Gorm
LIEN 3	"	"	no	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	Hisingen
LIEN 4	N.J.	Newark	yes	self	yes	yes	1903 1915	N.J.	Home 608 East 168 str. Newyork, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	"	no	"	Karlskrona
5	"	"	yes	"	80	yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	no	"	Karlskrona
6	N.J.	N.J.C.	yes	self		yes	no		S/S Frankrig N.J.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brown	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gätsche MASTER, of the "/s „United States", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Rosen
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1915.

at New York

Geo. McMonagle
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "United States" sailing from Copenhagen Septr. 16th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York September 29th, 1915.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bütter	Ernst	61	m	s		Passport No. 20412. Washington, April 2nd 1914.	Soldiers' Home Washington, D.C.
2	Sörensen	William F.	46	m	s		March 5th 1901. Waupaca Co., Wis.	Brother-in-law S. F. Jensen, Waupaca, R. F. D. 7,
3	Thrüchsen	Frederik Christian	36	m	m		Passport No. 30309 Washington, May 16th 1915.	Home 519 - 9th St. N.E. Washington, D. C.
4	do.	Hedvig Wilhelmine	29	f	m			
5	Allen	Edward Fitzgerald	27	m	m	Kansas City, Mo.	Passport No. 7012	Ann Arbor Mich. University of Mich
6	do.	Minna Elisabeth	28	f	m		Passport No. 37614.	
7	Jorgensted	Hanna	32	f	m	Common Pleas Court # 473372. July 14th 1914.		Husband Nic. Christ. Jorgensted NW. 374 West Delafon Ave, Washington, D. C.
8	Eldge	Andrew J.	46	m	m		March 21st 1892.	
9	do.	Thora Ida	41	f	m		County Court,	Home La Salle,
10	da.	Axel Theodor	11	m	s	De Kalb, Ill.	de Kalb Co., Ill.	Ill.
11	da.	Waldemar Carlo	6	m	s			
12	Gib	Hans P.	60	m	s		Septbr. 13th 1857. Dist. Court, Clinton Co., Ia.	Friend J. C. Olsen, Benton st. 1420. Boone Ia.
13	Swenson	Elow	30	m	s	U.S. Born Kansas city Mo	Passport # 35042 June 19th 1914	brother Svan Swenson 6142 Sheller Str. Chicago Ill

13

(1/13) (14/30)

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Schierbeck, Surgeon of the "S/S "United States", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~inclusive~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A. Schierbeck

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1915.

at New York

Geo. W. Weaver

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

11—3116

6

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiania, September 17th, 1915.

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 12	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~NOT SHIPPED~~ Markchmarick	Vladuloff	28		m	s	Electrician	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	England	London	Freind: John Sulgado 191 Wooten St. London	N.Y.	Newark
2	Olsen	Gunnar	20		m	s	sailor	ye	ye	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father: Hans Olsen Soilright 45 Christiania	Minn	St Paul
3	Eckman	Maggie	55		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Pastor Eckman Vinquet 1 Christiania	N.Y.	N.Y.C. NON
4	Jacobson	Anna	43		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Sweden		Boden	Goteborg	Mother: M. Jacobson 19 Clyckgatan Goteborg Sw	Mich	Grand Rapids
5	Levin	Anna cousin	18		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Karlstad	Mother: Sofia Leyfa Kenaagen 228 Karlstad	"	—.—
6	Johanson	John	29		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Göteborg	Father: J. A. Johanson Skogsgatan 9 Göteborg	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7	Saranpää	Helena	34		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Russia Tengoki	Finland	Father: J. Saranpää Tiermikyla, Tengoki	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
8	Lipistö	Anna	31		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	Helsingfors	Finland	Sister: Hilda Hount Norrag 19 Helsingfors	N.Y.	—.—
9	Nymann	Theresa	35		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	"	—.—	"	—.—
10	Kanfus	Chali	30		m	m	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Norway	Christiania	Wife Davesam Kanfus Storgaten 21 Christiania	N.J.	Trenton
11	Olsen	Borghild	25		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	"	"	Mother: M. Olsen Johannesgt 10 Christiania	Md.	Baltimore
12	Bjerke	Kristiane	27		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: A. Bjerke Smedgt 7 Christiania	"	"
13	Nielsen	Aef	36		m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Hovel Akersgaten 7 Christiania	Mich	Detroit
14	Kurskainen	Robert	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finish	Finland	Helsingfors	Father: J. Kurskainen Nokinus 5 Helsingfors	N.Y.	B. Klyn
15	— " —	Paavo Bro	29		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	—"	—"	—"	—"	"	—
16	Lindberg	Edith	38		f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Father: F. Lindberg Molsla Sweden	N.Y.	N.Y.C. NON
17	Johnson	Martha	33		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Larvik	Father: Karl Kalvensen Dronningensgt 27 Larvik	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
18	Christiansen	Dagmar	23		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Theodor Christiansen Dronningensgt 43 Larvik	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Gustafson	Olga	20		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden		Father: A. Gustafson Hofmanstorp Sweden	Minn	Duluth
20	Malmgren	Signe	27		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	N.Y.	B. Klyn	Father: A. G. Malmgren Kalmstad Sweden	N.Y.	L. I. NON
21	Sedlund	Anna cousin	24		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	St. Holm	Sister Ada Sedlund L. Nygatan 17 Stockholm	N.Y.	B. Klyn
22	Karlsen	Kamilla	21		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Onsö	Friend H. Gundersen Granite Onsö	Mich	Lansing
23	Helminen	John	28		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Aea	Mobile	Mother: K. Hansen Engelsviken Norway	Ala	Mobile
24	Lafgren	Edla Twin sister	16		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Karlstad	Father: N. Lyggren Sekelskolen Karlstad	N.J.	Newark
25	Larsen	Signe	27		f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	"	"	N.J.	Newark	care johanson Tällösen Karlstad	N.J.	" NON
26	Rasmussen	Betty Twin sister	67		f	m	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Karlstad	— " —	"	"
27	Gustafson 15085-4/10/15 WM	Ida	29		f	s	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Eda	Mother: L. Gustafson Gustafsvik Eda Father: H. Persson	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
28	Pettersen	Alfrida	23		f	s	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Tönsberg	St. Olafsgate 44 Tönsberg	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
29	Sörensen	Johan	44		m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Elen	Wife Thora Sörensen Elen St. Norway	"	"
P-4011/716-2/13/17 Chicago	Hansen	Lilly	25		f	s	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	Ill	Chicago	Brother J. Bangsen Fredrikshald	Ill	Chicago NON

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, September 29th, 1915.

17

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket, or prepaid by others, or in possession of $30, or less, or prepaid by others, or in possession of less than $30, or prepaid by others?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ny	Self	$25	Yes			Friend: Manuel Sanbar 249 Bank Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Warsaw
2	Ny	Self	$40	Yes	1910															
					1913	N.Y.	Aunt: K. Nilsen 329 River St. St Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
3	Yes	Self	$28	Yes	1880															
					1915	N.Y.	Friend Mr. Monsen 583 Riverside Drive N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905															
					1908	Mich	Fred Anderson friend 23 Rotunda ave Grand Rapids	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Gothenburg
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Fiancee: John Larson 243 Hocking ave Grand Rapids Mich.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Hartstad
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No																
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Victor Palya 1959½ Madison ave N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Gothenburg
8	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother: W. Palya 1959½ Madison ave N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	fair	dark	blue	none	Finland	Helsingfors
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend: W. Palya 1959½ Madison ave N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Finland	Kuopio
10	Ny	Self	$30	No			Friend John W. Lee 325 Union St. Trenton N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Jungby
11	Ny	Self	$25	Yes	1907															
					1909	Md	Sister: M. Svendsen Md 845 N. Montford ave Baltimore	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	
12	"	Self	$25	Yes			Friend: M. Svendsen 845 N. Montford ave Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
13	Ny	Self	30	No			Flint Motor Car Co. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6		fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin 4017 - 8th ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No			friend 153 East 34th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Finland	Helsingfors
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.C.		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	"	"
17	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1904															
					1912	N.Y.	Husband: W. Johnson 305 Columbia St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Motala
18	Yes	Self	$16	Yes	1908															
					1912	P.A.	Sister: Dora Borgersen 2d 2908 Bergrad St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Larvik
19	Ny	Self	$40	No			Sister: K. Johnson 3576 Eleventh ave Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Larvik
20	Ny	Self	$25	Yes	1907															
					1915	L.I.	Sister A. Svanson Glencove Long Island N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Hofmanstorp
21	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister: A. Selander N.Y. 877 Bushwick ave B'klyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Holmstad
22	Ny	Self	$25	No			Sister: Mrs. D. Hansen Mich 317 N. Holmes St. Lansing	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Wadsfors
23	Ny	Self	$40	Yes	1912															
					1915	Mex	Norwegian Church Box 317 Mobile Ala	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Eidsvik
24	Ny	Self	$28	No			Sister: R. Löfgren Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Engelsviken
25	Ny	Self	$20	Yes	1904															
					1915	Newark	friend John W. Patterson 23 Humboldt St. Newark	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Hallstad
26	Ny	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	"
27	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1910															
					1915	N.Y.	Friend Nylander 786 Lexington ave N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	"
28	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Mrs Jensen 319 - 60th St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Essen
29	Yes	Self	$40	No			Norwegian S/S Skagstad Flensburg & Co. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Molerö
30	Ny	Self	Yes	Yes	1914															
					1915	Ill.	Friend: W. Schmidt 927 Leland Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	blue	blue	none	"	Lena
														5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Trollhättan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gätschi MASTER, of the "s.s. United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. Rolsen

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1915.

at New York

Wm. McSmoon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Schiersbeck, Surgeon of the S/S "United States", Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Schiersbeck

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1915.

at New York

Geo. Kinnon

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

18

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

11—2113

7

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiania Sept 17th, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 13	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Johanson	Jenny	17		f	S	House work	Ye	ye	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fr. hald	Father: Nils Johansen		
2	Domaas	Osine	22		f	S	hadsework	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Trondjem	Father: Ole Andreshard	Ill	Chicago
3	Carlson	Anna	29		f	S	housework	Yes	yes	Sweden	"	P.a	Philadelphia	Father: Domaas		
4	Solberg	Emil	28		f	S	housework	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Trondjem	Sverrogt 2. Trondjem	N.J	Albany
5	Gustafson	Olivia	26		f	S	housework	Yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Wermland	Father: S. Johanson	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Carlstrom	Ida	63		f	S	widow	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: J. Solberg. Grondal, Forsbaga	"	"
7	—	—	21		f	S	domestic	Yes	yes	"	"	"	St. holm	Father: J Anderson Grondal Forsbaga	"	"
8	Wennberg	Malin	32		f	S	dressmaker	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Son: Arvid Carlson Svangen 4 Stockholm Sw.	Vt	Burlington
9	Bohlin	Lydia	46		f	S	dressmaker	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Gefle	Father: J O. Wennberg S. Kungsg 21 Gefle.	Mass	Boston
10	Anderson	Gustaf	42		M	S	Butler	Yes	yes	"	"	"	St.holm	Friend Stockholm Sweden Sister Josefine Salmson	"	"
11	Lindgren	Louisa	61		f	S	midwife	Yes	yes	"	"	N y	N y c	Sverigat 24 Stockholm	N y	N y c
12	Berggren	Maria	42		f	S	servant	Yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Kyrbing	Sister: A. Berggren	"	"
13	Jackson	Hanna	30		f	S	servant	Yes	yes	"	"	"	St.holm	Drottning gt 62 St. holm	"	"
14	Amar	Jack	26		M	S	barber	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Köpinker	Aunt: C. Jonson Köpinker Sweden Berg	Ind.	Ind. Bend
15	Anderson	Maria	43		f	S	housework	Yes	yes	"	"	Finland	Wasa	Uncle Amar Ramsgate England	N y	N y c.
16												Sweden	Stockholm	sister Elen Bjorkman Bryggar 4 Vesteras	N y	—
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Septber 29th, 1915. 19

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government fund.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or has been within one year a prostitute, or procured by others to be so, or whether coming for any other immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	No			Miss Ruth C. Andersen 1513 Devon St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Frhald
2	No	Self	$50	No			Miss Lovedrig Skaard Stole Liverdrig Skaard Stoang so Ty	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Frhald
3	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1911	P.a	Miss Gustafson 821 Mercer St Pheodelphia La	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Trondtjem
4	Yes	Self	$50	No			"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Wermland
5	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1911	P.a	Brother C Gustafson 821 Merchant St Pheodelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	-	fair	dark	brown	none	Sweden	Wermland
6	No	Self	$50	Yes	1915		Daughter H. Gurgette 83 Clement St Burlington	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Rona
7	"	"	$50	No			"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	none	Sweden	St holm
8	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1906 1914	Mass	297 Fulton St. Dorchester Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Gefle
9	Yes	Self	$50	Yes			Born in U. S. A. 302 Commonwealth St Allston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	U. S. A.	Minnesota
10	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1904 1915	N.J.C	16 E. 76th St. N.Y.C. to have Frejne Jmemeepe	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Sweden	Bottnyran
11	Yes	Self	$50	No			Daughter 121 E. 121st St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Elevator Operator	No	5	1	fair	grey		Weak Eyesight	Sweden	Söderberke
12	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Immigrant 1913 1915	N.J.C	144 Madison Ave. N.Y.C. sister St. Bryggen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	St holm
13	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1906 1915	Ind	Hardy a Wood 518 Ch. Lafayette de South Bend Ind 210 W. 15th St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blond	brown	none	Sweden	Hoganäs
14	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1907 1911	N.J.C	N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	-	fair	blond	brown	none	Argentina	Rikenas Skipas
15	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1893 1915	N.J.C	27 E. 66th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gätschow, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Gätschow

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1915

at New York

Geo. McManus

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Schiødt (Swear), Surgeon of the "S.S. United States", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Schiødt

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1915.

at New York

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiania, Sept 17th, 1915

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Isaholm	Octavia	20		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York	Father Herman Hurd	N.Y.	New York	NON
2	"	Karl W.	3		M.	S.	Son	No	No	"	"	"	"	Skogsland	"	"	NON
3	"	Hans F.	2		M.	S.	Son	No	No	"	"	"	"	Trollhättan	"	"	NON
4	Albrektson	Irena	15		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Trollhättan	Father Bror Albrektson Kungsgatan 72 Trollhättan	"	"	
5	Ahlqvist	Bertha	26		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Father Emanuel Ahlquist Kjöltorp	Conn.	Torrington	NON I
6	Carlsson	Nellie	40		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Askeby	Father August Carlsson Askeby Wäsunda	Ill	Chicago	
7	Mörling	Hilda	25		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Hartford Conn	Father Alfred Mörling Tegnagen 24	Conn	Hartford	NON I
8	Johansson	Alma	30		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Alvastra	Father J. Johansson Alvastra	Ill	Chicago	
9	Olsson	Anna	32		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Falkenberg	Father Olof F. Nilsson N. Ljungbyg Falkenberg	N.J.	New York	
10	Andersson	Elna	22		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Father A. R. Andersson Ringsättan Strömberg	N.J.	New York	NON
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

14 166 nw 5 10-16 — 239735 7-1-17 — 2-947 15-1-8-42 — 10 — 12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 29th, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
EN 1	Yes	Self	$25	No.	1902 1910	New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Trollhättan
EN 2	"	"		Born in U.S.A.		Mrs Charles H. Isaksson 1756 Jerome ave New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		Fair	Light	Blue	None	U. Sta	New York N.Y.
EN 3	"	"		Born in U.S.A.		Aunt Mrs Sadie Johnson 534 56th Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		Fair	Light	Blue	None	"	"
4	Yes	Self	$25	No	1906	New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Trollhättan
5	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1904	N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	None	"	Mellösa
6	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1902	Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Grey	None	"	Wäfversunda
7	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1913 1909	Chicago Hartford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None	"	Nora
8	New York	Self	$45	No	1909	Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	St Aby
9	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1913	N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	"	Stugunge
10	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1910 1915	New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Hårby
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gätcke MASTER of the "S "United States", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Swear
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Rotcke
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1915

at New York

Geo. McSweeney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

S. S. "United States" sailing from Christiania Sept 17th 1915 Arriving at Port of New York September 29th 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~NOT SHIPPED.~~ Wells	Martha	30		f	m			Washington 106 W. Sharp st Spokane
2	~~NOT SHIPPED.~~ Brenner	L. Le				m			
3	Carlstrom	Hanna	37	✓	f	m			
4	— " —	Earl ch	5	✓	m	s	3 yrs in us.	Passport # 55681 Nov 8-13. April 26th 1915.	2001 Central ave. N E. Minneapolis
5	Wallace	John	37	✓	m	m	Philadelphia Pa. 1/27 1887		325 Union St. Trenton N J.
6	Reak	Halvor	68	✓	m	s		Circuit court Ward co Iowa Feb. 2nd 1876	Northwood N D.
7	Hovee	Knut	55	✓	m	s		~~Dist. court Aug 14th 1907~~ orig 3/8 1888 Dist. court Aurora Co. S. D.	3/8 1888 Los Angeles Cal
8	Sondreal	Lars C.	54	✓	m	s		Traill Co Dist court N. D. Nov 2nd 1896	Los angeles co 22 San Juan St
9	Holman	William	39	✓	m	m		Passport # 58216 June 3rd 1913	Alpha, Mich.
10	Ekman	Ida	37	✓	f	m		~~# 6472 District Court~~ Brooklyn N.Y. March 6th 1908.	2626 Broadway N. Y. C.
11	— " —	Irene dau	7	✓	f	s	Brooklyn N.Y. Jan 24th 1908. Pearsall		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9 0

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Schierbeck, Surgeon of the "s „United States", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Schierbeck

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1915.

at New York

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

11

23

15

18

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

10

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[NITED STATES]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delive[red]

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiansand. S.* *Septbr 18th* 1915.

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name. 15	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Olsen	Kathinka	29		f.	s.	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.a.	N.Y	Father Carl Olsen Trygde Mandal	Ny	New York NON I
2	Jacobsen	Ingeborg	24		f.	m.	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Signe Christiansand	Mother Fathary Pedersen Signe Christiansand	N.J.	Hoboken
3	Evensen	Konstance	54		f.	m.	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arendal	sister in law Louis M. Olsen Stegedal	N.Y	Brooklyn
4	Nielsen	Vanda	24		f.	s.	Housemaid	yes	yes	Denmark	"	U.S.a.	N.Y.	Father N. P. Nielsen Hg Strandvein, Kjobenhavn	N.Y	Brooklyn NON
~~U.S. ak~~	~~Olsen~~	~~Joseph~~	~~25~~	~~m~~			~~NOT SHIPPED.~~									
6	Salvesen	Edith	19		f.	s.	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Ekelund Stanbo	Father Capt. A. Salvesen Stanbo per Fredrikstrand	N.J.	Brooklyn
7	Samuelsen	Olga	37		f.	s.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.a.	Brooklyn	Father Capt. S. Samuelsen Gjesoen per Arendal	"	Brooklyn NON
8	Jacobsen	Anton	42		m.	m.	Captain	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mobile Ala	Wife Albertine Jacobsen Nr 2 Hertzbergsgade 1, Bergen	Ala	Mobile NON
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Pearsall

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

...S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...nited States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...rriving at Port of New York, September 29th, 1915. 24

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported at public expense, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	$25	Yes	1905	N.Y.	Friend Mrs Fitzpell 12 East 71 St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Sound	Fair	Blue	No	Norway	Fredensborg Mandal
2	Yes	Husband	$45	No			Husband Jacob Jacobsen Co Mrs Olsen	No	No	No	No	Deaf & Dumb	No	5	3	"	Brown	Blue	No	"	Sogne Skjaand
3	Yes	Myself	$25	No			Friend Mrs Lange 769-42 St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	Brown	Blue	No	"	Christiania
4	Yes	Myself	$50	Yes	1907 1915	N.Y.	Friend Fredrik Hansen 88 A 3 Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	Grey	Blue	No	Denmark	Kjöbenhavn
5																					
6	N.Y.	Myself	$25	No			My Sister Mrs Anna Hansen 859-52 St Brooklyn N.Y.	Dive to visit	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Healthy	dark	gray	No	Norway	Ekeland Stanba
7	"	Myself	"	25 yrs	1901 1914	N.Y.	Family Isidor Halvorsen 549 73 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	No	"	Gjesdal Arendal
8	N.Y.	Myself	yes	yes	1900 1915	Mobile	Seberg Steamship Co Mobile, Ala	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	dark	brown	No	"	Bergen
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

11

15.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gåseth MASTER, of the S/S United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and [redacted]amination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Gåseth
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1915
at New York

Geo. U. Tryon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

d States sailing from Christiansand S., Septr 18, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York September 29th, 1915.

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF [redacted] OF UNITED STATES [redacted] DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Christensen	Joseph	25	6 m.			#37919	Courts of N.Y. Brooklyn, N.Y. June 18, 1913	Friend Frederik Hansen 88 A. 3 Place, Brooklyn
2							Pensacola		
3									
4									
5			1						
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

25

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. Schiebeck, Surgeon of the "s. „United States", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

The Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Schiebeck

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1915.

at New York

Geo. W. Brown

Immigration Officer.

4—213

26

20

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „United States" sailing from Copenhagen, 16 SEP 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Bergman	Eliot	24		m	s	Negotiant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sverige	Boden	father P. A. Bergman, Markbod Sweden.
2										Nielsen	Nils	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Horsens	father Nils Nielsen, Skandiavaisen 63 - Horsens
3										Olesen	Charlotte	33		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father N. C. olsen,
4										"	Walter	10		m	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Skandevangsalle, 4 - Copenhagen
5										"	Sven	4		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	
6										~~NOT SHIPPED~~	~~Anna Katrine~~	22		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kalleg	mother Mrs. Andersen Frederiksgade 11 - Kalleg.
7										~~NOT SHIPPED~~	~~Ingeborg Lina~~	31		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs. Sörensen,
8										~~NOT SHIPPED~~	~~Conrad Alex~~	13		m	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Vesterbrogade, Kobro
9										~~NOT SHIPPED~~	~~Lauritz Reinhardt~~	9		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
10										Paask	Hans	25		m	s	bäcker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sweden	Fomelilla	friend Anna Israelsson, Fomelilla Sweden
11										~~NOT SHIPPED~~	~~Ingeborg~~	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Kalleg	mother Mrs. Andersen, Frederiksgade 11 - Kalleg
12										Knudsen	Karen	37		f	s	servant	yes	yes	danish	Scand	Denmark	Saeby	father Lauritz Rasmussen, Birkebjerg pr. Saeby.
13										Larsen	Emil	19		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Oglesie	friend Mrs. Hansen Oglesie, Praslö
14										Sorensen	Anders Marius	28		m	s	15-5-18 farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vordrup	father Sören Sommer, Vordrup.
15										Hansen	Johannes B.	17		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kolding	father N. Hansen, Bording St.
16										Broström	Ingrid	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Fidalsbruk	mother Ingrid Broström, Skarsberg, Vesbergslänet
17										"	Axel	20		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
18										Andersdotter	Anna	30		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Norway	Stj	father in law Andersdotter, Troense
19										Hansen	Ida	28		f	d	housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father L. Bellenbaum, Rise
20										~~NOT SHIPPED~~	~~Johannesen~~	32		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sars	father C. Johannesen, Sars
21										~~NOT SHIPPED~~	Liden	Axel		20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Arkenäck	father Carl Liden Bengtsfors, Dalsland
22										~~NOT SHIPPED~~	~~Karl Egnar~~	19		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lasarby	father Otto Elm, Kroken, Lasarby
23										Hermansen	Williamine	22		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Fosdrup	father Hermann Hermansen, Fosdrup
24										Hüber	Crescenz	19		f	s	"	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Straubing	father Heinrich Hüber, Bülowstr 54 - Straubing
25										Andersen	Christian Jens	23		m	s	cook-maker	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Sorkau	mother Mrs. Christensen, Bygholm 15 Sorkau
26										Jensen	Kirstine	28		f	m	child 14-11-1884	yes	yes	Hvas	Waldeman	Denmark	Vejle	father Niels Jensen Frihedsv. 1 Vejle
27										Sand	Nils	24		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Bjerred	father Chr. Sand, Bjerred pr.
28										~~NOT SHIPPED~~	~~Jacob Simon~~	22		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vilstrup	father J. H. Jensen, Vilstrup, Hasle mother Mrs Jacobsen
29										~~NOT SHIPPED~~	Otto	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Laxarby	Kroken, Laxarby father Josef Skoggren,
30										Skoggren	Sister	18		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gastås	Gastås, Kopparb.

16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 20

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 29th, 1915. 27

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Neb	Seelford	Self	cousin	25	No	1909	Dexter Neb	cousin Lillo Hanson, Boulevard Hospital, Seelford, Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	healthy	brown	brown	no	Sweden	Stockholm
2	Neb	Omaha	Self	sister	25	No			sister Mrs John Christensen 2515-S. 23 str, Omaha, Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark	blue	no	Denmark	Horsens
3				husb		No			husband H. C. Olsen,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	fair	"	no	"	Copenhagen
4	Neb	Omaha	Self	Friend Husband	10	yes	1905 11	Omaha Neb	2824 - Leavenworth st,	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	no	"	"
5				father		no			Omaha, Neb friend Chr Petersen,	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	no	"	Vejle.
6	Neb	Omaha	Self	self	25	yes			202 - Easton Block, Omaha, Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark	brown	no	"	Aalborg
7									husband Chr. Petersen,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	gray	no	"	Aalborg
8	Neb	Omaha	Self	husband	25	no			202 - Easton Block,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	blue	no	"	Kallundborg
9									Omaha, Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	Aalborg
10	N.J.	N.J.C.	Self	self	24	no			friend J. Rosenthal 268-3rd St. N.J.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy	blond	blue	no	Russia	Moscow
11	Neb	Omaha	Self	self	25	yes			friend Jörgen Nielsen,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	"	no	Denmark	Aalborg
12	Ia	Des Moines	Self	self	28	yes	1908 10	Tyler, Minn	202 - Easton Block, Omaha, Neb friend Thr. Knudsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Aalborg
13	Ill	Chicago	Self	self	44	yes			Des Moines. Iowa brother Hans Larsen,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	dupetes finger left hand	"	Nyborg
14	Colo	Denver	Self	self	25	no			1025 - Larrabee Ave, Chicago, Ill sister Elena Sommer,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	brown	no	"	St. Jorgensby
15	Ill	Chicago	Self	self	24	no			1300 - Colombine St, Denver, Colo brother in law Chr Petersen,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	"	no	"	Sweden
16	Mass	Worcester	Brother	self	26	yes	1912 1914	Mass	57 2nd 44 st - Chicago, Ill. sister Hilda Andersson,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	blue	no	Sweden	Tidaholm
17	"	"	"	self	25	yes			31 - Germain St, Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	"
18	N.J.	Brooklyn	Self	self	25	yes	1910 15	N.J.	husband Rudolf Andersland 341 - 52nd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Frorup
19	"	N.J.C.	Self	self	38	yes	1905 07	N.J.	pastor Petersen #5 Hudson St. N.J.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	"	fair	blue	no	"	Ribe
20	Ia	Battle Creek	Self	self	25	yes	1908 08	Ia.	brother Patrick Klockmeier, Battle Creek, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Fars
21	Minn	Minneapolis	Self	self	yes	no			friend Rudolf Petersen, 1310-2 19th st, Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	brown	"	no	Sweden	Skenaly
22	Minn	Denmark	Wife	self	28	no			cousin Lauben Hen, Denmark Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	fair	"	no	"	Lerkenborg
23	Ia	Reinbeck	Self	self	40	yes	1911 1914	Ia	friend Hans Ramsta R2. Reinbeck Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	dark brown	"	no	Denmark	Skodstrup
24	O.	Toledo	Self	self	34	yes	1913	Toledo O.	cousin A. Lützelberger, Fürstenstr 1042 - Toledo, O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	grey	no	Germany	Vilsbofen
25	Ia	Charlton	Self	self	30	no			friend A. Bergaard, 228 - 4 Grand St Glenwood Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	blue	no	Denmark	Brunnde
26	N.J.	N.J.C.	Wife	husband	44	yes	1907 1910	N.J.C.	Iowa 349 - W. - 44 st, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Aarhus
27	Ia	Kingsley	Self	self	25	no			brother Carl Andersen, Kingsley, Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	fair	blue	no	"	Bierskid
28	Pa	Pleasantville	Self	farmer	?	no			uncle Sofie Jensen, 2531 - W. Willard St, Pleasantville, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	brown	"	no	"	Copenhagen
29	Minn	Minneapolis	Self	self	yes	no			brother Carl Ryglund 1725 - Portland Ave, Mpls, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	dark	"	no	Sweden	Lovenby
30	Wyo	Sheridan	Self	self	26	No			brother Jules Skaggen Sheridan, Wyo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Rossela

4—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Lafsche MASTER, (State whether Master, first or second Officer.) of the s/s "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Lafsche
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1915.

at New York

Geo. L. Moore
Immigration Officer.

14—613

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—613

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. Schwiebecke, Surgeon of the "S. S. United States", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered 1 to 28 inclusive, number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

28

A. Schwiebecke

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1915

at New York

Geo. W. Brown

Immigration Officer.

←213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←213

2

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „United States" sailing from Copenhagen 16 SEP 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. in List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Spanish Inquity.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Linds	Vigga	18		f	s	female mechanic	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Flyng	father K. Lind Flyng, Nedalsvænge
2										Jacobsen	Julius	40		m	m		yes	yes	"	"	"	Ll. Lindby	brother-in-law Peter Strunge,
3										Fillsen	Olga	35		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lalborg	Vejgaarden, Aalborg.
4										"	Johanne	14		f	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
5									\	"	Allen	11		f	s	"	yes	yes	Claims	USborn	"	"	mother Mrs. Kjær,
6									\	"	Harold	10		m	s	"	yes	yes	Claims	USborn	"	"	Søndergade 34 —
7									\	"	Olga	9		f	s	"	yes	yes	Claims	USborn	"	"	Aalborg.
8									\	"	Frida	9		f	s	"	yes	yes	Claims	USborn	"	"	
9	died									"	Leo	7	D	m	s	Died on board ship	yes	no			"	"	
10										Drong	Lotta	19		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	"	Lyngby	father Johan Drong,
11										Andersen	Jens	22		m	s	farmlabr.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brovst	Vendsyssel, Brovst.
12										Andersen	Martin	27		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fjerr	father Hans Andersen,
13										"	Helga wife	26		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Fjerr.
14										~~DUPE~~ SHIPPED	Edvin Fjnar	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Kpgsma	
15										Gyngbæk	Jage C.	28		m	s	machinist engineer	yes	yes	Sweden	scand	Sweden	Aalborg	mother Karoline Gyngbæk,
16										Kjærsgaard	Anna Marie	30		f	s	clerk	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Fuglebjerg	Kirkegaardsv 30 — Aalborg.
17										Johansson	Carl J.	28		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Lösaf	father H. Larsen,
18										"	Bertil Fjnar	19		m	s	butcher	yes	yes	1-29-36	"	"	"	Villa Rosendal, Fuglebjerg.
19										Andersen	Martin	17		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Brovst	mother Karolina Johansson,
20										Riemann	Carl Ove	21		m	s	Danish Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hillerød	Hemmeryd.
21										Petersen	Kristine Dorothea	22		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	USA	Omaha, Neb.	father Andr. Andersen,
22										Peters	Christine Donna	33		f	s	"	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Danzig	Vendsyssel, Brovst.
23										Jensen	William Inge	23		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Carl Riemann,
24										Svensson	Ernst	20		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Damsås	Hillerød. — Denmark
25										Niemann	Alexander Fr.	36		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lübeck	father C. Petersen,
26	(1)									Johansen	Laurits	11		m	s	Child Boy	Born		U.S.	Born	U.S.A.	6/8/15	Vanberg, Sonne Sk.
27										Andersson	Torsten	26		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	USA	Boston	mother Birgit Peters,
28										Sööf	Harry	24		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Linköping	4- Lockmaker Pl., Lübeck
29	X									Jurkiewicz	Kalmen	25		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Denmark	Copenhagen	single Aunt Johannsen
30										Foyberg	Edgar	17		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	"	Gadevang	76 Bremgade Copenhagen
																							friend C. R. Andersen,
																							Hjemsø, Skelbanke
																							Brother C. Sööf,
																							Forbindelsen 50
																							single Sister Russia
																							Sister Lilian Russia
																							father Mary Andersen
																							Gadevang Hillerød

(1) (4)

17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: None

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

* must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 29th, 1915

23

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or a similar institution, or hospital or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Minn	Porter	Yes	father	45	No			uncle c/o Sondreum, Porter, Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Ruddy	fair	blue	No	Denmark	Skilling
2	Wis	Neenah	Yes	self	30	yes	1909 15	Wis	friend-carl Sörensen, 216-Grover st, Neenah, Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	"	"	No	"	Vopelots
3	Wis	Neenah	yes	husband	yes	yes	1906 1913	Wis	—	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	brown	gray	No	"	Grenaa
4	"	"	yes	father		No	1906 1910	Wis	husband, Carlin Nielsen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	fair	blue	No	"	Faarup
5	"	"	Yes	"	100	No			—	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	"	"	"	No	Not	Neenah
6	"	"	Yes	"		No			—	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	"	"	"	No	"	"
7	"	"	yes	"		No			Neenah, Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	"	"	"	No	"	"
8	"	"	yes	"		No			—	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	"	"	"	No	"	"
9	"	"	yes	"		No			—	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	"	"	"	No	"	"
10	Ill	Chicago	Yes	mother	10	No			uncle Vielden Larsen, 5315-England Ave, Chicago, brother Peter Andersen, Union City, Ind	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	fair	blue	No	Denmark	Copenhagen
11	Ind	Union city	Yes	self	25	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	dark	"	No	"	Brovst
12	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	self	300	No	1910 11	Chicago	pastor Ochsner 45 Whitehall St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	fair	"	No	"	Hjern
13	"	"	Yes	husband	—	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	"	"	No	"	Kjellinge
14	Ia	Larchwood	Yes	self	70	No			Larchwood, Ia	No	No	No	No	good	No			"	dark	"	No	Sweden	Hoppena
15	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	self	180	No			friend Arvid Strom 100 Hudson St N.Y.C.	No	Not	Not	Not	Good	No	Not	Not	Not	Not	Not	Not	Sweden	Helsingborg
16	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	35	No			friend Lewis Nelson, 718-Belmont-Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	blue	No	Denmark	Tingleberg
17	"	"	Yes	self	80	No	1914	Minn	brother J. Johansson 730 7 S. Langlmann St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	No	Sweden	Kinnevyd
18	"	"	Yes	self	50	No			— Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	"	"	No	"	"
19	Ia	Union city	Yes	self	25	No			brother Christian Andersen Union city, Ia.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	"	dark	blue	No	Denmark	Brovst
20	Ill.	Bronx	N.Y.	self	250	No	1910	Omaha Neb	friend J. Liljgét 344-East st, Bronx, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	fair	"	No	"	Hellerö
21	Ill	Chicago	Ill	self	120	No	1914		Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2¼	"	"	"	No	"	Vaudby
22	Ill	St Louis	Ill	self	200	No	1913	Ill	friend George Sederburg, Expropeliers St. St Louis, Mo	No	Not	No	No	good	No	5	6½	"			No	Germany	Landing
23	N.J.	Jersey City	N.J.	self	35	No			friend H. P. Henriksen, 66 Morris St. Jersey City N.J.	No	Not	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	fair	grey	No	Denmark	Korsens
24	Ia	Braddock	Pa.	self	25	No			brother Peter Anderson, 49-Camp Ave Braddock Pa	No	No	No	No	good	crippled left hand	5	7½	"	dark	"	No	Sweden	Bonnä
25	Ill	Chicago	Ill	self	30	No			friend Wilhelm Lyckstedt Lycksmeden-Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	blue	No	Germany	Elbeck
26	N.J.	N.J.C.	No	father	Left in U.S.A.				father Louis Johansen 265-W. 129 st - New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	"	fair	blue	No	Not	N.Y.
27	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	200	No	1913 15	Sweden	friend Lucy Sandberg 2527 N. Rockwell Ill. Chicago, Ill brother	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	"	dark	brown	No	Sweden	Ebenö
28	"	"	Yes	self	25	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	6	½	"	fair	blue	No	"	Linköping
29	Conn	New Haven Brooklyn	Yes	brother	20	No			brother A. Lundell, 711-Congress Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	"	brown	red	No	Russia	Russ
30	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	self	200	Yes			brother-in-law Rudolf Andersen 341 Dean St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1½	"	fair	grey	No	Denmark	Hagenga

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Lehmann, MASTER, of the "S/S United States" from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Lehmann
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1915.

at [illegible]

Gew. Moon
Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. Schmidseck, Surgeon of the "S/S United States", Sailing therewith, do
Swear
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~numbered~~ numbered, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Schmidseck

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1915.

at New York

Geo. Moore

Immigration Officer.

213

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „United States" sailing from Copenhagen, 16 SEP 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								\		Christenson	Mads	37		m	s	mate	yes	yes	Danmark	Scand	Danmark	Copenhagen	mother: Maja Christensen Farimagsgade 75 Copenhagen
2										Johanson	Samuel J.	49		m	s	gardener	yes	yes	Sweden	-	Sweden	Nybil	sister: Kristiana Johanson Hjolby
3										Petersen	Karla	28		f	s	nurse	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother: Ida Petersen Nyregade 27 Copenhagen
4										Petersen	Magnus	34		m	m	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vaale	brother: Lauritz Larsen
5										"	Bertha	22		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Lilly Emma
6										"	Magdalena	2		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	
7										Johansson	Hilmar	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Lippersholt	Copenhagen sister: J. Johansson Lippersholt
8										Wooden	Axel	38		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Elmsbult	brother: Axel Johansson Gabrano
9										Andreasen	Marius	49		m	m	machinist	yes	yes	Denmark	✓	Denmark	Aarhus	brother: Hans Andreasen Thorsting
10										Larsen	Hans Wilhelm	38		m	m	fireman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Esbjerg	wife Louise Larsen Jorgensgade 15 - Esbjerg
11										Bivias	Arbieta	23		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Finland	"	Lerwick	police Doctor Church Mexico Denmark
12								\		Knudsen	Frederik Bloch	27		m	s	fireman	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	"	Esbjerg	mother: Lene Knudsen Havneberggade 9 - Esbjerg
13								\		Karlsen	Carl deaf	30		m	m	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Carlscr	wife Karoline Hansen Tornevangen 20 - Copenhagen
14								\		Jensen	Karl Edv.	30		m	m	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	wife Karoline Jensen Esperbergsgade 46 - Copenhagen
15										Jonsson	Karl Albin	27		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	Sweden		Sweden	Karlsp.	mother Amalia Johansson Bryggeren, Bäcker, Sweden
16										Ostwald	Karl	56		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Imscheder	friend: Mrs. Rolff.
17										"	Dorothea	42		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Arnbeck
18										"	Karl	15		f	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Germany
19										"	Arthur	14		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
20										"	Elsbeth	13		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
21										"	Hermann	6		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	
22										Nissen	Nils	17		m	s	farmhand	yes	yes	Norway	Sweden	Sweden	Anderslof	father Nikolai Nissen Sweden
23										Hakansson	Frithiof	17		m	s	student	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Morrum	mother Inga Nilsson Morrum, Sweden
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 13

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 29th, 1915. 31

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, when? Supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	Self	yes	no			to join sister 59 Franklin St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	medium	dark	blue	no	Denmark	Nudkjöbing
2	N.Y.	Long Island	no	self	yes	1892	Laborer		to Water St. N.Y.C. Merchant N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	"	fair	"	no	Sweden	Nykiöl
3	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no			friend Miss Ida Jacobsen 1225 N. Lawrence ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	1903	1906	Chicago	friend J. Olsen 109-44th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	N. Aalborg
5	"	"	"	husband	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	Norway	Chriania
6	"	"	"	father	no				Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Vaale
7	Colo	Greeley	yes	self	yes	no			friends: Lieut. Miller R.F.D. 5. Box 123. Greeley Colo brother Yal Edgren	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	dark	"	no	Sweden	Flisthula
8	Va	Armstrong	yes	self	yes	no			Armstrong Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Varnamo
9	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no			pastor Petersen 45 Whitehall St. N.Y.C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	fair	"	no	Denmark	Thisthing
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	N.Y.	friend O. Andersen 1415 - 84th St, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	a scar on left cheek	"	Copenhagen
11	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	brother	no				brother Jean Larsen 2625-½ 25th st Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	Russia	Potter
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	as sailor		stand sailors home 172 Cooper St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	no	Germany	Proby
13	N.J.	N.Y.	yes	shipmate	yes	no			S/S Bogatun Rubber American Line Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
14	"	"	yes	shipmate	yes	yes	as sailor			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	"	grey	no	"	"
15	R.I.	Providence	yes	self	yes	yes	1906 1905	R.I.	friend Chas Ericson 224 - 5th st - Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Karlskr
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	yes	no			friend Mrs R. Jones [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	no	Germany	Hannover
17	"	"	"	husband	yes	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Embach
18	"	"	"	father	no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Hessen
19	"	"	"	"	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	Gutscheid
22	Ill.	Chicago	yes	brother	no	no			brother Rudolph Jensen 613 N. Ashland Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Austria	Prossnitz
23	Mich	Stockbridge	yes	"	yes	no			brother Ernest Hellquist Lawn Oakley, Stockbridge, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Hastorp

ALIEN

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Gåsche MASTER, of the "S. „United States", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-three~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Böcker
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1915.

at [illegible]

Geo Wilson
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. Schiverbeck, Swear, Surgeon of the "s „United States", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~numbered~~ twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

Schiverbeck

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1915

at New York

Geo. Moore

Immigration Officer.

4—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—212

4

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „United States" sailing from Copenhagen 15 SEP 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Svensson	Folke Erik	18		M	S	painter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Maskaryd	father Emil Svensson Maskaryd. Sweden
2										—	Skoel Fritiof	18		M	S	painter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	
3										Håkanson	Anna	28		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	USA	New York	father Håkan Jönsson Nora Grimshatorp NON
4										Svensson	Teresa mother 22	22		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Helsingborg	father Erik Svensson Pålstorp N: 5 Rans. Sweden
5										Vik	Axel	39		M	M	farmlab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bredaryd	brother-in-law
6										—	Anna Pauline	41		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sven Andersson
7	P-37038/79 Cleveland 11/10/37									—	Miran Sigrid	15		F	S	daughter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Boarbulk. Finlandsgatan Kr. mother Christina Kalori
8										Kalori	Gustaf Gideon	18		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hellivare	Kotakuchalle Hellivare Finland
9										Laitoniemi	Vaino	21		M	S	5/40369 laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Finnish	"	Keihäsjärvi	father Hasso Laitoniemi Keihäsjärvi Kuopio. Finland
10										Piiri	Johan 2nd	22		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kälka	father Jaakko Piiri Kälka Ilmajoki. Finland
11										Karlsson	Edla	29		F	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	Scan	"	Korsnäs	father Johan Träskvik
12										—	Einar	8		M	S	child	Yes	Yes	Sweden	U S born	"	Jakobstad	Korsnäs. Jakobstad
13										—	Ragnar	4		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Finland
14										—	Mildred	2		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	
15										Erickson	Anna	27		F	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Petalax	mother Anna Krut
16										—	Sigurd	7		M	S	child	no	no	Sweden	U S born	"	"	Petalax. Kyrkoby.
17										—	Harald	5		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Finland
18										—	Saidi	4		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	
19										Ögren	Maria	57		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	"	Scan	"	Korsnäs	son Karl Ögren
20										~~Lundberg~~ NOT SHIPPED	Hilma	19		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Korsnäs. Jakobstad. Finland sister Anna Lundberg
21										Holm	Wedla	20		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	finnish	Finland	Korsnäs	Korsnäs. Bjurböcky. Finland mother Lena Holm
22										Taklax	Selma	20		F	S	1-298128-(305) servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Korsnäs. Taklax. Finland father Johan Taklax
23										Rangström	Ebon Elgot	17		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Rää	Korsnäs. Taklax. Finland mother Olivia Rangström Rää, Rans.
24										Ekmyren	Hilma	45		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wemje	sister Hanna Svensson, Wallen Hjulberg
25										Westin	Sophia Johanna	30		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Torsåker	father Karl Viktor Westin, Torsåker
26										Ögnesbäck	Johan	22		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Oravais	wife Elisabeth Ögnesbäck Oravais, Kronoby
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

William Bach
Inspector

19

16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 15

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, *September 29th*, 1915. 33

12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	25	Yes			brother Oskar Svensson 660 Aldine Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	dark	grey	no	Sweden	Markaryd
2	"	"	Yes	"	25	Yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	"	"
3	N. Y.	New York	Yes	self	25	Yes	1907-15	N.Y.	friend Mr. I. Nilsson 235 Cypress Ave Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	"	no	"	Gråmanboda
4	N. Y.	Rockaway Beach	Yes	sister	25	no			sister Maria Langstrom Waldverhotel Rockaway Beach	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	"	no	"	Helsingborg
5	N. Y.	Brooklyn	Yes			no		N.Y.	sister in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	dark	blue	no	"	Härad Bach
6	N. Y.	New York	Yes	self	25	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Hanna David 2704 W 3rd Str Coney Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"			no	"	Brevens bruk
7	"	"	Yes	"	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"			no	"	Hockholm
8	Minn.	Dellwood	Yes	father	25	no			father U. Hjalmer Nelson Dellwood, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	blue	no	Finland	Ruokolahden
9	Mass.	Amesbury	no	brother	25	no			sister Linda Johnson 10 Hampton Ct. Amesbury, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	"	brown	"	no	"	Kuru
10	Minn.	Sparta	Yes	self	23	no			friend Alfred Törnfjäll Box 104 - Sparta, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	"	"	no	"	Kälkha
11						Yes	1904	Mass	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	grey	no	"	Korsnäs
12	Mass.	Worcester	Yes	self	24	Yes	1902-14	Worcester	Victor Karlson 59 - Orchard Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"			no	Usa	Worcester
13		Boston						Mass.	Worcester, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"			no	"	~"~
14										no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"			no	"	~"~
15						Yes	1904	Mass	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	brown	no	Finland	Petalax
16	Mass.	Worcester	Yes	self	30	Yes	1902-14	Worcester	Oskar Erickson	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	fair	blue	no	Usa	Worcester Mass
17		Boston						Mass.	30 Hooper Str. Worcester, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	no	"	~"~
18										no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"			no	"	~"~
19	R. I.	Woonsocket	no Boston Mass	self	30	no			husband C. Jansson 367 - 2 Ave. Woonsocket R. I.	Allowed Left Penalty													
20	Mass.	Worcester	no Boston Mass	self	30	no			sister Johanna Jansson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark	blue	no	Finland	Korsnäs
21	Mass.	Worcester	no Boston Mass	self	30	no			Belmont Hospital Worcester, Mass friend Victor Karlson 59 Hooper Str. Hospital Worcester, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	"	no	"	"
22	Mass.	Worcester	no Boston Mass	self	30	no			brother in law Victor Karlson 59 Hooper Str. Worcester, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	fair	blue	no	Finland	Korsnäs
23	N. J.	Rockaway Beach	N.J.	self	26	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	"	no	"	"
24	La	Rigniere	no	self	30	no			brother Emil Ahlgren 100 Rice or - Augustana Coll. & Theol. Sem. Rock Island, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	brown	no	Sweden	Kalmar
25	Ohio	Youngstown	no	self	25	no			cousin Victor Youngstedt 374 W. Wilson Ave. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Vessige
26	Ill.	Rockford	Ill.	self	26	no			friend Frank Ekstrom 1333 - 3 Ave. Rockford, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	"	Torsåker
27										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	"	no	Finland	Oravais
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gøtzsche MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "S/S „United States" , from Copenhagen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Gøtzsche
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1915.

at New York

Geo. Moore
Immigration Officer.

14—913

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—913

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A Schiwbeck, Surgeon of the "s „United States" Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician

34

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A Schiwbeck

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1915.

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

4—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—213

5

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "United States" sailing from Copenhagen, 16th September, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Lyo	Hilding R. L.	17		M	S	Clerk (manuf.)	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ystad	Uncle Mr. A. Elm Klockarebacken Ystad Wetlj. Sweden
2										Nelson	Hilma	29		F	M	Mrs	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. America		Father Mr. Nils Palmqvist Tullbroadgt 47 Malmö Sweden
3										Peterson	Per J.	17		M	S	man servant	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Falkenberg	Mother Mrs Hanna Peterson No 11 Östra Gärdet Falkenberg Sweden
4										Henriksson	Artur H.	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lomma	Mother Mrs Elma Henriksson Hembygning Lomma Sweden
5										"	Armin H.	15		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
6										Söderberg	Lola L.	18		F	S	Clerk (manuf.)	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sölvesborg	Mother Mrs Selma Svallberg Storgatan 17 Sölvesborg Sweden
7										Johansson	Hulda J.	51		F	Wd	Mrs	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hovetlanda	Sister Mrs Hilda Sandberg
8										"	Ester M.	11		F	S	Daughter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Hakeberg Lindera's
9										"	Karl A.	8		M	S	Son	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sweden
10										Stenström	Hugo	34		M	S	Gardener	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. America	Hensville	Mother Mrs Helena Persson Skanör Sweden
11										Andersson	Per	34		M	S	Gardener	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. America		Brother Mr. Axel Andersson Nikolaigatan 14 a Malmö
12										Svärd	Nils N.	33		M	M	Gardener	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. America		Mother Mrs Edna Persson
13										"	Emma E.	31		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	No 22 Gärds Köpinge
14										"	Nils G.		3	M	S	Son	no	no	2-462787 8/20/36	"	Sweden		Sweden
15										Johnson	John T.	36		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden Chicago		Father Mr. Emil Johnson Elverlösa Tystberga Sweden
16										Karlsson	Karl A. J.	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Öra	Mother Mrs Amanda Nilsson Emmas Persnäs Sweden
17										~~Carlsson~~	~~Nils J.~~	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mörrum	
18										Svensson	Anna M.	34		F	M	Mrs (manuf.)	yes	yes	Sweden record	"	U. S. America		Father Mr. Johan Olander Wallösa Dynge Sweden
19	\									"	Sigrid M.	7		F	S	Daughter	no	no	American B. claim	"	"	"	
20	\									"	Irene M.	7		F	S	"	no	no	" B. claim	"	"	"	
21										Lenin	Osip	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia		Wife Mrs Rahil Lenin Björkgatan 8 Malmö Sweden
22										Osbiack	Hulda G.	23		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Barnarp	Father Mr Carl Osbiack Norrahammar Sweden
23										Peterson	Vera	24		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. America		Mother Mrs Emelia Johansson Hälahult Åbersebum Sweden
24										Peterson	Gärda	18		F	S	Farmerdaughter	yes	yes	U-309341 + (505) - 2-3-41	"	Sweden	Åryd	Father Mr. Peter Jönsson Opsjönäs Vebsenn Sweden
25										Pertsen	Anna	32		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. America	N.Y.C.	Mother Mrs Mathilda Larsson Hennepin 120 Palmar
26	\									Svensson	Torwald	15		M	S	Youth	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Nättraby	Mother Mrs Ida Svensson Charlottenlund Nättraby Sweden
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ADMITTED 4
ADMITTED 5
ADMITTED 7
ADMITTED 8
ADMITTED 9
ADMITTED 26

20

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 15

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

* must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, *September 29th*, 1913. 35

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
																25		26	27					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Over 16 years of age, and unable to read, whether refusing or not to make the declaration required by law?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn	Hartford	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother Mr Hjalmar Lo- 142 Lawrence st Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dmd	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Stenbrohult
2 ALIEN	Mass	Boston	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1903-15	Boston Mass	Husband Mr Bernhard Nelson 169 Thornond st Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dmd	brown	brown	None	"	Malmö
3	N.Y.	Union Hill	Yes	Father	$150	No			Father Mr Sven J Peterson 140-5th st Union Hill N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dmd	brown	blue	None	"	Falkenberg
4	Oregn	Astoria	Yes	Brother in law	$25-	No			Brother in law Mr Carl E Johansson 443 Niagara ave Astoria Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dmd	blond	blue	None	"	Lomma
5	"	"	"	"	"	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dmd	"	"	None	"	"
6	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	sister	$25-	No			Sister Miss Greg Lidenberg 10906 Wade Parke Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dmd	brown	blue	None	"	Fahlesborg
7	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50-	No			Brother Mr Oster Carlson 3254 Palomar ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dmd	blond	Blue	None	"	Heda
8	"	"	Yes	mother	$25-	"				No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dmd	"	"	None	"	Hovetinde
9	"	"	Yes	"	"	"				No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dmd	"	"	None	"	"
10 ALIEN	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1912-15	Scarsdale N.Y.	Friend Mr Fred J Warburton Scarsdale N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dmd	blond	blue	None	"	Skanör
11 ALIEN	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	self	$50-	Yes	1907-15	White Plains N.Y.	Friend Mr F. J. Earle White Plains N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dmd	blond	blue	None	"	Frejde
12 ALIEN	N.J.	New-York	Yes	self	$50-	Yes	1909-15	Summit N.J.	Friend Mr Albert Peterson 7 Durgnus st Summit N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dmd	blond	blue	None	"	Gardo Ejinge
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	1910-15	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dmd	"	"	None	"	Ankarsrum
14	"	"	"	"	"	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dmd	"	"	None	"	"
15	Iowa	Elvira	Yes	self	$45-	Yes	1904-12	Chicago Ill.	Cousin Mr Emens Wickstrom Elvira Iowa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dmd	dark	blue	None	Sweden	Elvestorp
16	Iowa	Burlington	Yes	Uncle	$25-	No			Uncle Mr Per V. Nilson 310 Reffles st West Burlington Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dmd	dark	blue	None	"	Persnäs
17										No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dmd			None	"	Marsum
18 ALIEN	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	self	$25-	Yes	1904-15	New-York N.Y.	Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dmd	blond	blue	None	Denmark	Brattrup
19 ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	Born in U. S. A.			Mr Maurits Svenson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dmd	blond	blue	None	U.S.A.	Farmingdale
20 ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	Born in U. S. A.			Bedford Hills N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dmd	blond	blue	None	"	"
21	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Brother in law	$10-	No			Brother in law Mr A. Singer 1587 Pitkin ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dmd	brown	brown	None	Russia	Norstrom
22	Mass	Boston	Yes	self	$25-	Yes	1910-13	Boston Mass	Brother Mr Torsten Osbäck 2 Fulton ave East Saugus Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dmd	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Barsnäs
23 ALIEN	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	$25-	Yes	1906-15	Chicago Ill.	Friend Mr William Dickenson 1544 North State st Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dmd	blond	blue	None	"	Frejd
24	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	$25-	No			Friend Mr William Dickenson 1544 North State st Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dmd	blond	blue	"	"	Frejd
25 ALIEN	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	self	$25-	Yes	1903-15	New-York N.Y.	Friend Mrs F. W. Nelson 360 De Kalb ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dmd	blond	blue	"	"	Kalmar
26	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	$25-	No			Uncle Mr Frederick Nilsson 1643 Hollywood ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	—	Dmd	blond	blue	None	"	Brahmstorp
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Gabriele MASTER, of the S/S "United States", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Gabriele
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1915

at New York

Geo. Moore
Immigration Officer.

14—618

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—618

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. Schierbeck, Surgeon of the "s „United States" Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. Schierbeck

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1915.

at New York

Geo. K. Brown

Immigration Officer.

←213

36

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←212

6

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „United States" sailing from Copenhagen 16 SEP 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Kyyrejä Solomon	20	1	M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ylistaro	sister Lisa Kivimäki, Ylistaro, Tapparan
2										Köykkölo Aida	39		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	brother Simon Köykkölo, Ylistaro, Isokyrö Finland
3										Kauttasalo Emilia	31		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Isokyrö	mother Iida Rokkola, Kirkjarvi, Kimitoön
4										Leppinen Lucas	17		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Russ	"	"	Jäänjarvi	mother Hilda Leppinen, Jäänjarvi, Kyrklandet
5										Kauttasalo Frans	24		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Isokyrö	Father John Kauttasalo, Isokyrö, Vatolan
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

24

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

William Bock
Immigrant Inspector
10/4/15

21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

... must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

37

Arriving at Port of **New York**, *September 29th*, 1913.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								28	29	
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25		26	27							
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Finn	Chisholm	S	self	60	No			friend Hans Poulton Box 35 Chisholm Minn	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	no	Finland	Elisfors
2	Swe	Worcester	Boston	self	60	No		1907 Mass	friend Maria Lampilon 102 Eaton Ter Worcester Mass	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	✓	"	"	no	"	"
3	Swe	Waterbury	Ct	self	30	No			Richard Nuri Box 20 Chester St Waterbury Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Viirijärvi
4	Finn	Clarksburg	W Va	self	30	No			friend Sampo Lamson Box 100 Clarksburg W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Jeanjärvi
5	Swe	Waterbury	Ct	self	30	No			Oscar Nyquist 20 Chester St Waterbury Conn	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	"	no	"	Isokyrö
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gøtsche MASTER of the "S "United States", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1915.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. Schierbeck, Surgeon of the "United States", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

38

A. Schierbeck

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1915.

at New York

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

4—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—213

7

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „United States" sailing from Copenhagen 16 SEP 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Obtains to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name. 25	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								\	Pedersen	Hans	58		m	m	farmlab.		yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Millet Alta.	sister Kirsten Pedersen Karinth - Tyler
2								\	"	Sigrida	54		f	m	wife		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
3								\	Lundberg	Sigrid	25		f	m	wife		yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Hoforsen	mother Lovan Berg, Hoforsen.
4								\	—	Margareta	3		f	s	child		no	no	"	"	"	"	
5																			Sven A Lundt, Insp.				
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

22

4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

& must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

33

Arriving at Port of **New York**, *September 29th*, 1915.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
	25		26	27		28	29																
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1 ALIEN	Alta.	Millet	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1902 to 1906	S. Dak	own home Millet, Alta.	Cert. Double hernia, w'hild etc													
2 ALIEN	"	"	Yes	husband	yes	yes				no no no no				good	no	5	6	healthy	grey	blue	scar on left side of the neck	Denmark	Hillerslet
3 ALIEN	B.C.	Wancauver	Yes	husband	35	no			husband Vernon Sandberg, Wancauver B.C.	Cert. Senile dem.				Obesity		5	4½	"	"	"	no	"	Marstal
4 ALIEN	"	"	Yes	father	-	no				no no no no				good	no	5	4	"	fair	grey	no	Sweden	Flerokopf
5										no no no no				good	no	-	-	"	"	blue	no	"	Stockholm
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gotsche MASTER, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/s "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Gotsche
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1915.

at New York

Geo. L. Moon
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 520 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. „United States" sailing from Copenhagen Septbr: 16th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Septbr: 28th, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Goodrum	Christian P.	48		m	m	(for #10 Cert No 135580)	Minn #13876 10. January 1911	Maine Str: Porter, Minn
2	Henriksen	Hans Peter	35		m	s		District Court Yellow Medicine Co. Jersey City Nat. 24. Sept. 1906	Jersey City
3	Carlsson	Bengt	52		m	m		Court of Common Pleas, County of Hudson	66 Morris St. New Jersey
4	—	wife	46		f	m	July 1st 1915	Passport No 2094	to home
5	—	daughter	23		f	s	May 17th 1915	Passport No 57120	1059-40th Str. Brooklyn. N.Y.
6	Karyas	Lewis	31		m	m	May 17th 1915	Passport No 57119	
7	~~Left Shipped~~	Isak	63		m	s	cert No 184015 Jan 16th 1911	#18415 Circuit Court Eagle River Minn. 26. Dec. 1898	5th Str. Calumet, Mich
8	Karlson	John	35		m	m		District Court, Chicago Co.	Rush City, Minn.
9	Josefson	Johannes	45		m	m		Circuit Court. District of Oregon Febr: 1st 1908.	friend Gabriel Mayo Springfield Mass
10	Rasmussen	Maria	53		f	s		Kennepin Co Minn: District Court Aug: 4th 1904	202 E. Cedar 202 29th Ave. So.
11	Nelson	Jacob	24		m	m		#135580 Circuit Court Duluth Minn: Sept: 29th 1910.	Minneapolis, Minn
12	—	Hilda wife	35		f	m		District Court. Montana Octbr: 13th 1904.	Box 157 — Helton, Wis.
13	Pala	Frans	51		m	m		Cook Co Ill: July 26th 1894	627 - 2. Salina str - Utica, New.
14	Braglia	Livia	27		f	m		Passport 53876 March 30th 1915	205 La Salle Ave. Chicago. Ill.
15									12 Grove St: Ridgefield Park N.J.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13 Sons grafted 11/4 (8/9) (11/14) (15/30)

Sven A Lund, Insp.

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Schiødt, Surgeon of the "S/S United States", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Schiødt

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1915.

at New York

Geo. W. Wood

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

9

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "United States" sailing from Christiania, Sept 17th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Blum	Helena	24		f m	wife	Yes	Yes	Russ Poland	Polish	Poland	Panewesch	father	Mich	Detroit
2	— " —	Henry	3		m s	Child	No	No	Russ	"	"	"	Anton Rähmonoitko	"	"
3	— " —	Jan	2		m s								Nova Ulettra	"	"
						IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED							Mellenoma		
						IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED							Panewesch. Rüna	"	"
4	Niemi	Johanna	38		f m	wife	Yes	Yes	Russ Finland	Finish	N.Y. Brooklyn		Father: Matti Laitien	N.Y. Brooklyn	NON IM
5	Torvela	Henry	24		m m	Worker	Yes	Yes	"	"	Finland Tornio		Reisjarvi, Finland.		
													Wife: Hanna Torvela	Mich	Hancock
													Tornio, Finland		NON IM
6	Laitinen	Ilma	19		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	Pankalo		father Matti Laitinen	Wis	Superior
7	Havana	Amanda	25		f s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	N.J. Engelwood		Lempela Finland		
													father Juho Havana	N.Y.	Engelwood
8	Sjöberg	Hilja	32		f s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Finland Helsingfors		Kaikiafo, Finland		NON IM
													Father: Uno Sjöberg		
9	Simonen	V.L. 9/16/11 Edla	28		f s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	" Wiborg		Helsingfors Finland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		-6/8/25											Father: E. Simonen		
10	Makinako	Esti	20		f s	Cooker	Yes	Yes	"	"	" Ii		Kirkonkyla, Finland	N.J.	Engelwood
													Father: A Makinako		South
11	Lunikka	Juho	39		m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	" Muhos		Ii Tyrnava Finland	Mich	Rock Range
													Father: M. Lunikka		
12	"	Fanny w/c	24		f m	wife	Yes	Yes	" 14-55036	8.5.14	7505 "		Muhos Finland	"	"
													——— " ———	"	"
13	Harju	Matilda	29		f m	Cook Wife	Yes	Yes	Fin-Russ. Cit	No	420630		Pyhäjoki Parkkanka Mo.		
													Tyrnava. Wachtan	8/1915	
14	— " —	Karlo Jr	2		f s	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	" "		Suomiamen. Finland	"	"
15	Jarvinen	Anno	28		f m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russ	"	" Kamina		Father: T. Kasperselka		
													Kamina Wife L.	Wash	Aberdeen
16	Leino	Pertti	19		m s	Worker	Yes	Yes	"	"	" Oulu		Father: M. Leino		Ditchburg
													Ulut Finland	Mon	Butte
17	Granholm	Aino	26		f m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russ	"	" Siino		Mother: M Salmela		
													Siino. Finland	Mich	Negaunee
18	— " —	Hertto	4		m s	Child	No	No	"	"	"		——— " ———	"	"
19	— " —	Paula	2		f s	— —	No	No	"	"	"		——— " ———	"	"
20	Hilden	Hugo	30		m m	Captain	Yes	Yes	2-65902-10/26/37 Russ	"	" Pirkkola		wife L. Hilden	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
													Pirkola Tampere Finland		
21	Johanson	Anne	16		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	" Alavo		Grandfather J. Kanpia		
													Kirkonkyla Alavo Finland	N.J.	Hartford
22	Tikkanen	Hanna	17		f s		11-32306		7-29-1941	"	" Oulu		Mother: J. Tikkanen		
							Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Varennon kyla	Wisc	Madison
23	Ollonketa	Hilda	24		f s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Father: J. Ollanketa		
													Kaapasen Aualinkyla	N.J.	N.Y.C.
24	Helin	Johan	21		m s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	" Pirkkola		Mother: Lyda Helin		
													Pirkkola Tampere	Wash	Hoquiam
25	Tikkanen	Anna	19		f s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	" Oulu		Mother: J. Tikkanen		
													Lisalmi Varennon kyla	Wisc	Madison
26	Tolonen	Hilda	32		f m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	" Ii		Father: S. Lalli		
													Ii Piettitomia	Minn	Chisholm
27	— " —	Waino	4		m s	Child	No	No	"	"	"		——— " ———	"	"
28	Hyrkki	Isak	30		m s	Worker	Yes	Yes	"	"	" Muhos		Mother: E. Hyrkki	South	
													Muhos Finland	Mich	Range
29	Tuokkonen	Yrjo	31		m s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	" Oulu		Father: P. Tuokkonen		
													Tyrnava M.L.	N.J.	Bayone
30	Seppa	Matti	24		m s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	" Ikkijoki		Father: Anton Seppa		
													Ikkijoki N.F.C.	N.J.	N.Y.C.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 29th, 1915.

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	1911 1914 Blair Pa	Husband: Jan Blum Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dk brown	Brown	Scar on left cheek	Finland	Pakuniemi
	2	Yes	self	— Born in U. S. A.		131 Goodson Ave. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	"	"	Scar on left cheek	Finland	Helsingfors
	3	Yes	self	Born in U. S. A.			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"			
ALIEN	4	yes	Self	$25 Yes	1911 1915 N. J.	Husband: E. Niemi 249-86th St. Brooklyn N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	blond	Grey	None	Finland	Ranuanni
ALIEN	5	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	1912 1915 Mich	Friend: John Toivola Hancock Roomed: Hought Blk Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey		Finland	Kantipuro
	6	Yes	Self	$25 Yes		S. Laakinen brother Superior Wyoming	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	None	Finland	Simpele
ALIEN	7	No	Self	$25 Yes	1910 1915 N J	Friend: Ida Vaitanen 216 Palisade ave Englewood	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	fair	brown	Grey	None	Finland	Jaitsoto
	8	yes	Self	$25 Yes	1908 1914 N. Y.	Friend John Eiberg 863 East St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	blond	brown	None	Finland	Helsingfors
	9	No	Self	$25 Yes	1909 1913 N. J.	Friend Jonsson 21 Plaisted ave Englewood N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blond	blue	None	Finland	Sakkejarvi
	10	No	Self	$25 No		aunt Rieta Ruonala South Range Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	blond	brown	None	Finland	Ii
	11	No	Self	$25 Yes	1906 1913 Mich	Brother V. Lunikka Box 112 South, Range Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Finland	Muhos
	12	No	"	No "	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	light	blue	None	—	" —
	13	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	1912 1913 Arizona	Husband: K. Harju Lowell St Box 3333	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	brown	blue	None	Finland	
	14	"	father	— No	— "	Bisbee Arizona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	None	Arizona	Bisbee
	15	Yes	Self	$25 No		Husband: W. Jarvinen 812 Summit St Aberdeen Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blond	blue	None	Finland	Kannus
	16	Yes	Self	$25 No		Sister: Tilda Lyons Mass 116 Mt Vernon St Fitchburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	grey	None	Finland	Savas
	17	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	1908 1912 Mich	Husband: O Granroos Calumet Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	light	[illegible]	None	Finland	Simo
	18	"	"	Born in U. S. A.		Negaunee Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	None	U S A	Negaunee
	19	"	"	No		"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	None	Finland	Simo
	20	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	1902 1909 N. J.	Friend S. Salminen 246 E. 2nd St. N. Y. C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair	brown	blue	None	Finland	Tampere
	21	No	Self	$25 No		Anna Johanson Box 76 Mother Carlstad N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	grey	None	Finland	Harjavalta
	22	Yes	Self	$25 Yes		Brother: Herman Tikkanen 213 W. Doty St. Madison	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fair	blond	grey	None	Finland	Tuusalmi
	23	Yes	Self	$25 No		Sister: Jenny Alanketo 212 E 66th St. N. Y. C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue	None	Finland	Kauhava
	24	Yes	Self	$25 No		Father: Johan Helin 212-8th St. Hoquiam Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	fair	blond	Brown	None	Finland	Tirkkala
	25	Yes	Self	$25 No		Brother: Herman Tikkanen 213 W. Hamilton St. Madison	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	fair	blond	grey	None	Finland	Tuusalmi
	26	Yes	Self	$25 No		Husband: J. Tolonen Box 285 Christoline Mann	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	fair	blond	blue	None	Finland	Ii
	27	Yes	father	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	"	"	None	"	" No
	28	No	Self	$25 No		Brother: V Lunikka Box 112 South Range Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	blond	brown	None	Finland	Muhos
	29	No	Self	$25 No		Brother: T. Tuusbarajo 23 W. 52nd St Raymond Hotel visit Mary Whalen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	light	brown	None	Finland	Turnava
	30	Yes	Self	$25 No		114-116 Christopher St N Y C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	light	blue	None	Finland	Sakkejarvi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

P. Gåseby MASTER, of the "S/S "United States", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Gåseby
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1915.
at New York

Lee Wilson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Schierbeck, Surgeon of the ~~S/S "United States"~~, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~numbering~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Schierbeck

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1915.

at New York

Geo. W. Weare
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

43

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "United States" sailing from Christiania Sept 17th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	NOT SHIPPED														Portland
2	Johnson	Fredrik	17		M S	farm hand	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father: T. Johnsen Magnus gt 6 Christiania	Minn	Dawson
3	Christensen	Robert	23		M S	cigar maker	Yes	Yes	Denmark	"	"	"	Father: Hr Ebvaldsen Bene Bockog 4 Odalborg	Wisc	Racine
4	Aas	Hulda	35		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: John Aass Stocka. Sweden	N.J.	Hoboken
5	Ågren	Fanny	19		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Friend: L. D Tiffen Stocka Sweden	"	Hoboken
6	Aamodt	Astrid	24		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Norway	"	Norway	Christiania	Father: Hooken Aamodt Urtegt 12 Christiania	Wolf Mont	Point
7	Nilsen	Anders	25		M S	Stone Worker	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Jarnskog	Father: Nils Olsen Jarnskog, Wermland	Mass	Boston
8	— " —	Karen	18		F S	house work	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
9	Skoglund	Erik	22		M S	Worker	Yes	Yes	2 1/2/43 14-63376	"	"	Vatjon	Mother: Mr Skoglund Motfors Sweden	N.D.	Fullerton
10	Jensen	Chr.	30		M M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	"	Norway	Tonsberg	wife Hilda Jensen Tönsberg	Minn	Minneapolis
11	Eyde	Meyer	25		M S	sailor	Yes	Yes	"	"		Tönsberg	father Helmer Eyde Tönsberg	Mass	Boston
12	Holmen	Even	17		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"		Trondhjem	Sheregatan 3 Trondhjem Father: L. Holmen	Mass	Boston
13	Levon	Lampi	19		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finish	Finland	Jalasjarvi	Christiania Kongsvei 67 Christiania Aino Levon	S.D.	Vermillion
14	Lindqvist	Tea	29		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Jalasjarvi Kirkonkyla N.E. Koupola	Mass	Waltham
15	— " —	Lempi	8		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Lahtokonja kyla N.E. Mother Mass	"	Fitchburg
16	— " —	Sieni	6		F S	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	" Finland	"	"
17	— " —	Kelmi	4		F S	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	" June 23d 1915	"	"
18	— " —	Kaarina	6		F S	child	No	No	Finland	Finnish	"		— " —	"	"
19	Ellman	Bertha	24		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lavia	Mother Hanna Ellman Kamin kyla Lavia	N.J.	Montclair
20	Santaveita	Amanda	29		F M	housewife	Yes	Yes	1-372 483-6/30/41	"	"	"	Father: Jules Valemaki Nakkila Finland	Mass	Fitchburg
21	Aalto 3x8604-4-6-v8-200	Frans	8		M S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	Lavia	Father: F. Ruokonaki Nakkila, Moamisti	"	"
22	Rosengren	Josefina	37		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Karl Rosengren Koglynkyla Lavia	"	Quincy
23	1024417-4/6/38 Lammi	Amanda	29		F S	Housework	Yes	Yes	6-87585 1/12/40	"	"	"	Mother: Maria Lammi Kirkonkyla, Jalasjarvi	W. Va.	Wheeling
24	Yliopaungas	Jalmar	22		M S	Worker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jalasjarvi Wiimpala	father Abrahamn Yliopaungas Wiimpala. Finland	Mass	Fitchburg
25	Kataja	August	22		M S	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wiimpala	Hanna Kataja Pokea kyla Wiimpeli	Mass	Fitchburg
26	Rannila	Antti	24		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: John Rannilas Kirkonkyla, Wendell	"	"
27	— " —	wife Ida	26		F M	wife	Yes	Yes	2-49468 1/30/35	"	"	"	— " Finland	"	"
28	— " —	dau Helo	2		F S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
29	— " —	dau Ranta	11		F S	Infant	No	No	1-15309 4/10/35	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
30	Rintamaki	Antti	36		M M	miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Selma Rintamaki Hyvaladen kyla Wiimpeli	"	"

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 44

Arriving at Port of New York, September 29th, 1915.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his passage, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in polygamy or advocating or practicing polygamy or believing in or teaching the practice because of religious belief or as a part of religious worship or belief.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self		No			Husband: A. Prukowitz 233 Commercial St Portland Me	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown	blue	None	Russia	Russia
2	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin: Nick Danielow Dawson Minnesota	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue	None	Norway	Christiania
3	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend: N. Munch 675 Washington ave Racine Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Denmark	Hjobenhavn
4	No	Self	$23	No			Friend: Helga Toffen 263 W. 44th St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
5	No	"	$20	No			305 1st ave Holden	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blonde	blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
6	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother-law: M. Braaten Wolf Point Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	Christiania
7	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother: R. Palmer 31 Cherry ave. Quincy Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	blonde	blue	None	Sweden	Jarnskog
8	"	"	$25	No			" Quincy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	blonde	blue	None	"	"
9	Yes	Self	$25	No			Father: P. E. Skoglund Box R.1. Bacewin. Watonpeta Fla	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	blonde	blue	None	Sweden	Motfors
10	Yes	self	$10	no			S/S. Fabor "Baltimore"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	Norway	Smieberg
11	Yes	self	$3	no			S/S. Fordinskyed "Baltimore"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	"	fair	blue	None	Norway	Trondhjem
12	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt M. Wright Box 595 Vermillion S Dak	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	Christiania
13	Yes	Self	$28	No			mother Sofia Lewis 22 Brown ct. Waltham Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	fair	blonde	brown	None	Norway	Jolasjarvi
14	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	1907 1914	Mass	Husband: S Lindquist 110 High St. Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	dark	brown	None	Finland	Tohelampi
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	"	"	"	None	Nass	Fitchburg
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	"	"	"	None	—	—
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	"	"	"	None	—	—
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	"	"	"	None	Finland	Tohelampi
19	No	Self	$30	Yes	1909 1913	Mass	Friend: Sofia Nordman 66 Highland ave. Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	Finland	Luvia
20	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1909 1912	Mass	Husband: V. Santaveita 7 Academy St. Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	light	Grey	None	Finland	Ulvila
21	Yes	Self	—	Yes	1909 1912	Mass	Alexander Aalto Mass 101 Mechanic St. Fitchburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	brown	Grey	None	Finland	Luvia
22	Yes	Self	$60	No			sister Aina Ploger 669 Washington St. Quincy Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	blonde	blue	None	Finland	Ulvila
23	No	Self	$25	Yes	1914	U.S.	father Samuel Lammi Box 333 Weston W. Virginia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	light	blue	None	Finland	Jolasjarvi
24	Yes	Self	$26	No	1914		friend Fitchburg Lydia Marks 119 Hoskins St. Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	light	brown	None	Finland	Wimpeli
25	Yes	Self	$26	No			friend Adam Neemi 119 Marshall St. Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blond	blue	None	Finland	Wimpeli
26	No	Self	$200	Yes	1909 1914	Mass	Adam Neemi 119 Marshall St. Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	grey	None	Finland	Wimpeli
27	"	"	"	Yes	1909 1914	Mass	friend "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	"	"	"	None	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	No	—	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	"	"	"	None	"	"
30	No	Self	$35	Yes	1909 1912	Mass	Oscar Jakola 128 Academy Kimball St. Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	fair	fair	blue	None	Finland	Wimpeli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Gotsche, MASTER, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "S. „United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1915,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Schiebeck, Surgeon of the "S. S. United States", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~acknowledging~~ number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. Schiebeck

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1915.

at New York

Geo. W. Mooser
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "United States" sailing from Christiania Sept. 17th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Salmela	Antti	31		M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wenpeli	Maria Salmela Pykalahden kyla Wenpeli	Mass	Fitchburg
2	Mettonen	Maiia	28		S	Farmer Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Widais	Emma Mettonen Wirrat, Finland	N J	N. Y C
3	Rajala	Amalia	30		M	Keeping wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Konhojoki	Gabriel Korkeamaki Konhojoki, Finland	Utah	Bingham
4	" — "	Anne	4		S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	NOT SHIPPED	Fyyne	26		M	Keeping wife	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Alaharma	Maria Yli-ahyona Alaharma, Finland	Mich	Bessemer
6	NOT SHIPPED.	Elen	2		S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rajala	Susanna	39		M	Keeping wife	Yes	Yes	Finland	finnish	Finland	Kuikka	Father in law Salmon Warbola	Mass	Fitchburg
8	" — "	Ida	8		S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Kuikka Wasa Finland	"	"
9	Aviat	Juho	22		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tohelampi	Father: Juho Aviat Tohelampi Finland	"	Quincy
10	Nisula	Antti G.	29		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Tilda Nisula Tohelampi Finland	"	"
11	Pravakangas	Ida	27		M	Keeping wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pyhajarvi	Father: Antti Isoherranen	Ohio	Warren
12	— " —	Hilja	0	11	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Kuopajarvi Yliparvigen Father: A Finland	"	"
13	Heikkila	Alli 5'7 1/4" 3/5/20	21		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	2-805683-4/26/40	"	"	Tammerfors	Father: M Heleneimis Os. Kerronen Finland	Mich	Manistique
14	Isoherranen	Matti	22		M	Laborer	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Kuopajarvi	Father: Isoherranen Kuopajarvi	Ohio	Warren
15	Hitola	Juho	25		M	Carpenter Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Liito	Father: J Hitola Poiroja Liito	Ont	Lemoyne
16	Hannisto	Aksel	27		M	Laborer	Yes	yes	"	"	Ala	Kortteja	Father: Matti Hannisto Heinikka, Finland	N J	N. Y. C
17	Johanson	Volmar	20		M	Laborer	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Korpo	M. Johanson Korpo	"	"
18	Kilpinen	Kalle	49		M	Laborer	Yes	yes	"	"	Mass	Boston	Wife J Kilpinen Kokemaen Finland	Mass	Boston
19	Helminen	Edla	17		S	Domestic	Yes	yes	"	"	Finland	Valppiea	Father: M Helminen Mantta Finland	N J	N. Y. C.
20	NOT SHIPPED. Hietanen	Jaakko	42		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ylistaro	Hannu Kilpinen Rosenlaga		
21	Siitonen	Alexander	25		M	Worker	Yes	yes	Finland	finnish	Finland	Viborg	Father: A Siitonen Parekola Finland	N J	Brooklyn
22	Johanson	John	21		M	Laborer	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Korpo	Mother: Ida Jonsson Markone g, Korpo	"	"
23	Lindberg	Ida	22		S	Domestic	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Warkimaa	Father: V Lindberg Warkimaa	"	"
24	Paasivuori	Otto	31		M	Laborer Taylor	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Ikinen	Mother: L Paasivuori	"	"
25	— " — wife	Laura	33		F	Cook 1-174867	5-16-40		"	"	"	"	Vuba Heikkilen	"	"
26	— " — dr	Otto	6		S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	" Finland	"	"
27	Pettersen	Albert	34		M	Worker	Yes	Yes	Danmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Friend 5 Tuomen	Calif	Oakland
28	Sundquist	Anna	20		S	Domestic	Yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Edeboy	Father: C Sundquist Edeboy Brick Sweden	Conn	New Britain
29	Reismann	Agnes	37		M	Keeping wife	Yes	yes	" USA (No 13 on 23)		Brooklyn		Franz Wall Schiffbauergasse 16 Christiania	N Y	Brooklyn
30	— " — dr	Alice	2		S	Child	No	No	" USA	"	"		"	"	"

26

Alien Division 4
Insp C

273

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of **New York**, *September 29th*, 1915.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a relative, friend, employer, steamship company, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Years or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1905 1906	Finland	friend Aleck Jaakkola 128 Kimball St. Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Finland	Wampula
2	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1914	Mich	Sister Maria Lehto 231-6. 123rd St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	light brown	blue	none	Finland	Wardeo
3	Yes	Self	$25 No				Husband: John Rajala R.R.1. Box 8 Bingham Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	brown	blue	none	Finland	Kankopohja
4	"	Mother	"	no			—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	none	Finland	"
5	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1903 1913	Mich	Husband: John Lahtinen Box 44 Bessemer Michigan	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
7	No	Self	$40	Yes	1896 1913	Mass	Husband: Isak Rajala 6 Kelly ave Fitchburg Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Finland	Lapua
8	"	father	"	Born in U.S.A.			— " —	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	"	"	"	none	U.S.A.	[illegible]
9	No	Self	$25	No			Brother: John Avist Carleton St. Quincy Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	brown	blue	none	Finland	Pohelampi
10	No	Self	$25	Yes	1906 1914	Mass	cousin: John Niemi 1 Carleton st. Quincy Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Finland	Pohelampi
11	Yes	Self	$30	No			Husband: M. Pravadanga 139 6. South st. Warren Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	— " —	Haapajärvi
12	Yes	father	"	"			— " —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	2	"	"	"	none	Finland	Haapajärvi
13	Yes	Self	$25	Yes			husband M. Hautamaa Brainerd Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Finland	Tammerfors
14	Yes	Self	$25	No			M. Pravadanga a friend 139 6. South St. Warren Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	fair	"	blue	none	Finland	Haapajarvi
15	Yes	Self	$25	Yes			Julius Rajala brother in law Box 114 Elmore Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fair	dark	grey	none	Finland	Paattinen
16	Yes	Self	$26	Yes	1912 1915	N.Y.	friend W. Manuela 232 6. 32nd St New-York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	fair	blue	none	— " —	Kuusikka
17	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin: V. Johanson 615 Warren St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Finland	Karpi
18	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1906 1915	Mass	England 73 Hanover St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Finland	
19	Yes	Self	$25	No			friend [illegible] 9 [illegible] N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	blond	blue	none	Finland	Wieppiea
20																					
21	Yes	Self	$18	Yes			Friend: J. G. Lillback 42. 7th ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Finland	Parekala
22	Yes	Self	$25	No			Father: V. Jaulson 615 Warren St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	light	blue	none	Finland	Karpa
23	Yes	Self	$25	No			brother Frans Lindberg 332-59th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Finland (crossed out)	Taivassalo
24	Yes	Self	$26	Yes	1908 1913		Husband: Vic Vikstrom 529-31 Clinton St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	dark	brown	none	Finland	Punkri
25	"	husband	"	No			friend " " N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"	"	none	— " —	
26	"	father	"	No			" "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	none	— " —	
27	N.Y.	Self	$30	Yes	1907 1915	N.Y.	Wm. Bircen & Co Jackson San Francisco Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none	Denmark	Kjöbenhavn
28	Ohio	Self	$25	No			Brother in law: J. Beckius New Britain Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	black	none	Sweden	Edeborg
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1915	N.Y.	Husband: Alec Reisman 554-58th St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Norway	Tromso
30	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.		— " — N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	brown	blue	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Gatseke MASTER of the "S.S. United States", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered ~~number~~ number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Olsen
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1915.

at New York

Geo. W. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Schiødeck, Surgeon of the "S/S "United States", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Schiødeck

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1915.

at New York

Geo. C. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

47

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiania, Sept 17th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Aberg	Dagn	16		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Kristinehamn	Stepmother: M Johannesen	Mass	Somerville
2	Pederson	Josefine	32		f s	servant	Yes	Yes	- " -	- " -	- " -	Karlskoga	S. Tegedal Kristinehamn		
3	Gulbrandsen	Dagmar	22		f s	servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	"	Norway	Christiania	Mother: K Hansen Karlskoga Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
4	Gustafson	Hilda	22		f s	servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Amål	Father: M Gulbrandsen Helmdalsgt 26 Christiania	"	Duluth
5	Hansen	Haakon	19		m s	sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	"	Norway	Christiania	Father: A P Gustafson Arendal, Sweden.	"	Stillwater
6	Christiansen	Magnus	20		m s	sailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		Mass	Boston
7	Solberg	Conrad	24		m s	sailor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	"	"			
8	Karlsen	Lucie	21		m s	sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	"	"	"	Shipowners		
9	Kleit	Olaf	19		m s	sailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Klaveness & Co		
10	Johansen	Kjelmar	20		m s	sailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Christiania		
11	Mathisen	Olaf	18		m s	sailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Norway		
12	Johansen	Alma	24		f s	Home work	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Aspsås	Father: P. Johansen	Mass	Boston
13	Johnsen	Elin	21		f s	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gimnarskog	Storheim Jemtland		
14	Anderson	Julius	19		m s	Common labour	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gimnarskog	Father John Johnsen	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	Melin	Carl	19		m s	- " -	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gimnarskog Sweden			
16	Anderson	Axel Fredrik	50		m s	waiter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gräsmark	Father: Aug. Anderson Rår Gräsmark, Sweden	Wis	Superior
17	Gulbransen	Gustaf	30		m s	maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gräsmark	Father: Johan Melin Brånne Gräsmark	Minn	Hinckley
18	Hansen	William	17		m s	sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Seattle	Sister: Selma Anderson Fabriksvn 16 Vaxberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Arnesen	Jorgen	17		m s	sailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Torpelung	Klaveness & Co		
20	Nielsen	Anne	30		f m	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Shipowners	Md	Baltimore
21	Lone	Henrik	30		m s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	=	Drøbak	Meyer & Co		
22	~~Hansen~~	~~Antonia~~	38		~~f~~ ~~m~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Bremerhaven~~	Torpelung		
23	Müller	Antonia	38		f m	steward-ess	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	Father: Andreas Nielsen Tvarne Skien	N.Y.	New York.
24													Mother: Lina Lone Tvedestrand Norway	N.J.	Jersey City
25													Bro: Herman Müller Bremerhaven, Germany		
26													Son Herman Müller 35 Kaiserstrasse Bremerhaven	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
27															
28															
29															
30															

Healy Josh 23 Mission Dolores

27 VV 101

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 29th, 1915. 48

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by passage, whether paid by himself, by parents, by relatives, by friends, by Government, or by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of—: Hair.	27 Color of—: Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother in law: F. Hagberg 54 Burnham St Commonwealth Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
2	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1907 1 yr	Friend: A. Lindahl 249-14th ave S Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Karlstad
3	Yes	Self	$15	Yes 1907 1914 Minn	Sister J. Guttormsen 831 E. 9th St. Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
4	Yes	Self	$25	No	Uncle: A. Strandberg 106 S. 2nd St. Stillwater Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Wermland
5	yes	Himself	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	none	Norway	Skien
6	yes	"	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	none	"	Larvik
7	yes	"	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	none	Sweden	Thorsaker
8	no	"	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	none	Norway	Sandefjord
9	yes	"	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	Yes	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	Skien
10	yes	"	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	none	"	Sandefjord
11	yes	"	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Larvik
12	yes	self	$10	yes 1913 Mass	Sister: Olga Johansson 64 Lexington St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Sweden	Undersåker
13	yes	self	$25	No	Cousin: K. Lilliesberg 26 Fairfield ave Bayonne N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Gunnarskog
14	yes	self	$25	no	Brother: Fred. Andersson 1603 N. 6th str. Superior Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	blue	none	Sweden	Gräsmark
15	yes	self	$25	no	Uncle: Gust Lund quid Box 46. Piney Co. Pinckney Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Sweden	Gräsmark
16	no	self	$25	yes 1913 Seattle Wash	Brother: William Lindell 467 Pacific str., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Sweden	Warberg
17	yes	self	$3	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	blond	none	Norway	Tjome
18	no	"	$4	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	Norway	Kjötrö
19	yes	"	$4	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	none	Norway	"
20	yes	self	$23	no	Husband: Samuel Nielsen 345 Hamilton Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	heavy	fair	blond	none	Norway	Solum
21	yes	self	$25	yes 1905 1909 Conn.	Brother Hilmer Den Evangeline Enterprise New Jersey city	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Norway	Lone
22																			
23	yes	self	yes	yes 1915 N.J.	friend Dr. Hagenbaugh 25 Broad St. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Bremerhaven
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Gabrielsen MASTER, of the "S.S. United States", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Gabrielsen
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1915.
at New York

Geo. E. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. Schierbeck, Surgeon of the S/S „United States" Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

A. Schierbeck

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1915.

at New York

Guthmann

Immigration Officer.

←213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←213

13

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. United States sailing from Christiania, Sept 17th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Andersson	Ruth	18		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Örgryte	Father Alfred Andersson Myrestuhl Partaledsg Ullevedsh
2										Karlsson	Anna	17		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ytterlad	Father Jame L. Carlsson Lyssna Norge
3										Karlsson	Emma	18		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Foss	Father Karl Johansson Jernmunsverk Aankedahl
4										Andersson	Lovisa	52		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Göteborg	Daughter Mrs. Emma Petersson Kungsgatan 3. B.
5										"	Ewald	16		M.	S.	Son	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	
6										"	Blanda	13		F.	S.	Daughter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	
7										Fallin	Karl	19		M.	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Grebbestad	Mother Hilda Fallin Grebbestad
8										Nordling	Charlotta	51		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kåringön	Mother Helena Örtenberg Kåringön
9											Ernst R.	11		M.	S.	Son	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	
10										Spång	Judith	18		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Göteborg	Mother Betty Spång Tjörnevägen 8 Gårda
11										Ericsson	Thyra	28		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	Father Daniel Ericsson
12										Lundgren	Gerda	23		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tuolaby	Trängsfors
13											Gustaf	9		M.	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Austin Tex	Father Karl Lundgren Hälsingkon Hällstorp
14										Karlsson	Karl A.	23		M.	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Hällstorp	Father Karl Lundgren Hälsingkon Hällstorp
15										Malmberg	Adolf	18		M.	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Boston Mass	Father Carl F. Andersson Timmerfrom Klinta
16										Bolin	Gösta	18		M.	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Segtora	Father Johan A. Malmberg Upsala Segtora
17										Gefvert	Olof	17		M.	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rämälen	Father Johan Bolin Munkfors
18										Nilsson	Jonas	19		M.	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Otto Gefvert Munkfors
19										Karlsson	Axel R.	18		M.	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Nils Nilsson Munkfors
20										Lindahl	Karlson John	20		M.	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Saenljunga	Father Carl J. Petersson Johansdal Nässjöholm
21										Johansson	Johan	24		M.	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Aug Karlson Kalmarsjöholm
22										Carlsson	Oscar	20		M.	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Pittsburgh Penn	Father Johanna Johansson Björlaby Töreboda
23										"	Frida	34	wife	F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Karl F. Karlson
24										"	Greta	5		F.	S.	Daughter	Yes	Yes	"	Claims U. S. Born	"	"	Barberin
25										"	Lisa	2	child	F.	S.		Yes	Yes	"	Claims U. S. Born	"	"	Lava
26										Johansson	Hulda	36		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	Father Johannes Johansson Björlaby Töreboda
27										Pettersson	Karin	26		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	Father Alfred Petersson Lyngsjö Halland
28										Johansson	Anna	24		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Nima	Brother Carl Berg Virkesfors
29										Samuelson	Emma	30		F.	M.	Widow	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ellös	Mother Mathilda Andersson Ellös
30										Olsson	Otto	19		M.	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Skärmark	Father Ulf Olsson Mårja Skärmark

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, *September 29th*, 1915. 50

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.					Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or under contract to perform labor?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend, Mr. Peter Lindgren 2843 - W. 22nd Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Ergryte
2	Mass	New Dorchester	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Mr. Emil Granlund 1 Eaton New Dorchester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light	Blue	none	"	Lerum
3	Minn	Minneapolis	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother Johan Karlsson 1507 Monroe str E Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None	"	Ryss
4	Wash	Spokane	Yes	Self	$25	No			Daughter	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	"	Fors
5	1	1	Yes	master	$25	No			Mrs. Agnes Jansen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Göteborg
6	1	1	Yes	"		No			1190 E. 38 ave Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	
7	Cal	Oakland	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister Mrs. Anna Hillberg 1745 Fourth ave, Oakland Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Gratered
8	Mass	E. Boston	Yes	Father	$35	Yes 1901 Yes 1904	Boston		Heavenfond, John Forsling 92 Liverpool st E. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Härjedalen
9	"	"	Yes	Father	Born in U. S. A.				Sister Mrs. Lilly Strong	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	N.S.	St. Lawrence Mass
10	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No			Mr. Edgren 498 Bergen ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Sweden	Ergryte
11	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1911 Yes 1915	New York NY		Sister Mrs. Alma Carlson 718 - 53rd Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Brändegard
12	Ill	Austin	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1909 Yes 1914	Austin Ill		Friend Mrs. John Carlberg 5939 Rice st Austin Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Kvettorp
13	Ill	Austin	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend John Carlberg 5939 Rice st Austin Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Kvettorp
14	Mass	E. Boston	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1911 Yes 1914	Boston Mass		Brother Albin Carlson 78 Vandewyth E. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Lötila
15	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Mr. Richard Hagen 7822 Rod ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Logdeia
16	Minn	Brandon	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle Karl Dalin R.F.D. 3 Box 95 Brandon Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Ramsele
17	Minn	Duluth	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Mrs. Hanna Fadquist 709 8th ave Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	
18	Minn	N. Minneapolis	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Mrs. Emma Nelson 1816 - 6th st N Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	
19	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Ernst Carlberg 1495 Seminole ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None	"	Wolf
20	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1910	Europe		Friend Ernst Karlson 1495 Seminole ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	None	"	Wolf
21	NY	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1915 Yes 1902	Hamburg Mich		Friend Mr. Andersson 467 Lexington ave New York NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Vetlanda
22	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1914 1909	Mich		Sister in Law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Simuröbja
23	"	"	Yes	husband		Yes 1914	Mich		Mrs. Clelia Frykman	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Karlshaga
24	"	"	Yes	father	Born in U. S. A.				821 - 54th st Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		Fair	Light	Blue	None	N.S.	Stambaugh Mich
25	"	"	Yes	— —	Born in U. S. A.					No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		Fair	Light	Blue	None	"	
26	NY	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No 1903 1915	New York NY		Friend Mrs. Anna Andersson 467 Lexington ave New York NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	None	"	Vetlanda
27	NY	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No 1905 1915	New York N.Y.		Sister Mrs. Linda Dixon 156 - 64th st Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	None	"	Kalmar
28	Minn	Cook	Minn	Self	$25	No			Friend Mr. John Carlson R.F.D. 2 Cook Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Ovanäs
29	Wash	Everett	Yes	Self	$25	No Yes 1911 Yes 1914	New York N.Y.		Brother Family Simon Long Island N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Hattmanda
30	Minn	Two Harbors	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Wilz Olsson Box 391, Two Harbors Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None	"	Vännäs

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Göhrke MASTER, of the "/. „United States"
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

from Copenhagen, do

R Rohsen
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1915
at New York

Jack Moore
Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manitest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Schierbeck, Surgeon of the h/s „United States", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

A. Schierbeck

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1915.

at New York

Edw. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. United States sailing from Christiania, Sept. 17th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident or Outside. Outside. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lantz Ellen Sophia	28	F	S	Nurse	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	mother Maria Lantz Badhus-gatan 38 Stockholm
2			Forsberg Emma Helena	51	F	M	Teacher	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	America	St. Paul Minn	Aunt Mrs. Axel Brandelberg Christinehamn NON I
SDEPORTED			Persson Judith Maria	19	F	S	Servant	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hofva	Father P. J. Persson Lafallet, Hofva
4			Wallin Algot Walfrid	24	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Aland	Father C. J. Wallin Apalsmo-gatan 29
5			" Jennie Emilie	22	F	M	Wife	yes yes					Uppsala
6			Eriksson Roy Waldemar	17	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Aland	Father J. G. Eriksson Alfsö Aland
7			Lundell Johan Paul	31	M	M	Engineer	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Bromma	Wife Gerda Lundell Father Ingenjörs Wallastad
8			Lyberg Carl Waldemar	19	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Lyberg Artillerigatan 40 Stockholm
9			Wennerstedt Alma Christina	40	F	S	Clairvoyant	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	mother Christina Wennerstedt Flemminggatan 40 Stockholm
10			Larsson Emma Linnea	19	F	S	Servant	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father L. W. Larsson Sjögatan 2 Stockholm
11			Lindström Magnus Ehnfrid Al.	17	M	S	Baker	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Aland	Father Alvin Eriksson Eker Aland
12			Nordlöf Olof Ragnar	25	M	S	Agent	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother Olivia Nordlöf Alf Ericksg 63 I Stockholm
13			Johnson Carl Gustaf	33	M	M	Chauffeur	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	America	Greenwich Conn	Father Theodor Johansson
14		wife	" Theresia	31	F	M	Wife	yes yes					Botanfore Leende
15		dau	" Gustaf Harry	9	M	S	child	yes yes	America	born 1905 Oct 16th		Greenwich	Dept of State Conn Cert issued Jan 22 1911
16		dau	" Isabel Margaret Mellville	5	F	S	Child	no no	America	born 1910 Aug 20th		Greenwich	do born " " "
17			Fernström Bernt Eric	31	M	M	Mortician	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother A. Fernström Dalagatan 36 Stockholm
18			Johansson Knut Walfrid	17	M	S	clerk	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gefle	Father Per Julius Johansson Arbetsbyggatan 50 Gefle
19			Andersson Hanna	22	F	S	Servant	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ytternas	Father John Andersson Ytternas, Aland
20			Jansson Alice	20	F	S	Servant	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ytternas	Father August Jansson Ytternas
21			Johansson Esther	18	F	S	Servant	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mariehamn	Mother Maria Carlson Hultgrens gard, Mariehamn
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

1-3016731-5/5/10.

1-3766

2-2074515-1/5/15

2-2508

29

(V) 11 V

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 19

F. B. Macaleer Insp in Charge

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, *September 29th*, 1915.

52

11—4636

No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Age.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Ellwood city	yes	Brother	$25	no			Brother C. H. Lauby Ellwood city Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Skofde
2	Minn	St Paul	yes	myself	$40	yes	1913	Minn.	896 - Bedick st. to home St Paul Minn		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Sweden	Stockholm
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	myself	$25	no			Ya company with friend Mrs Ellen Hyltrom 563 - Talbot ave Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Hofors
4	Utah	Salt Lake City	yes	myself	$25	yes	1913	Utah	Brother in law Howard Ekman Tooele city Utah		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Akerby
5	Utah	Tooele city	yes	myself	$25	yes	1913	Utah	Brother E. E. Ekman Tooele city Utah		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	America	Salt Lake city Utah
6	Utah	Salt Lake City	yes	myself	$25	yes	1913	Utah	Sister Jennie Lundstrom Tooele city Utah		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	blue	none	America	Salt Lake city Utah
7	N.Y.	New York	no	myself	$30	no			Sister Jennie Lundstrom 5 West 8th st N.Y.C.		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Ockelbo
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	myself	$25	no			Brother Oscar Nyberg 250 West 84th st N.Y.C.		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	myself	$25	yes	1883	Brooklyn	Brother Elly Wennerdahl 389 - Prospect Place Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	light brown	grey	none	America	Brooklyn N.Y.
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	myself	$25	no			Mathias Hermansson 221 - 36th st Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Arboga
11	Minn	Minneapolis	no	Brother	$50	no			Brother Johan Lundstrom Minneapolis Minn		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Aland
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	myself	$25	yes	1910 1913	N.Y.	Doctors office 314 Broome st New York C. R. Wigel		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	blue	Takes American flag tie on this if possible	Sweden	Norrkoping
13	Conn	Greenwich	no	self	$25	yes	1902 1914	Conn	to home		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Lovide
14	"	"	no	husband	yes		1902 1914	Conn	87 - Prospect place Greenwich Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	red	blue	none	Sweden	Fardhem
15	Conn	Greenwich	no	wife	yes			Born in U.S.A.			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	none	America	Greenwich Conn
16	"	"	no	father	yes			Born in U.S.A.			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	no	America	Greenwich Conn
17	Cuba	Havana	no	myself	$50	no			Lombard - G Havana Cuba		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	light	blue	Takes BEER on the left forearm	Sweden	Stockholm
18	Mass	Boston	yes	father	$25	no			Frnd Mrs Hanna Ross 38 Saunty Hamilton Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Eefle
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	myself	$20	no			Friend Mrs Matheson, 22 Palmetto st Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Finland	Ostermas
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	myself	$30	no			Friend Mrs Hackett 22 Palmetto st Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	blue	none	Finland	Ostermas
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	myself	$25	no			Friend Mrs Mathew, 22 Palmetto st Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Finland	Marieham
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gotsche MASTER, of the "S.S." United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Gotsche
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1915,
at New York

Geo. C. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Schierbeck, Surgeon of the S/S "United States", Sailing therewith, do
Swear
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. Schierbeck

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1915

at New York

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

53

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

15 Canada

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „United States" sailing from Christiania 17 SEP 1915, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kitinoja	Joakko	32		M m	Carpenter	Ye	Ye	Finland	Finish	Finland	Ylistaro	wife Maria Kitinoja Ylistaro . Finland	Ont	Sudbury
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7													B Maeata Insp		
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IM

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 29th, 1915. 54

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	$45	Yes	1911	Mich	friend J. Korhonen Green Bill Sudbury Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Finland	Ylistaro
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Gabiche MASTER, of the "S. S. United States", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Gabiche
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1915,
at New York

Geo. W. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

16

Form 620 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 16

14—624

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

55

S. S. "United States" sailing from Christiania, Sept 17th, 1915 Arriving at Port of New York, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Petterson	Julius	43	✓	m	S		#191561 Common Pleas court Wayne Co. 8/14 1911.	16 Jewell Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Andrews	Carl,	24	✓	m	S		Circuit Court of Winnebago County, Ill. Jan 12th 1915	Brother: Joel Anderson, 1120, 3rd Ave. Rockford, Ill.
3	Johnson	Clas	28	✓	m	m	#373782	Superior Court Plymouth Co, Mass.	65 Hallberg Street Brockton, Mass.
4	Falk	Fritz	39	✓	m	S		Dist. Court Montgomery County Iowa 8-06 Iowa	Brother in Sigfrid Watcher. 5929 Seymour St., Chicago Ill.
5	Fagerstrom	Emil	44	✓	m	m		Superior Court, Douglas Co, Wisc. 2 April 1900	Box 73, Eagle Bend, Minn
6	Nystrom	Albert	35	✓	m	m		#PR50347 Kings Co. New York	to home
7	"	wife Ellen	33	✓	f	m		Febr: 5th 1912	563 Flatbush Ave.
8	"	" Irene	13	✓	m	S	6 yrs in cs.	Supreme Courts	Brooklyn. N.Y.
9	"	" Clinton	10	✓	m	S		Brooklyn. N.Y.	
10	Sherman	Frederick	48	✓	m	m		Dr B. Passport #27318 Issued 21st 1914	Springfield Mass:
11	Cederlund	Tuyne	20	✓	f	m		#333414 June 7th 1913	husband John Cederlund
12	~"~	Elsie	3	✓	f	S			Bx 44 Bessemer. Mich:
13			3						
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

18

#1.5 = 6/10 Pearsall

2.5. 11/12 Buck Jump

12 C

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—624

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Schierbeek, Surgeon of the "La „United States", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Schierbeek

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1913.

at New York

Geo. W. Traver

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

56

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

17

Form 500.B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. United States sailing from Christiansand S. Septbr 18th, 1915

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1										Knudsen	Klara	20		f	s	Maid	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Borge	Abraham Johansen Borge per Grimstad	
2										Nielsen	Gjertrine	37		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father Gjerald Nielsen Vragde, Mandal	
3										—"—	Katelyn	7		f	s	Child	no	no	U.S.A.	"	4/8/08	"		NON
4										—"—	John	5		m	s	Child	no	no	U.S.	"	8/7/10	"		
5										Larsen	Peter N.	55		m	m	Mariner Captain	yes	yes	Norway	"	U.S.a.	N.Y.	K. S. Knudsen W. Samsen	NON
6										Kittelsen	Karl	36		m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	Norw	Brooklyn	Father Karl Kittelsen Kolgårmoen per Arendal	
7										Larsen	Margit	22		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Arendal	Father Even Larsen Kloppene per Arendal	
8										Thompson	Laura	30		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.a.	Brooklyn	Father Carl Fralle Frøiland per Farsund	NON
9										Olsen	Emilie	35		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Denmark	"	"	—"—	Father Anton Larsen Kristiansand Denmark	NON
10										—"—	Andrew	7		m	s	Child	no	no	U.S.	"	born	"		NON
11										—"—	Thomas	4		m	s	"	no	no	U.S.	"	born	"		NON
12										—"—	Alberta	8		m	s	"	no	no	Denmark	"	U.S.	born		
13										Kristensen	Bernhard	35		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	"	Norw.a.	Chicago	Wife Marie Kristensen Sister Ingvard Father Johan Bentsen Stavangerom per Grimstad	
14										Johansen	Theresia	38		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.	N.Y.		
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

ADMITTED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Moore gave (1)

William Bond Inspector

32

(3) (13)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 11/10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

57

Arriving at Port of New York, September 29th, 1915.

11—4626

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or person otherwise crippled or deformed; if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
		N.J.	New York	yes	myself	$26	yes 1896	N.J.	Brother Christian Knudsen 564 Palisade Ave, W. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sandy	Med. blue	No	U.S.A.	Hoboken, N.J.
NT ALIEN	2	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	Husband	20	yes 1906	N.Y.	Husband John Nielsen 759 - 42 Str, S. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Fair blue	No	Norway	Tragde
	3	"	"	yes	father	Born in U.S.A.				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	no	U.S.A.	Mandal
	4	"	"	yes	—	Born in U.S.A.				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	no	"	New York
T ALIEN	5	"	New York	yes	myself	30	yes 1902		Employer V. Ball Friedrich 312 W. 75 Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Fair blue	No	Norway	W. Sandoen
	6	"	Brooklyn	yes	myself	25	yes 1914	N.Y.	friend Chr. Knudsen 111 - 2nd Place, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Fair blue	No	"	Arendal
	7	"	Brooklyn	yes	myself	25	yes 1912		Cousin Herman Magnussen #568 - 49 Str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Fair blue	No	"	— " —
NT ALIEN	8	"	Brooklyn	yes	myself	26	yes 1915	Belgn	friend Hans Hampsen G36 - 57 Str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Fair blue	No	"	Herred
NT ALIEN	9	"	Brooklyn	yes	myself	28	yes 1914	— " —		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Fair blue	No	"	Farsund
NT ALIEN	10	"	"	yes	father	Born in U.S.A.			Husband Andrew Olsen 5324, 3 Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	left from hospital Nov. 7 1915 (Chr. Knudsen)	no	5	5	"	Fair blue	No (Christ Knudsen by Pastor Petersen)	"	Kristiansund
NT ALIEN	11	"	"	yes	"	Born in U.S.A.				no	no	no	no	Now at Washington N.S. Cure by Asst. Johnson	no	—	—	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
	12	"	"	yes	"	—	No			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	no	"	— " —
	13	N.Y.	New York Brooklyn	N.Y.	myself	25	yes 1910	N.Y.	Brother Dr. H.O. Stensland 706 W. 180 Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Brown blue	No	Denmark	Kristiansund Sonne
ST ALIEN	14	S.I.	N.B. Brighton	N.Y.	myself	25	yes 1914	N.Y.	Friend Miss Sampson 4th Str W.N. Brighton, S.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Fair blue	No	Norway	Christiansund, Skarvegrunn
	15																				"	per Gjemstad
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gøtsche MASTER of the "I. " United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Gøtsche
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1915,
at New York

Geo. C. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 629 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 18

S. S. United States sailing from Christiansand S., Septbr 28, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 58, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nielsen	Silvia	40	✓	M.	M.		Eastern District of N. Y. Brooklyn, N.Y. April 3 ✓ 1905	550 East 136 Str, Bronx N.Y.
2	Andersen	Victor Cavintz	28		M.	M.	Superior Court	N.Y. State Decbr 31, 1913	598 W. 191 Str, N.Y.
3	Andersen	Rasmus	30	✓	M.	M.	Pearsall	Circuit Ct. Cavint. of Cook County Ill March 28, 1901	2037 N. Kenneth Ave, Chicago, Ill
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 2

33

*IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

59

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. Schwiebert, Surgeon of the "s „United States", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A. Schwiebert

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1915.

at New York

Geo. R. Dwyer

Immigration Officer.

4—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Crew

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „United States" sailing from Copenhagen, 16 SEP 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	
1										Heltvedt	Sigvard	18	1	m	s	sailor	ye	yes	Norway	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Simon Heltvedt Farsund. Norway
2										Hennings	Robert	18	1	m	s	cook	ye	yes	danish	"	"	"	uncle Jörgen Hansen 99 Gribedamej. Copenhagen
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

prove pulp 1/2.
Greaser 3/30

34

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: √

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, *September 29th*, 1915.

60

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$25	yes	sailor		send sailors home 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	fair	blue	scar on left cheek	Norway	Bergen
2	"	N.J.C.	yes	self	$25	no			brother Henry Henriksen 13 77th St. N.J.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	scar on the neck	fore Denmark	Copenhagen
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4—215

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gäfsehi MASTER, of the "S „United States" ..., from Copenhagen ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Gäfsehi
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1915.

at New York

Geo R Brown
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

SS "United States"

20

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. Schierbeek, Surgeon of the "United States", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Schierbeek

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1915

at New York

Sept. 29 1915

Geo. Wilson

Immigration Officer.

Actual
29 & 48 c
344 Total
SI
11 Tu
M Cl
23

Revised
274
48 c
322 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „United States" sailing from Copenhagen, September 16th, 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Knudsen	Holger Rinn	20		m	s	Tel. shop assistant	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Frederiksberg	father A. T. Knudsen Coert Ellersvej 8 Fr. Frederiksberg
2		✓	Bloch	Hans	48		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	USA.	District Court, Polk Co. Nebr.			21. January 1902
3		✓	Johansen	Aage Christian	27		m	s	ship's cook	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Hannes Johansen Klareboderne 5 Fl. Copenhagen
4		✓	~~Andersen~~ NOT SHIPPED.	Marius	19		m	s	Cook	yes	yes					father L. K. Andersen Trepharegade 15 Fl. Copenhagen
5		✓	Metz Conf. Notice	Johan Evert	28		m	s	cigarmaker	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Nebraska	Copenhagen	friend Jan Raagaard Rosengaardsgade 20 a Copenhagen
6		✓	Lundström	Victor Herbert	26		m	s	cigarmaker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.			friend Theodora Andersen Skyttegade 63 Copenhagen
7		✓	Christiansen	Niels Peter	27		m	s	barber	yes	yes	Denmark	"		Helsingor	father H. Christiansen Niels Ebbesensvej 22 Copenhagen
8		✓	Viola	Falmar	26		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	born in U. S. A.				Jan 12th 1890. Republic Mich.
9		✓	Lynch	William	29		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	"	"			Nov. 5th 1885. New York
10		✓	Hansen	Moritz	45		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Scand.	U. S. A.	N. Y. C.	sister Karen Hansen Fredrik Frederikstad
11																
12																
13									1.3.4.7. under Body Lice							
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

35

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9 Jan.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 29th, 1915. 62

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or in charitable institution or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	Nat'l	Marquette							Marquette. Mich.														
1	N.J.	New York	yes	self	25	yes			[illegible] Kinsley St. W. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 3/4	healthy	brown	brown	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$10				brother Fert. Bloch 457 - 40 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	"	"	"	none	"	Kerteminde
3	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	self	20	yes	1911-15	sailor	Scandinavian Sailors Home South Front St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	dark	"	scar above left eye	"	Copenhagen
4	N.J.	New York	yes		25	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	grey	hair above right brow	"	"
5	N.J.	New York	yes	self	25	yes			friend Leret Friedlaar 77 St. 323 East Ave. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	healthy	fair	blue	no	Holland	Amsterdam
6	N.J.	New York	yes	self	25	no			friend Walter J. Fiedler 323 E. 77th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	"	brown	grey	no	Sweden	Karlskrona
7	N.J.	New York	yes	self	35	yes	1914-15	N.J.	friend Sailor Ahrens 45 Whitehall St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	"	no	Denmark	Nestved
8	"	"	yes	self					friend Chas N. Kaulke 223 W 23rd St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	"	blue	none	U.S.A.	Republic Mich.
P.O. 9	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	-	-			brother Hugh Emich 557 - 57th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Newyork R.I.
10	N.J.	N.J.C.	yes	self	-	yes	1908 1910	N.J.	International sailors Leoper 25 South St. N.J.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	dark	blue	tatooed left hand	Norway	Fredrikstad
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4—313

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Gøtsche MASTER of the "S/S „United States", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Gøtsche
MASTER.
(Master or Commanding Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1915.

at New York

G. W. Mower
Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. UNITED STATES SCAND AMER arrived SEPTEMBER 29, 1915, 19—, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Samuelson, Emma	13	29		1	To brother	11:40 Bro Maurice Box 308 Bayshore LI	J	29	1.50	—	1	—
2	Rangstrom, Thor A and cousin						Aunt + sister Mrs Mathilde Langston						
3	Swensson, Teresa	4	17		2	" uncle	Undis Hotel Rockaway Beach Ny	J	29	2.00	—	2	—
4	Speng, Judith	13	10		1	" sister	Sis Lilly 428 Prospect Ave Bklyn	J	29	12.00	—	1	—
5	Nielsen, Anne	12	20		1	" husband	Pastor E Petersen	J	29	1.00	—	1	—
6	Larsen, Margit	17	7		1	" cousin	Cousin Theresa Magnussen 568-49 St Bklyn	J	29	12.00	—	1	—
7	Lundstrom, Magnes	14	11		1	" no address	RRw Bro Johan 2013 So 15 ave Minneapolis Minn	J	30	1.20	1	2	1
8	Antilewitz, Kalmen	8	29		1	" tel $	RRe Bro Benj A 711 Congress New Haven Conn	J	30	1.35	1	2	1
9	Skaglund, Erik	10	9		1	" tel $	RRw forth Per Emi D. Br Baldwin N.D.	J	4	12.35	5	5	5
10	Lindberg, Ida	11	23		1	" brother	Sis in l Mrs. Sigrid L 5313-6 Ave Bklyn	J	29	2.30	—	1	—
11	Helminen, Eva	11	19		1	" friend	Conn Girls Home WHMS	J	29	3	—	1	—
12	Olloukota, Hilda	9	23		1	" sister	Sis Jenny 217 66 St NYC	J	29	1	—	—	—
13	Johansson, Esther and	14	21				Cousin + frd				—	—	—
14	Jonsson, Alice and						Olga Jansen				—	—	—
15	Anderson, Hanna	14	21		3	" friend	22 Palmetto St Bklyn	J	29	2.00	—	3	—
16	Timmersted, Alma	14	9		1	" brother	Bro Edward 377 Prospect Pl Bklyn	J	29	12.00	—	—	—
17	Larson, Emma	14	10		1	" brother	Bro Herman 221-56 St Bklyn	J	29	1.00	—	—	—
18	Olsen, Emilia & 2 ch	17	9	1	2	" child in hospital husband	Husb Andrew 5324-3 ave Bklyn	J	30	11.10	2	2	2
19	Heikkila, Alli	11	13		1	" tel $	RRw Husb Herman R.R 70 Box 45 Brenly Manitou	J	10/1	3.20	2	3	2
20	Leino, Pertti	9	16		1	" tel $	RRe Sis t Tilda L 116 Mt Vernon Fitchburg Mass	J	30	1.35	1	2	1
21	Hautosalo, Frans & wife	6	5		2	" med e xam	RRe Bro Aug Dalo 20 Chester Watertown Mass	J	30	11	2	2	2
22	Blum, Helena & ch	9	1		2	" son in hospital	Ave. Detroit Mich						
23	Knudsen, Holga R	crew	1		1	" tel $	RR to Thur Jan 665 Halbrook	B	10/2	1	6	6	6
24	Blum, Henry	9	2		1	From boat Oct 21-12	RRw Bro Ludwig Marquette Neb	J	10/2	11	3	3	3
25							Milk No 22	B	10/2	1	—	—	—
26											17	32	17
27													
28													
29													
30	UNITED STATES SEPT 29												

United States 9/29 Totals

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. UNITED STATES (Scand. Amer.) arrived September 29, 1915, 191, M., (1) from 64.

List No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Board	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Board	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Board	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Third	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals: Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17m	1	Henrikson, Arthur and bro	5	14/15	2	lpc 11.45	Smith	9/20	114 NS				9/1	1967	2d								17	3	17
15m		Armin																					4	6	4
15f	2	Albrektson, Irene	II Cabin 8	4	1	lpc 11.15	Moore						9/29	7	12 SD										
15f	3	Hakansson, Olga	II Cabin 3	1	1	lpc 11.15	Moore						9/29	9	1										
16m	4	Svensson, Torvald	5	26	1	lpc 1.240	Smith						9/29	123	05 245										
29f	5	Santavule, Amanda and ward	10	20/21	2	lpc 11.45	Macatee	9/29	143 Lor				10/1	12	Lor 130								4	6	4
8m		Aalto, Frans																							
51f	6	Johannsson, Hulda and 2 ch	5	7/9	3	lpc widow Cert 1.	Smith						9/29	145	Lor 240									3	
11f		Ester																							
8m		Karl																							
57f	7	Agren, Maria	4	19	1	lpc Dr Cert 1.30	Book						9/29	157	Lor 3									1	
14f	8	La Cour Elsa	1st Cabin 1	14	1	lpc 11:20	Moore						9/29	79	Gord 1135										
55m	9	Larsen Peter Th	17	5	1	lpc Cert. 2:10 Ref 10/21-9:30am	Book						9/29	119	NS 235										
19f	10	Persson Judith	1	4	3/1	Trach Dck & Hoop '7/16	Smith	9/16	137	Gord									10/21	Oscar II				7	9

United States 9/29

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, Sept 18th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York September 30th, 1915

65

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sicks	Paula	25		f	s	Jan. 16th, 1890. Montgomery, Ala.		Montgomery, Ala. 210, Scott St.
2	Buckel	Frank	53		m	m	July 3rd, 1862. New York, N.Y.		New York, N.Y. 354, Fourth Ave.
3	—.—	Mary J.	50		f	"	Nov. 5th, 1864. Memphis, Tenn.		—.—
4	—.—	Mae L.	26		f	s	March 9th, 1889. New York, N.Y.		—.—
5	—.—	Louise A.	16		f	"	Dec. 23rd, 1898 —.—		—.—
6	—.—	Constance V.	11		f	"	Nov. 26th, 1903 —.—		—.—
7	Bible	Howard W.	42		m	m	Jan. 11th, 1873 Washington, N.C.		New York, N.Y. 18, West 25th Street
8	Kohlberg	Herman	60		m	m	——	C.C. 46532 Fed. Jan 7/15 Judge Kerr's Office San Francisco Cal Stamp and Certificate of court sealed and countersigned	San Francisco, Cal. 244, Pine St.
9	—.—	Doris	44		f	"	July 27th, 1871 New York, N.Y.		—.—
10	—.—	Bessie	19		f	s	Dec. 3rd, 1895. S. Francisco, Cal.		—.—
11	Klein	Sigmund	35		m	"	Jan. 16th 1880 Cincinnati, Ohio		Cincinnati, O. 212, East 8th St.
12	Lowenstein	Henry B.	39		m	m	——	Court of King's County, Brooklyn N.Y. 1912	New York, N.Y. 25, East 24th Street
13	Melchers	Gary	56		m	"	Aug. 11th, 1860. Detroit, Mich.		Detroit, Mich. 173 Seyburn Ave
14	—.—	Corime	35		f	"	Febr. 27th, 1880. Baltimore, Md.		—.—
15	Siegel	John Edward	34		m	"	May 28th, 1881 New York, N.Y.		Brooklyn, N.Y. 558, Monroe St.
16	—.—	Cora Carrie	37		f	"	——	Husband is citizen	—.—
17	—.—	John Edward	2		m	s	——	Father is citizen	—.—
18	Knupfer	Charles	38		m	m	July 3rd, 1877. Rochester, N.Y.		Elizabeth, N.J. 482, Jefferson Ave
19	Rothschild	Maurice	49		m	"	Febr. 13th, 1866. New York, N.Y.		New York, N.Y. 29, Broadway
20	—.—	Bella R.	46		f	"	June 19th, 1869. —.—		—.—
21	—.—	Kathryn E.	20		f	s	May 14th, 1895. —.—		—.—
22	Gibson	Dr Carleton B.	52		m	m	Sept. 18th, 1863. Mobile, Ala.		Rochester, N.Y. 14, Argyle Street
23	Thompson	Kate Mc C.	72		f	s	54 yrs in U.S.	Father was citizen	New York, N.Y. 70, West 119 Street
24	Koch	Joseph	53		m	"	Nov. 23rd, 1861. Clinton, Louc.		Clinton, Louc Parish of East Feliciana
25	Hamilton	Dr Edwin A.	49		m	"	Nov. 28th, 1865. Vinton, Ohio		Columbus, Ohio. 153, 12th Ave
26	Crawford	Dr Robert H.	25		m	s	May 24th, 1890. Rock Hill, S.C.		Rock Hill, S.C.
27	Eirich	William E.	40		m	"	Dec. 29th, 1874. Womelsdorf, Penna.		Ephrata, Penna
28	—.—	Minerva A.	40		f	"	Febr. 22nd, 1875. Lima, Ohio		—.—
29	—.—	Robert K.	21		m	s	Jan. 13th, 1894. Ephrata, Penna.		—.—
30	Sulzberger	Nathan	41		m	"	July 28th, 1874. New York, N.Y.		New York, N.Y. 816, First Ave.

Sean A Lenoth, Insp.

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 520
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, Sept 18th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York September 30th, 1915

66

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Durbrough	Wilbur H.	32		m	m	Oct. 11th, 1882. Rising Sun, Delaware	———	Chicago, Ill. 102. N. 5 Ave
2	Niebuhr	Walter	26		m	s	April 28th, 1889. San Francisco, Cal.	———	Lincoln, Ill.
3	Ries	Irving Guy	25		m	s	Jan 15th, 1890. Akron, Ohio	———	Chicago, Ill. 102. N. 5 Ave.
4	Semler	Geo.	54		m	m	———	Court of Common Pleas for the City and County of New York. July 6th, 1885	New York City, 1. West 64 th. St.
5	"	Helena	46		f	m	May. 21st, 1869. New York, N.Y.	———	———
6	"	G. Herbert	24		m	s	August 17th, 1891. West Orange, N.J.	———	———
7	Rosenberg	Esther	30		f	s	Dec. 2nd, 1884, New York, N.Y.	———	Brooklyn, N.Y. 172 Lafayette Ave
8	Stone	S. Louise	36		f	w	Febr. 21st, 1879. Elmira, N.Y.	———	Valois-on-Seneca, N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Form 520
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

67

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from Falmouth, Sept 21st, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York September 30th, 1915

No. of List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Anderson Jr.	John J.	60		m		Dec. 1st 1854. New York City		Brooklyn, N.Y. Hotel St. George
2	Blumenthal	George	47		m			Supreme Court N.Y. City. April 7th. 1893	New York City. 23. W. 53rd Street
3	"	Florence M.	52		f	m	May 29th, 1873. Los Angeles, Cal.		" " "
4	Baumgold	Louis	33		m			Supreme Court of N.Y. held at Brooklyn Nov. 21st 1913	New York City, 1241. W. 117 Street
5	Craft	Clarence B.	39		m		May 6th, 1876. Portchester N.Y.		Buffalo, N.Y. 1056 Ellicott Sq
6	Chamberlin	Burr C.	28		m	w	Aug. 21st, 1887. Dalton, Mass		Brooklyn N.Y. 169 Columbia Heights
7	Doty	Madeleine Z.	36		f	s	Aug. 24th 1878. Bayonne, N.J.		New York City. 33 Washington Place
8	Fletcher	Frederick Chas	40		m	m	Sept. 22nd 1874. Providence R.I.		Brookline, Mass. 34, Thilbrick Rd
9	"	Alice Ida	45		f	m		Husband is citizen	" " "
10	Flournoy	James Campbell	49		m		Jan. 6th. 1866. Paducah. Ky		Washington D.C. Union Trust Bldg
11	Glover	Katherine	33		f	s	Sept. 7th. 1882. Mobile, Ala.		New York City. 19. West 9. Street
12	Greenwood	Moses	53		m	m	Aug 20th. 1862 New Orleans La		Montclair. N.J. 39 S. Fullerton Ave
13	Hays	Arthur Garfield	33		m		Jan 12th 1881. Rochester N.Y.		N.Y. city. 60 Wall st.
14	Kerby	Kate	54		f	w	May 24th 1861. Louisville Ky		New York City. 608 W. 113 Street
15	"	Philip C.	23		m	s	Oct. 19th, 1891. Chicago, Ill.		" " "
16	Lesley	Eulalia W.	57		f	m	April 1st. 1858. Glen Mills, Pa.		Haverford Pa.
17	Mathesius	Anthony F.	32		m	s	June 26th, 1883. New York City		N. York City. 320, Fifth Ave.
18	Mc Bride	Lewis B.	35		m	m	Sept. 29th, 1880 Columbia Pa.		Washington D.C. Bureau
19	"	Susan F.	31		f		Sept. 17th, 1883. Washington D.C.		of Construction & Repair
20	"	Elizabeth	10		f	s	July 19th 1904		Navy Department
21	"	Mary C.	63		f	w	August. 15th, 1852. Louisville Ky		" " "
22	Morgan	Junius S.	48		m	m	June 5th, 1867. Irvington N.Y.		New York City. Union Club
23	Meloy	Andrew D.	47		m		Febr. 2nd 1867. Carlisle, Pa.	U.S. Court,	" " 640, Riverside Drive
24	"	Alice K.	47		f	m	Aug 21st 1867.	U.S. Court.	" " "
25	Brophy	Hetty	32		f	s	April 3rd. 1883. Brooklyn N.Y.	U.S. Court.	New York City. 556 W. 140 Street
26	Peabody	Lincoln Rea	50		m	m	July 28th. 1865, Salem, Mass.		" " 333. West End Ave
27	"	Constance E.	43		f		Nov. 14th. 1871. Brooklyn, N.Y.		" " "
28	"	Constance E.	17		f	s	March 12th, 1898. New York City		" " "
29	Sanchez	Louise	21		f	s	Feb. 14th, 1894.		New York City. 55. West 131 St.
30	Silkington	Herbert M.	41		m	s	July 12th. 1870		" " 165. Broadway

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from Falmouth, Sept 21st, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York September 30th, 1915

68

No. of Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rothenberg	Nathan	19		m	s	March 1st 1896, New York City	———	New York City. 224 W 141 St.
2	Smith	Harrison	28		m	s	Aug. 4th 1887. Hartford, Conn	———	——. ——. 20, Gramercy Park
3	Stern	Morris	24		m	s	May 13th 1891, New York City	———	——. ——. 8. W. 70 Street
4	Smyth	Carroll	59		m	m	April 22nd 1856. Philadelphia Pa	———	Phila^{a}, Pa. 2110 Walnut St.
5	"	Evelyn	35		f	m	———	Husband is U. S. citizen	——— ——. ———
6	Suydam	Henry West	24		m	s	May 19th 1891. New York City	———	Brooklyn N.Y. 172 Pembridge Sq.
7	Wainwright	Ellis	65		m	m	Aug 3rd 1850 St Louis, Mo	———	New York City. Hotel Plaza
8	Wanamaker	John	25		m	s	———	Father is U. S citizen	——— ——. ——— Mr. & Mrs Rodman Wanamaker
9	Wendell	Evert Jansen	54		m	m	Dec. 5th, 1860. Boston, Mass.	———	——. ——. 15. W. 38 street
10	Ahlstan	William John	30		m	s	Aug 25th. 1885. Birmingham, Conn	———	——. ——. 1. West 85 Street
11	Duncan	Henry E	58		m	m	June 20th 1857. Matteawan, N.Y.	———	——. ——. 55, Cedar Street
12	"	Agnes E	58		f	m	April 1st 1857. N.Y. city	—	——— ——. ———
13	De Witt	Harry J	34		m	m	April 6th 1881 New York City	———	New York City. 361 Fifth Ave c/o B Altman & Co
14	Gile	Harold Hatch	22		m	s	Jan 30th 1893. Colorado Springs Col.	———	Colorado Springs, Col.
15	Henderson	Alexander J.	23		m	s	May 11th 1892. New York City	———	New York City. 58 E 54 Street
16	Knox	Henry H.	49		m	m	Nov. 29th 1865. New York City	———	——. ——. 82 Beaver St.
17	London	Edward Whiting	13		m	s	Aug 7th 1902 Dupl. cate [illegible] 3/12	———	——" ——. 171 W. 71 St.
18	Singer	Florence M.	60		f	w	June 26th. 1855. Spring, Pa.	———	New York City. 71 E 75 Street
19	Storer	Sophie B	50		f	m	Jan. 15th. 1865. New York City	———	——. ——. 565 Madison Ave
20	Valentine	H. Jerome	35		m	s	Aug. 8th 1880. ——. ———	———	——. ——. 43. Fifth Ave
21	Winant	Frederick	23		m	s	June 2nd 1892 Monmouth Beach N.J.	———	——. ——. 103. E 71 Street
22	Waters	George F	20		m	s	Dec. 6th, 1894. San Francisco, Cal.	———	Elizabethtown. Essex Co N.Y.
23	Savage	Arthur	58		m	m	———	District Court of Utica N.Y. 1886	San Diego, Cal.
24	Strauss	Leon L	62		m	m	April 4th, 1853 Richmond, Va.	———	Richmond, Va. 2616 Monument Ave
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mc Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Newyork State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Geo. W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, September 18th, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Claus	Hendrik L.	36		m	m	merchant	yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	Wife: Mrs. H.L. Claus, Julia v. Stolberglaan 98 The Hague	N.Y.	New York
2	de Haan	Tonger	56		m	s	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Leeuwarden	Mother: Mrs de Haan, 23 Maria Louisestraat Leeuwarden	Pa	Bryn Mawr
3	van Heerdt tot Eversberg	Emile	49		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Bloemendaal	Wife: Baroness van Heerdt tot E. Villa Iris Rijksweg, Bloemendaal	N.D.	Dickinson
4	Crena de Jong	Daniel	27		m	s	jurist	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam	Father: Mr. J.D. Crena de Jongh, Nassauplein 11, The Hague	N.Y.	New York
5	Kaiser	Bernardina C.	29		f	wd	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Leyden	Sarenheim law Dr. P.H. Kaiser, Bylveldsingel 149 Leyden		
6	"	Willem F.	5		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather		
7	Krouwel	Gerrit	38		m	m	bulbgrower	"	"	"	"	"	Sassenheim	Wife: Mrs G. Krouwel, Kranenburg Sassenheim		
8	"	Pleun Leendert	29		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Mr P. Krouwel, 's Gravenzande		
9	Mackay	Eneas	43		m	m	lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	The Hague	Father: Baron Mackay, Nieuwe Uitleg 28 The Hague	"	"
10	"	Hermina	40		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Mayer	Max Hendrik	23		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	Father: Mr Mayer, Nrs 165, Amsterdam		
12	Metz	Sigmund	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs H.S. Metz, Cz. Nicolaas Maeststr. Amsterdam	"	"
13	Oppenheim	Ary Jacques	40		m	m	Managing Director	"	"	"	"	"	The Hague	Father: Mr F.J. Oppenheim, Columbusstraat 159 The Hague		
14	Raw	Jan Hendrik	21		m	s	bulbgrower	"	"	"	"	"	Sassenheim	c/o Mrs J.H. Elderling, Heemstede		
15	van Schyndel	Jan J.A.D.	26		m	s	millowner	"	"	"	"	"	Waalwijk	Father: Mr A.E. v. Schyndel, Waalwijk	Mass	Boston
16	Theyskens	Frans	32		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Jandvoort	Friend: A. Meyers & Co, Nrs 116, Amsterdam	N.Y.	New York
17	van de Ven	Frans J.A.H.	45		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam	Wife: Mrs van den Ven, Koningin Emmaplein, Rotterdam		
18	Post van der Burg	Johan	34		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs L. Post van den Burg, Schiedamsche Singel 55, Rotterdam		
19	Konijn	Marianne	(X) 49		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Scheveningen	Husband: Mr A.L. Konijn, 1544 Hoogmaadschaat Scheveningen	"	"
20	d'Hamecourt	Nicoline	45		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Utrecht	Mr d'Hamecourt, General Majoor Utrecht	D.C.	Washington
21	Huisman	Levy	40		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam	Brother: Mr J. Huisman, L. Rotteladе 112, Rotterdam	N.Y.	New York
22	Nienhuis Ruys	Hendrik A.	45		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Russia Petrograd	Wife: Mrs H. Nienhuys Ruys, N. Binnenbest, Waterdaapsteer	Ill.	La Porte
23	Streefkerk	Franciscus J.	26		m	s	nurseryman	"	"	"	"	"	Holland Oudenbosch	Wife: Mrs. Streefkerk, Oudenbosch N.B.	N.Y.	New York
24	Vigevens	Jacob	X 22		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Scheveningen	Wife: Louise W. Vigevens, Scheveningen	"	"
25	Zinger	Daniel	X 52		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs Zinger, Scheveningen	"	"
26	Schweikher	Dora	26		f	m	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Parents: Mr & Mrs E. Gartner, Hohentobestrasse Bremen	Ohio	Cleveland
27	"	Ernst	6		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandparents:		
28	Norden	Else	32		f	m	housewife	"	"	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Husband: Mr C.A. Norden, 144 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	"	Carl Fehring	7		m	s	none	"	"	[illegible]				Father:		
30	"	Elsbeth Florence	3		f	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						

40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 70

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *September 8th*, 1915

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an alien, or head, or resident of the country from which he comes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	150	no			Friends Messrs Hirsch & Schofield 18-20 Waterstreet New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Holland	Rotterdam
2	no	"	140	"	1905-15	Bryn Mawr	no; address c/o Bryn Mawr College Bryn Mawr Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	"	Leeuwarden
3	"	"	120	yes	1913	New York	no; address c/o Holland Dacota Land Co. Dickinson N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	West Indies	Paramaribo
4	yes	"	150	no	—	—	no; address c/o Dudak Club 3, Gramercy Park, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	grey	"	"	Holland	Dordrecht
5	"	"	$1000	"	—	—	Friends: Mrs N. Wilowski a Lessman People's Institute 6th Ave 79 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	scar on head-left side	East Indies	Soerabaya
6	"	mother	40	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	blond	blue	none	Holland	Drachten
7	"	self	175	yes	several times	all over	Friends: Maltbie & Hare 14 Stone Street, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	's Graverande
8	"	"	15	"	1915	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
9	"	"	$5000	no	—	—	Friend: Mr J. Stumfeld Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	dark	blue	"	"	Amerongen
10	"	"	100	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Breda
11	"	"	300	"	—	—	Friends: Messrs Schultema & Quanjer 180 Waterstreet. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Amsterdam
12	"	"	500	"	—	—	Friends: Guaranty Trust Co. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
13	"	"	4500	yes	1911	New York	no; address c/o Manhattan Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Groningen
14	"	"	10000	"	May '15	"	Friends: Messrs Maltbie & Hare 14, Stone Street. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Heemstede
15	no	"	175	no	—	—	Friends: Messrs Kissler Lesh & Co Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Waalwyk
16	yes	"	300	"	—	—	Friends: Messrs Schultema & Quanjer 180, Waterstreet, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	Belgium	Antwerp
17	"	"	500	"	—	—	Friends: Messrs Hirsch & Schofield 18-20 Waterstreet. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	blue	"	Holland	Rotterdam
18	"	"	1500	yes	1913	New York	no; address Merchants Association 233, Broadway, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
19	"	"	300	no	—	—	Friend: Mr G. Geldwaarsen 6, Maiden Lane, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	brown	"	"	Amsterdam
20	no	"	300	"	—	—	no; address Netherlands Embassy Washington D. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	blue	"	"	Rotterdam
21	yes	"	150	yes	several times	all over	Friends: Mr J. Dauffinger 81, Fulton Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Brussels
22	no	"	300	no	—	—	Friends: U.S. Sluicing Machine Co. La Porte Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Holland	Nymegen
23	yes	"	200	"	—	—	Friends: Messrs P.C. Kuyper & Co. 10-12 Broadway, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar on right temple of head	"	Amsterdam
24	"	"	150	"	—	—	Brother in law: Mr D. Lake Johnstreet 45, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	none	"	"
25	"	"	300	"	—	—	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	brown	"	"	"
26	no	"	200	"	—	—	Husband: Mr P. Schweikher Browning Ave. Cleveland. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	Germany	Bremen
27	"	mother	"	"	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	England	Kirkham
28	yes	self	£	yes	since 1907	Brooklyn	Husband: Mr C.L. Sperden 144, Columbia Heights Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Langendreer
29	"	mother	35	born in	U.S.	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Dam
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1915,

at NEW-YORK

Geo. W. Mooe
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing therewith, (State whether listed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Newyork State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Geo. W. Moss

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

71

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, Septbr 18th, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bucher	Otto	30		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	U.S.A.	Newyork	Mother: Mrs. R. Bucher Palace Hotel, Lucerne	My	Newyork
2	"	Gertrud	24		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Lucerne	Aunt		
3	von Tuzzynowicz	Laura	35		F	M	housewife	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Zuwalki	Husband: Mr Tuzzynowicz Petrograd		
4	"	Stanislaw	6		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: —.—	"	"
5	"	Wladislawa	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—.—	"	"
6	"	Wanda	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—.—	"	"
7	Tagman	Eugen Alfred	28		M	M	dentist	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Arosa	Wife: Alice Tagman Villa Flora, Arosa	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Kantsch	Clara	22		F	S	none	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Halle	father: Mr. Kantsch 50 Brunnenstr. Halle a/S	My	Newyork
9	Borzykowski	Bennop	2-943650 - 12-18-41 - 505		M	M	merchant	"	"	Russia	"	"	Berlin	Wife: Mrs. Borzykowski Neue Kantstr 1. Charlottenburg	"	"
10	V. S. 176980. - 4/4/24 Symond	Muriel	82462 - 8/2/32		F	M	housewife	"	"	English	British	England	London	Mother: Mrs. Findal Woodmancote, Henfield, Sussex	"	"
11	Koning	Jan Hendrik	33		M	M	builder	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Sassenheim	Wife: Mrs. Koning Sassenheim	"	"
12	Mettler	Emil	30		M	S	merchant	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	St Gall	Mr. J. E. Mettler Wolffs. Tigerbergstr. 8. St Gall.	Ecuador	Guayaquil
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

41

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *Septbr 20th*, 1915

72

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have he (she or it) a ticket, or sufficient means, or transportation furnished by others, to reach his (her or its) final destination?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Yes	self	$60	yes	15	N.Y. city	going to friend 112 W. 110th St. N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dk blue	none	Switzerland	Kerns
	2	"	"	$50	no			cousin: Mr O. Rueber 112 W. 110th St. N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	scar on right hand	"	Lucerne
	3	"	"	"	yes	10	U.S.	cousin: Mr Crammer 11 Broadway, N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue blue	none	U.S.A.	N.Y. City
	4	"	mother	$100	no	—		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Austria	Krakau
	5	"	"	$100	"	—		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
	6	"	"	$50	"	—		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
	7	No	self	$50	"	—		no address University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia Pa. future husband: Mr Rodebitsch 50 Church St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
	8	Yes	"	$250	"	—		friend: Mr. A Kuhlis 508 W. 158th St. N.Y. city	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown brown	"	Switzerland	Oltstadten
	9	"	"	$50	"	—		no. address American Express Co 65 Broadway. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	Germany	Halle a/S
	10	"	"	$200	"	—		friends: Mallon & Ware 14 Stone St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	Russia	Lyntchaw
	11	"	"	$50	yes	1914	all over	friends: Max Muller & Co. Guayaquil, Ecuador	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond blue	"	England	Middlesex
ALIEN	12	"	"	$50	"	1915	N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Holland	Leyderdorp
	13														6	—	"	"	"	Switzerland	St Gall
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Daan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Geo. W. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr M Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Newyork State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1915.

at NEW-YORK

Geo W Moon

Immigration Officer.

73

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, Septbr 18th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Albers	Frits Alfons Joseph	28		m s	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Overveen	father: Mr. W. J. M. Albers 197 Benkastr. the Hague	Ills	Chicago
2	Beynes	Joseph J. M.	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haarlem	father: Mr. J. W. J. Beynes Meerwegracht 72, Haarlem	"	"
3	Hermann	Maximiliano	35		f "	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Mrs. Hermann Schafenkamp allee 11 Hamburg	P.I.	Manilla
4	Mercad	Ernesto	45		m m	comm'l agent	Guatemala	"	Guatemala	[illegible]			friend: Mr. Carlos Reichen Consul of Guatemala, Hamburg	Guatemala	Guatemala
5	"	Margarita	38		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
6	"	Marta	14		" s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
7	"	Carlos	12		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
8	"	Maria	6		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
9	"	Elisa	6		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
10	"	Jorge	2		m "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Steam Steerage, Dutch

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN LIST

NON IMM

42

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *September 30th*, 1915

74

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise, or lame, or maimed, or infirm, or in any other condition which might affect his ability to earn a living?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	70	no	—		no address Mr A Monchen Holland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair / black / blue	none	Holland	Dordrecht
2	"	"	50	"	—		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" / brown / brown	"	"	Haarlem
3	✓	"	20	"	—		no address intransito Manilla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / blue	"	Germany	Hamburg
4	"	"	"	yes	Myself NY City		Brother: Mr C. A. Menes Guatemala City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair / white / brown	none	Guatemala	Guatemala
5	"	husband	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" / black / black	1" mine left arm	"	"
6	"	father	—	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" / brown / brown	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" / " / "	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		" / " / "	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		" / " / "	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	no	—		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		" / " / "	"	"	"
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ALIEN

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Doorn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1915,

at NEW-YORK

Chas. R. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr M Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1915

at NEW-YORK

G W V Norris

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from Falmouth, Sept 21st, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Collier	Constance	45		f m	actress	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs A. C. Hardie 8 Norfolk Road, London	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Sodarse	Orencio	45		m m	proprietor	.	.	Cuba	Spanish	France	Paris	Mr. Martinez Ortiz 5 Rue Copernic, Paris	Cuba	Havana
3	van Meesel	Rela	29		f s	governess	.	.	Holland	Dutch	England	London	Mrs. Aron Gelder 70 Tiwadr Schuylstr. the Hague	NY	Newyork
4	Soyez	Clemence	41		s w	maid	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Mrs. J. Villette, 5 Rue des Casernes Montreuil sur Seine	.	.
5	a Rosetti de Rognovan	Marie	28		f m	none	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Jassy	Mr. M. R. de Rognovano Jassy, Roumania		
6	Leonard	Gaston	37		m m	Civil engineer	"	"	Belgium	French	France	Paris	Mr. Ch. Lemaire 48 Rue des Drapiers, Brussels		
7	Joliviet	Rita	23		f s	none	"	"	France	.	England	London	Mrs. A. Joliviet, Medmenham New Gardens, London	NY	Newyork
8	Lippico di Cattel-vecchio	Giuseppe	24		m s	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	France	Paris	Miss Anna Brunett 69 Avenue Henri Martin, Paris	"	"
9	Grönvall	Karl	43		m m	merchant	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	England	London	friends: The British Bank of Northern Commerce Ltd. London	.	"
10	Doumengine	Marie	27		f s	maid	"	"	France	French	"	"	Mrs. J. Doumengine, Rue Thomas Le Barcaw, France	"	"
11	Caitucoli	Celestin	50		m m	pallient	.	.	.	"	France	Chelles	Mrs. C. Caitucoli, Rue de la Paix, Chelles		
12	Werth	Erich	31		s m	merchant	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	none		
13	de Oliveira Lima	Manuel	47		m m	diplomate	"	"	Brazil	Brazilian	England	London	Brazilian Consulate, Coventry House, South Fleet, London	Mass	Cambridge
14	"	Flora	44		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Cartier	Pierre	37		m	"	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	M. A. Cartier, 11 bis Rue de Pomeren, Paris	NY	Newyork
16	"	Elma	30		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bayley	John	29		m m	fakeman	"	"	England	English	England	London	Mrs. M. E. Bayley, 5 Champion Grove, Denmark Hill, London	"	"
18	Belton	Alfred Thomas	32		" "	traveller	"	"	"	"	"	Nottingham	Mrs. A. F. Belton, Carlyle Road Nottingham	"	"
19	Elwell	William Ernest	68		m w	ind. none	"	"	"	"	"	Welford	Mr. F. E. Roberts, Reliance Bank Fredesham, Kent.	Australia	Melbourne
20	"	David Victoria	20		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Fox	Helen Julie R.	25		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oxford	Mrs. S. Fox, 20 Bondwell Road Oxford	NY	Rochester
22	Hopewell Smith	Arthur	50		m s	Professor	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mr. E. J. Smith Boston, England	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Kohnstamm	Alfred	43		m m	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Mrs. E. L. Kohnstamm, Middle Street, West Heath Road, London	NY	Newyork
24	Lloyd	Michael John	26		m m	mech engineer	"	"	"	English	U. S. A.	Cleveland O.	Mr. M. J. Lloyd, 2341 E. 84th St Cleveland, O.	O	Cleveland
25	Rink	Max	49		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	England	London	Mr. Arnold Rink, 11 Bridgewater St., London E.C.	NY	Newyork
26	Guinness	Bridget H. F.	37		V. f	"	artist	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Sir Richard Williams Bulkeley 24 Portland Place, London W.	"	"
27	"	Merand M. W.	11		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Janie E. B.	6		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Marks	John	43		m m	salesman	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mr. A. Lyons, 6 Gloucester Market, London W	"	"
30	Heatherley	D'arcy	41		m m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. C. T. Heatherley, Clough House Rotherham, Yorks. hire		

43

Steerage

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *September 30th 1915.*

76

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over [illegible] or [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Deen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

Gw. A. Tivon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr M Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1915

at NEW-YORK

G. V. Wilson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

77

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from Falmouth, Septbr 21st, 1915

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mursell	James L.	22		m s	Student	Yes	Yes	England	English	Australia	Brisbane	Rev. James Mursell Kettering, England	Mass	Boston
2	Sewell	Edith	29		f s	maid	"	"	"	"	England	London	Mrs E. Sewell, 29 Spencer Road, Highgate, London	"	Brookline
3	Smith	Ernest Jaine	45		m m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr H. W. Smith, 9 Burnt Ash Hill Lee, London	Nj	Newyork
4	"	Eliza Maud	44		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
5	"	Gwendolen	9		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
6	"	Norman	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
7	Trimingham	Kenneth F.	29		m	merchant	"	"	"	"	W I Bermuda	Hamilton	Mr T. D. Trimingham Hamilton Bermuda	Bermuda	Hamilton
8	Tod	Andrew Kinnaird	43		m s	accountant	"	"	"	Scotch	England	London	Mr W. Tod Dalton Midlothian, Scotland	Mass	Lexington
9	Goddard	Nita	45		f s	maid	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Newyork	Mrs E.C. Walker, 22 West 55th St. Ny. City	"	"
10	Quartermain	Frederic	37		m s	valet	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr J. Quartermain Kennington, Oxford, England	"	"
11	Feuillerat	Lucille	25		f	maid	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Mr J. Dameuy 16 Rue Bosquet, Paris	"	"
12	Lakey	James P.	48		m m	saddeler	"	"	England	English	"	"	Mr W. J. Lakey Island of Jersey, England	"	"
13	"	Rita Newman	27		f	operatyper	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Wright	Warwick	30		m	engineer	"	"	"	"	England	London	Mr W. Wright, 9 Henderson Road, Wandsworth, London	[illegible]	
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seen A Smith, Insp

44

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *September 30th*, 1915 78

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no	—		no, Harvard University Cambridge, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Derby
2	"	employer	"	yes	1914	N.Y. City	employer: Mr. F. C. Fletcher 27 Chilton Rd. Brookline, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Burbey
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y. City	friends: P. Koch & Co Grand Str. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	black	brown	"	"	London
4	"	husband	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Cardiff
5	"	father	no	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	London
6	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y. City	going home: Hamilton Bermuda	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	Bermuda	Hamilton
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	no. business address 79 Wall Str. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	grey	"	Scotland	Lasswade
9	"	employer	"	no	"	"	employer: Mr. G. Blumenthal 20 W. 55th Str. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	Japan	Yokohama
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	England	
11	"	"	no	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	France	Bordeaux
12	"	self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y. City	going home: 26th Wall Str. N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	black	grey	"	England	Jersey
13	"	husband	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	black	"	"	"
14	"	self	"	visit	"	"	~~employer:~~ Fr. Allen Limited 26 W. 61st Str. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	brown	"	"	Birmingham
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Dam
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1911,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mc Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith " as " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kings & the State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1915.

at NEW-YORK

Geo. W. Mason

Immigration Officer.

Nieuw Amsterdam

Sept. 30 / 1915

	92	9		101	99	200	—	52	(2)
	41			41	194	235	4	19	(8)
TOTAL									

Oct

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st C.	108	92	200
2nd C.	194	41	235

Rev

1st C.	106	92	198
2nd C.	186	41	227

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from Falmouth, Septbr 21st, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fuller	Willa K	42		f m	none	yes	yes	England	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mr. Chas H. Fuller, 106 Kendal Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ont	Toronto
2	Hossie	Edith	40		" "	"	"	"	Canada	English	"	Winnipeg	Mr. A. Hossie 66 Waterloo St, Winnipeg, Man	Man	Winnipeg
3	"	Dorothy Edith	14		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	McKennan	John Cunningham	49		m m	professor	"	"	England	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mr. H. Ramsay Baulaird, Midlothian	Ont	Toronto
5	"	Ellie Munro	40		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Reiffenstein	Eugenia H.	55		f m	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Mrs. H. Reiffenstein 23 Craven Hill Gardens, London W.	"	Ottawa
7	Stephen	Florence	60		f m	"	"	"	"	"	England	Oxford	Mr. J. Stephen, Heathfield House, Bletchingley, England	Que	Montreal
8	Thompson	Archibald W & C.	38		m m	manager	"	"	"	"	"	Farnham	Mrs. K. Thompson Glenlewis, Farnham, England	Ont	Toronto
9	Walker	Roger	69		m m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Reading	Mr. R. Walker, Old Mill House, Calcot Reading	Que	Montreal
10	Chambers	Graham Lee	17		m s	Student	"	"	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mrs. H. Chambers, 21 Genard Street, East Toronto, Ont.	Ont	Toronto
11	Ogilvie	Albert Edward	40		m m	manager	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Mr. G. L. Ogilvie, 107 Simpson Street, Montreal, Que	Que	Montreal
12	"	Caroline	35		f m	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

45

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *September 20th*, 1915

80

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
IT ALIEN 1	yes	self	yes	no	—		Husband: Chas. H. Fuller Kendall Ave, Toronto, Ont. going home: 46 Waterloo Str., Winnipeg, Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Killaloe
2	no	"	"	yes	1915	Glenboro	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Montreal
3	"	mother	—	"	"	"	going home: 98 Prince Arthur Ave Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	fair	"	"	"	"
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1915	My City	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	ruddy	grey	grey	"	"	Ingersoll
5	"	husband	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	"	"	"	Toronto
6	no	self	"	yes	—		going home: 196 Daly Ave, Ottawa, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	grey	"	"	"	Ottawa
7	"	"	"	"	—		going home: Ritz Hotel Montreal Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	grey	brown	"	"	Montreal
8	"	"	"	yes	1914	Ft. Buffalo	going home: Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fair	brown	blue	"	England	Hornsley
9	"	"	"	no	—		friend: W. W. Butler Transportation Bldg, Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	grey	"	"	"	Bury
10	"	uncle	"	"	—		mother: Mrs W. Chambers 46 Gerrard Str. East Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ruddy	red	brown	"	Canada	Currics
11	"	self	"	yes	1915	My City	going home: 107 Simpson Str., Montreal Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Montreal
IT ALIEN 12	"	husband	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1915,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 1

81

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, September 18th, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 30th, 1915

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Worrall	Gilbert A	26		m	s	Jan 8th, 1889. Santa Clara, Cal	P P 50070	Media, Pa. 109 E 6th Street
2	Hoffmann	Barbara	33		f	m	Luxemburg P.P.	Husband Henry Hoffmann born U.S. Klyn N.Y. July 20th 85	Brooklyn NY 372 Atlantic Ave
3	Gueselaar	Peter Georges	40		m	s		P.P. 6918 Essex County Court, Newark N.J. Oct 3rd 1912	W. Orange N.J. 181 Valley Road
4	Gutsche	Harriett E	20		f	s	Jan. 8th. 1895, Philadelphia, Pa.		Philadelphia, Pa. 2454 N 28th St.
5	Edema	Berbis Jas	35		m	s		P.P. 4717 U.S. Dist Crt of Tillsburg Pa. Aug 31st 1914	Woodcliff Hudson Co. 70 B'way
6	Gbelee	Katharina	30		f	m		+517888 Crt of Common Pleas of Fayette & Uniontown Pa Feb 5th 1915	Lochrone, Pa. Box 96
7	"	Stefan ch	9		m	s	Nov 9th 1905, Lochrone, Pa.		
8	"	Florian "	6		m	s	June 7th 1909 " "		
9	"	Paul "	4		m	s	Aug 1st 1911 " "		
10	"	Anton "	1		m	s	Febr 1st 1914 " "		
11	Hefsly	Agatha	55		f	m	31 yrs in US	Circuit Crt of Multnomah Co. Portland Ore Dec 5th 1893	Portland, Ore. Van Gordon Hotel
12	" dau	Margaretha R.	15		f	s	Aug 12th 1900, Portland, Ore.		
13	~~Reynolds~~	Edith	32		f	m	See alien Sheet	Husband born U.S. Newark N.J. May 7th 1882	Newark N.J. 17 N 7th Street
14	"	Gladys	14		f	s	"	Father is Citizen	
15	"	Albert	13		m	s	"		
16	"	Karl	10		m	s	"		
17	"	Gary	7		m	s	"		
18	Jerek	Mathias	62		m	wd		P.P. 31358 Supreme Court of N.York N.Y. Sept 1st '14	New York City. 519 E 76th Street
19	Ulmeyer	Augusta	20		f	s	May 16th 1895. Brooklyn N.Y.		Brooklyn N.Y. 42-44 Jefferson Ave
20	Dau	Henry	39		m	s		Dist Crt County of Marshall, Minn Nov 12th 1901	Germantown, Minn
21	~~Simott~~	Mary	28		f	m	See alien Sheet	Citizen by marriage	Trenton N.J. 400 Tennessee Ave
22	Novota	Joseph	21		m	m	Febr 4th. 1894 Chicago Ills	P.P. Germany	Chicago, Ills. 1715 S. Jefferson St
23	"	Jennie wife	20		f	m		Citizen by marriage	
24	"	Antony ch	2		m	s		Father is citizen	
25	Goff	Herbert L	22		m	s	May 26th 1893. Cuba. Kansas		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1863 E 18th Street
26	Vanyi	Louis	40		m	m		P.P. 3[illegible] Court of Multnomah, Ore. Febr 18th 1911	Portland, Ore. 752 E 13th Street
27	Hippert	Angela	56		f	wd		Husband's Papers. Circuit crt of Cook County Superior Ct - 2nd Ill Feb 15th, 1892	Chicago, Ill. 1829 Mohawk St
28	Jacob	Joseph	52		m	m	~~March 4th~~, 1863. ~~Hungary~~	1/24/1894	232 E 12 St Chg
29	Ostrowski	Frank	28		m	s		P.P. 23517 Circuit Court of Winnebago County at Rockford Ill Oct 6th 1913	Chicago, Ill 3020 W. 22nd Street
30	Niedzialkowski	James	26		m	s		P.P. 23599 Circuit Court at Chicago Ill Febr 1914 Passport 23599, issued Washington March 9th 1915	

Except 15 to 17-21

Pearsall

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—616

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

82

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, Sept 18th 1915, Arriving at Port of New York September 30th, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Saniolo	Leonardo	53		m	m	—	Dist Ct Co of St Louis at Duluth Minn Dec 6th 1897	Eveleth, Minn.
2	"	Maria wife	47		f	m	—	Husband is citizen	"
3	"	Leonardo ch	20		m	s	May 29th 1895, Crystal Falls, Mich	—	"
4	"	Joseph "	18		"	"	Nov 29th 1896, Virginia, Minn	—	"
5	"	Mary "	12		f	"	Aug 18th 1902, Eveleth, Minn	—	"
6	"	Carmen "	1		"	"	—	Father is citizen	"
7	Mode	John	42		m	m	—	Circuit Ct Co of Sparton Mo June 19th 1902	Salisbury, Mo, 64 Main St.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7 Females
1

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Newyork State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2d in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Geo. W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

14—613

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—613

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, Septbr 10th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Feubner 34836 3/8/28	Agnes	25	✓	f.	s	nme	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schraitlach	Father: J. F. Feubner Schraitlach, Germany
2										Donhauser	Eva	W	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Anna Donhauser Amberg, Germany
X 3										Wiebner	Antonie	19	✓	f	m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Prague	brother: K. J. Pulelz Koschwitz bei 125 Prague
+ 4										"	Frantisek Jr.	5	✓	m	s	none	no	no	7-129130 - 12/22/39 A (505-3rd/40)		"	"	Uncle: "
+ 5										"	Marie Jr.	1	✓	f	s	"	"	"	7-149579 - 9/25/1940		"	"	"
ADMITTED 6										Kis	Anna	54	✓	f	wd	housew	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ngot	to relation
7										van Gorp	Johanna	44	✓	f	s	none	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Reuzel	father: P. van Gorp Reuzel, Holland
8	0									"	Dymphnaa Jr.	4	✓	"	"	"	"	"	11-294689 - 3/18/[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]
9										van Santfoord	Antonius Fr.	31	✓	m	m	waiter	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	"	friend: C. Stoke Grand Central Hotel, Reuzel
10										Lejeune	Emil	46	✓	"	"	doctor	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Wife: E. Lejeune Falkenberg, Holland
11										Smulders	Catharina M. visiting	22	✓	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Holland	Tilburg	J. Smulders 92 Capucijnestr. Tilburg
12										Heidema	Grietje	19	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24-14477 - 9/3/41		"	Engelbert	Mother: J. Heidema Engelbert, Holland
13										Koster	Anna X	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	14-45055 - 5-17-46		"	Thezinge	father: Mr. J. Koster Thezinge, Holland
14										de Vries	Harm	31	✓	m	m	architect	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam	Wife: Mrs. de Vries Soestdijk, Holland
15										Jung	Anna	55	✓	f	s	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Osnabrück	be i. l. R. Künemüller 7 Grossestr. Bunschet
16										Plasse	Else	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	Mother: D. Berhart 1 Kornstr. Hannover
17										Weisz Weiss	Kamilla	21	✓	"	"	seamstress	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Sasvar	father: Leopold Weiss Sasvare, Hungary
18										Wagenaar	Saatje	21	✓	"	"	none	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hillegom	Uncle: Albertus Noort 90 Roosterweg, Hillegom
19										Huebner	Hedwig	20	✓	f	m	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	Mother: J. Dubbel 114 Burgen Schmettast Bremerhaven
20										"	Henri Jr.	7	✓	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandson: "
21										"	Ethel Jr.	5	✓	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
22										Olivier	Charles	28	✓	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	U.S.A.	Stridale N.Y.	Sister: Emma Rucher Basle, Switzerland
23										"	Margarethe Mrs.	28	✓	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Ravenfield	"
24	1									"	Charles Jules Jr.		✓	"	s	None	no	no	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	"	"
25										~~Oldmanek~~	~~Frank~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~artist~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Lemberg~~	~~father: Jan Oldmanek~~
26										~~Kudzielkowski~~	~~Jozef~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~painter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Stanislau~~	~~father: Michel Kudzielkowski Stanislau~~
27										Bosch	van den Pieter	23	✓	m	s	florist	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Deventer	father: J. B. vd. Bosch 27 Bergschild, Deventer
28										Stam ten Boekel	Anna	52	✓	f	wd	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Alkmaar	Stepdaughter: T. v. Tuinen Stam 162 Nieuwendraatweg, Alkmaar
29										Foissner	Julia	26	✓	"	s	nurse	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	St. Pauls Lavantthal	Mother: J. Foissner Krembsmünster, Austria
30										Menzel	Margaretha	27	✓	"	"	None	"	"	11-193480 - 4/27/38 - 501		Germany	Leipsic	E. Menzel. 1 bei Jüpelberg, Zgera Reuss

18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ✓

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Moore Jr. 1/24 1/30 Except 25, '26

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *September 20th* 191 5

14—451

84

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	3d cl.	yes	1908	N.Y.City	Sister: Clara Faulner 318 W. 108th St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brown	none	Germany	Nurnberg
2	"	"	"	"	2d cl.	"	1909	"	friend: Mrs. Feinstein 605 W. 112th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blue	"	"	Amberg
3	O	Cleveland	S	husband	—	no	—	—	husband: F. Wiesner 1726 E. Houston Ave. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brn	green	"	Austria	Bilina
4	"	"	S	father	none	—	—	—	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	"	"	"	Prague
5	"	"	S	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	"	"	"	"
6	N.J.	Asbury Park	Yes	own	none	yes	1904	N.Y.	Rosa Fella 108 Springwood Ave. Asbury Park N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	Hungary	Ugot
7	Wisc	Appleton	no	self	3d cl.	no	—	—	brother: Rev. Gregor College Ave. Appleton, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	brown	"	Holland	Reuzel
8	"	"	"	aunt	"	born in U.S.	—	—	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Appleton
9	"	"	"	self	2d cl.	yes	1914	in transit	Wife: Mrs. A. Vanderwoert 1205 Cedar St. Appleton, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Holland	Tilburg
10	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	3d cl.	yes	1914	Phila. Pa	going home: 66 N. Robinson St. W. Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Belgium	Roy
11	Wisc	Appleton	"	"	2d cl.	no	—	—	Uncle: J. Kools 1265 Cedar St. Appleton, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Holland	Tilburg
12	Mont	Billings	Yes	brother	25	yes	—	—	brother: M. P. Heidema Road 5 Billings Montana	Discharged				& Rec.		5	2	"	brn	"	"	"	Eelde
13	Iowa	Rock Valley	S	future husband	25	"	—	—	future husband: M. A. Roes Rock Valley, Iowa	"	"	"	"	& Rec.	"	5	2	"	"	"	see affidavit	"	Thesinge
14	Ill	La Porte	S	self	50	no	1914	N.Y. City	friend: Mr. Aymbuis Bergt La Porte near Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Utrecht
15	Ga	Atlanta	no	"	20	no	1914	N.Y. City	friends: Manfred Zipfanker 764 Ontario Ave. Atlanta, Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	blue	"	Germany	Harlohn
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	"	80	"	1914	"	Cousin: Mrs. C. K. Andrews 208 Elton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Hannover
17	N.Y.	Newyork	no	"	40	no	—	—	Uncle: Herman Schild 208 E. 99th St. N.Y. City	Discharged	& Uncle					5	4	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Lauer
18	Ill	Englewood	S	brother	50	no	—	—	Uncle: Albertus Kamt 96th St. & Calumet Ave. Chicago, Ills.	Discharged	& U.S. Doc.					5	5	"	"	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam
19	N.J.	Hoboken	"	husband	50	no	—	—	Husband: H. Huebner 524 Garden St. Hoboken, N.J.	"	discharged	& Hosp.				"	"	"	brn	green	"	Germany	Celle
20	"	"	"	father	—	"	—	—	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blk	grey	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	L.I.	Clindale	no	self	Ticket	yes	1914	Clindale L.I.	going home: 27 Tompkins Place, Clindale L.I.	Certificate	of Inspection	Officer				5	8	"	blk	blue	"	Switzerland	Zürich
23	"	"	"	husband	120	"	"	"	—	"	born	9/27/14	Clindale	L.I.		"	"	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Barmen
24	"	"	"	father	born in U.S.				—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Clindale
25	Ill	Rockford	no	self	20	yes	1914	Rockford Ill.	Cousin: Isabella Schmidt 214 E. Auburn St. Rockford, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	blue	"	Russia	Kolawola
26		Chicago	"	"	40	"	1914	Chicago Ill.	friend: F. Rybezinski 1111 W. North St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	"	"	"	Hamburg
27	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	2 cash				friend: R. Klein 50 Church St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	grey	none	Holland	Amsterdam
28	N.J.	Paterson	no	"	25	yes	1908	Paterson N.J.	stepson: P. Stam 146 N. 7th St. Paterson, N.J.	Discharged	& Stepson					5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Calandlaag
29	Minn	St. Paul	S	"	75	"	1914	St. Paul	home: 201 Pleasant Ave St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	grey	"	Austria	Kiemomunke
30	Nebr	Lincoln	yes	"	50	no	—	—	friend: M. Hengel 1139 P. Street, Lincoln, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	brown	"	Germany	Seifersdorf

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1915,

at NEW-YORK

Gr. W. Anon
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Newyork State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1915.

at NEW-YORK

Lewis Moon

Immigration Officer.

14—623

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—623

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, Septbr 18th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
DEPORTED 1										Boumans	Cornelis M.	54				Gardener							
2										Polak	Jonas	33				traveller						Amsterdam	
3										vander Sluis	Mina	31				housewife							
4										Münch	Agata	40				Gardener			Germany	German	Switzerland	Basle	
5										Spraer	Anna	44				housekeeper					Germany	Herrinkhausen	
6										"	Johanna dr	7			2 A 24911-	None					"	"	
7										"	Hildegard dr	5			2A 27259	I404	8/5/43				"	"	
8										"	Wilhelm dr	2											
9										Andreas	Martha	18											
10										Cossel	Erna friend	16									Braunschweig		
11										Stretz	Janette	25			2-230880								
12										Thijs	Bertha	20			1A-6376-	Housework			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Grammont	
13										"	Mariette dr	5				None							
14										vander Haegen	Cowtine	67				housework	yes	yes					
15										"	Agnes dr	16			1-36548	6	7/15/41						
16										"	Laura dr	7				None							
17										"	Yvonne dr	6				"							
18										"	Mariette dr	1				"			U.S.A.				
19										Steyl	Jan	25				painter	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	USA	Harlem	
20										Fraggo	Andreas	22				chauffeur	"	"			USA	N.Y.	
21										Staffels	Maria C.E.	20				housework					Holland	Coevorden	
22										Metz	Daniel	49				merchant						Amsterdam	
23										Jongste	Barend	44			22-6154	painter	5/3/37					Rotterdam	
24										Binder	Johanna	42				housework			Germany	German	USA	Mt Kisco N.Y.	
25										Bekard	Blanche	26				None					USA	Billings	
26										Pressler	Regina	27			2-519492		7/30/39		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	
27										"	Lalie dr	25			2-808724-		11/26/40	-505					
28										Manyakova	Anna	49				housework			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Herzeg	
29										Stefek	Anna	20				None				German	USA	Cleveland	
30										Sturm	Raisa	60				housework			Germany		Germany	Duesseldorf	

19

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

1 Brother: H. Boumans, Oeffelo, Holland.
2 Mother: Mr. Polak, 65 Rangeweg, Amsterdam
3 father: L. Sitman, 13 Kruisstr, 2 Hertogenbosch
4 Mother: Ursula Münch, Hohdstetten, Germany
5 father: Mr. J. Glanbin, Herrenkhausen, Germany
6 —
7 —
8 —
9 father: J. Andreas, 16 Burgerstr, Braunschweig
10 father: J. Cossel, 6 Burgerweide, Hamburg
11 brother: Ellretz, Eger, Germany
12 father: H. Pieters Thijs, 139 Gasthuisstr, Glammont, grandf.
13 —
14 father: Charles Thijs, 111 Gasthuisstr, Glammont, grandf.
15 —
16 —
17 —
18 —
19 father: J. Steyl, Kamperstr, Haarlem
20 father: J. Maggo, 10 Korte Houtstr, Haarlem
21 father: J. H. Reder, 50 Gen. Burgwal, the Hague
22 Wife: Mrs Metz, 16 Beleedigspark, Amsterdam
23 Wife: Fr. Jongste, 44 Jacobstraatsweg, Rotterdam
24 Husband: Max Binder, 80 Paradies str, Breslau
25 Mother: Apolonia Bekard, Nack, Germany
26 brother: Sigmund Pressler, Colonea, Austria
27 —
28 Mother: A. Manyakova, Herbuty, Hungary
29 father: G. Stefek, Obsenbod, Hungary
30 husband: A. Sturm, 110 Friedrich str, Duesseldorf

Woman Jump (1/30)

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *September 20th*, 191*

14—431

86

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good mind (mental and physical defect, or any form of insanity or tendency to become a public charge, or epileptic, or any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	Little Chute	S	Self	$30	No			friend: W. van Zuland, Little Chute, Wis					Further Med. Ex. Req'd	Physical defect	5	2	fair	black	grey	none	Holland	Rosmalen
2	Ny	New York	"	"	20	No			friend: Jonathan Bourne, Jr. 1 Montgomery Street, Ny city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Amsterdam
3	Cal	San Francisco	S	"	50	No			wife: Mrs. J. J. Moeller, 580 Broadway, Ny city	Withheld 6/10						5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Amsterdam
4	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	150	No			friend: John Stemmler, 1900 Chestnut St, Phila, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hildesheim
5	Ny	Beacon	S	"	"	No			husband: W. Spreen, 15 East Main St, Beacon Ny	"	"	"	"	Held & charged to Ins. Gds.		"	"	"	green	"	"	"	Hamphamm
6	"	"	S	mother	25	No			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	blond	"	"	"	Hildesheim
7	"	"	S		—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herford
8	"	"	S		—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover
9	Cal	Los Angeles	S	aunt	Yes 100	No			aunt: Mrs. E. E. Folkes, 611 Crescent, Los Angeles, Cal	Held & charged to Ins. Gds.						5	1	"	grey	"	"	"	Hamburg
10	"	"	S	friend	"	—			friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bremerhaven
11	Ny	Syracuse	Yes	brother	Yes 10	No		1910	brother: H. E. Daniel, 1907 — 3rd Ave, Ny city	Held & charged to Ins. Gds.				Represented by German Further Immigrant		5	5	"	red	grey	"	Sweden	Stockholm
12	Mass	Chelsea	no	husband	—	—			husband: Gille Thiis, 71 Congress Ave, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	Belgium	Grammont
13	"	"	no	father	10	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"
14	"	Medford	Yes	husband	Yes 50	Yes	1911	Boston Mass	husband: Frank H. Hagen, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	Gerardsbergen
15	"	"	S	father	20	"			father: 2 Second St, Medford, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	S	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	S	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	S	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Chelsea
ALIEN 19	Ny	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1914	Ny city	friend: W. Wragge, 146 W 44th St, Ny city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Holland	Haarlem
ALIEN 20	"	"	"	"	100	Yes	1907	"	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Nj	Paterson	"	"	25	Yes	1914	—	agent: J. Regnery, 52 Mahwah St, for Glen Knitting Co, Paterson, Nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	"
22	"	N.Y.	"	"	$7.75	"	"	"	friend: Robert Gardner, 215 Coenties Slip, Ny city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	"	The Hague
23	Nj	Kirkwood	no	"	100	Yes	1907	Baltimore	friends: Adolf Vogel, Kirkwood, Nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	green	brown	scar on right little finger	"	Rotterdam
ALIEN 24	"	Far Rockaway	Yes	"	75	Yes	1913	Far Rockaway	friend: Mrs. A. C. Wolff, Whalen Cottage, Far Rockaway, L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	brown	"	none	"	"
ALIEN 25	"	Brooklyn	"	Sister	60	"	1907	Ny city	sister: Miss Kinsing, 42-44 Bateman Ave, Brooklyn, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blue	"	"	Germany	Chemnitz
26	"	New York	"	Self	10	No			uncle: Jos. Geffner, 98 Suffolk St, Ny city	Held & charged to Ins. Gds.						5	—	"	green	"	"	"	Nack
27	"	"	"	"	50	"		—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Colomea
ALIEN 28	"	"	"	"	25	Yes	1914	Ny city	friend: Mrs. Klein, 210 W. 7th St, Ny city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Wisbuty
ALIEN 29	Ill	Chicago	no	"	50	Yes	1914	Chicago	brother: J. Stefek, 1911 Racine Ave, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Osgenbad
30	Ny	New York	Yes	"	25	no		—	sister-in-law: Paul Reiman, 320 E 60th St, Ny city	Held & charged to Ins. Gds.						5	6	"	blond	grey	Med. Record Suitable	Germany	Jena

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Doorn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1915,

at NEW-YORK

Geo. U. Tisdale
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing therewith, (State whether for or "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Geo. K. Brown

Immigration Officer.

14—212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, September 18th 191-

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Poesti	Martha wife	29		f	m	homem	Yes	yes	Switzerland	Italian Swiss	Switzerland	Bad Alvaneu	father: Mr H. Balzer Bad Alvaneu Ct Graubünd
2		.	Paul G Husband	29		m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Winterthur	uncle: Mr R. J. Poesti Montreux
3		.	Marie Widow	62		f	wd	homem	"	"	"	"	"	Tüdingen	
4		.	Hedwig dr	22		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	
5		.	Olga dr	27		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6		Schelling	Max	22		m	s	clerk Merchant	"	"	"	German	"	St Gall	father: Mr H. Schelling St Gall, Switzerland
7	P-32007/A+46-DULUTH-5-25-37	Fobs	Martha D. ch R.	62		f	m	homem	"	"	Germany	German	USA	N.Y. City	sister: Johanna Volgatt Wittenberg, Mecklenburg Schw.
8		Knoblauch	Bertha	54		f	dis	Stenotypist	"	"	"	"	USA	Milwaukee Wis	Cousin: Mrs Maria Müller Zwenkau b Leipzig
9		Kaminski	Marie	20		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Mr Otto Oswald Cinderwerkstr 20 Leipzig
10		Benge	Reyna male	59		m	m	porter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs J. Baumgarten 27 Waldstr. Berlin
11		Eller	Käthe	20		f	dis	homem	"	"	"	"	"	Gross Bottwar	mother: Mrs F. Pleininger Gross Bottwar Tz Marbach
12		.	Sidney Child	7	6	m	s	Child. Mo Ed	U.S. Born.		U.S.A. city	cit	no	Special	Foster Parents Bond 4 Hall St
13		Baker	Gesine	29		f	s	.	yes	yes	Germany	"	USA	Waverly	father: Mr K. Baker 4 Neuenlander Bremen
14		Zimbler	Regina	22		f	s	.	"	"	Russia	Polish	Germany	Berlin	father: Mr M. Zimbler Pistrokow, Gub. Pistrokow, Russia
15		Kozak	Ferenczné	28		f	m	homem	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	USA	Weisgerber	Mother: Mrs A. Szlobodnik Kleinpaludi, Hungary
16		de Boer	Johan George Bro 23	45		m	m	dentist	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Dutch East Indies Java	Batavia	Mrs M. de Boer Collenfels the Hague, Laan van Nieuw Oost Indie 35
17	1	Nijenhuis	Jacobus P. J. H.	28		m	s	reverend	"	"	"	"	Holland	Limpelveld	father: Mr P. Nijenhuis Limpelveld, Arnhem
18	1	van Kalveen	Antonius	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: C. v. Kalveen Breestraat, Amersfoort
19	1	Lehman	Johannes D.H.	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grave	father: Mr F. F. Lehman 248 Bergenstr. Amsterdam
20	1	van Houweninge	Frederick Wm	28		m	m	accountant	"	"	"	"	"	The Hague	father: Mr C. P. v. Houweninge The Hague
21	1	.	Adèle Frédérique Sister	25		f	s	homem	"	"	"	"	"	"	father H.
22		Knoester	Dirk	32		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	USA	Wyoming	Sister: Mrs Jager 446 Obrechtstr, The Hague
23	185130-12/14/37 Kr	Drost de Boer (Mr)	Alida Johanna Dau 16	55		f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	USA	Wyoming	Miss A. de Boer 64a Nassaulaan, Haarlem
24		Bakker	Louisa	17		f	s	.	"	"	"	"	Holland	Rotterdam	father: Mr J. Bakker Regimentstr 6, Rotterdam
25		van Leeuwen	Johannes Sr	40		m	m	metal finisher	"	"	"	"	USA	Pyle Pa	Mother: Mrs J. L. Boom 130 Mr Carpentierstr, Amsterdam
26		.	Johanna Wife	25		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	USA	Pyle Pa	mother H.
27		Heyne	Dirk Hendrik	20		m	s	traveller	"	"	"	"	Holland	"	parents: H. Heyne 46b Ceintuurlaan, Amsterdam
28		Faasen	Alexander W. Fr	21		m	"	dentist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marie Faasen Wouwstraat 62, Amsterdam
29		Poederbach	Jacobus Joh. Th	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Watergraafsmeer	Mr Wil F. Polderbach 3 and Kruisstr 24, Amsterdam
30		Fedor	Katalin	24		f	s	maid servant	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hajdúszoboszló	father: Andras Fedor Szepesvéghely, Hungary
			50												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *September 30th*, 1915 — 88

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy or abandonment of law, or whether supported by money of wife, or whether coming for any other immoral purpose, or whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of being induced by any person or corporation now in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cal	San Francisco	S	Self	Yes	No			Brother: H. Mr. Mr. F. Ponti 922 Post Str. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Bad Ragaz
2	"	"	W	"	"	Yes	1907	Buffalo	Brother: ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Bern
3	"	"	S	"	500	No		—	Son: ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Fruthigen
4	"	"	S	"	"	"		—	Brother: ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	S	"	"	Yes	1911	Mexico	——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ny	New York	Ys	"	175	No		—	friend: Mr. M. Inhelder 1622 W 15th Str, Ny City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	"	"	"	St Gall
ALIEN 7	"	"	W	"	80	Yes	1911	N.Y.City	Husband: Mr. Bodo Voss 169 Marion Str, B'klyn, Ny.	Discharged	Cast.	Blind L. Eye.	"	Senility.	"	5	10	"	grey	Discharged to Ellis Island	left eye blind	Germany	Württemberg
ALIEN 8	Minn	Duluth	S	"	75	"	1907	Duluth Minn	friend: Mrs F. Kohler 622 E 7th Str, Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	none	"	Kotzschbar
9	Utah	Salt Lake City	S	"	10	No		—	friend: Mr Rina Mantler Provo, Salt Lake City, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	brown	"	"	Immerau
10	"	"	S	"	"	Yes	1904	Salt Lake City	Cousin: 960 Blair Ave Salt Lake City, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	blue	"	"	Spandau
11	Ny	New York	Ys	"	300	Yes	1910	N.Y.City	Uncle: Mr Louis Stamm 46 - 21st St. Brooklyn Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Frankfort
12	N.J.	City	July	1-1910 mother	"	Yes	"	U.S.A.	Uncle: ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	blue	"	"	U.S.A.	New York
ALIEN 13	"	"	"	self	75	Yes	1914	Ny City	Sister: Mrs A. Hinnelle 530 Van Nest Ave Bronx Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Germany	Bremen
14	Minn	St Paul	S	Sister	30	No		—	Sister: Mrs Peter Malan 94 Roberts Str St Paul, Minn	Discharged	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Pistchow
ALIEN 15	Ills	Chicago	S	self	25	Yes	1914	Chicago Ills	Husband: Mr Freeney Kozak 1919 Erie Str. Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nagytal
16	"	"	Ws	"	180	"	1909	"	2 Chicago College of Dental Surgery Harrison Str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Holland	Harlandveen
ALIEN 17	Tahiti	Papeete	"	"	30	No		—	Uncle: Mr. Louis Stamm 6 State Str. Ny. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Arnhem
ALIEN 18	"	"	"	"	30	"		—	——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	"	Amersfoort
ALIEN 19	"	"	"	"	30	"		—	——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	wears spectacles	"	Amsterdam
ALIEN 20	Curaçao	Willemstad	Ys	"	500	"		—	To Tatarsche Petroleum Coy Willemstad, Curaçao	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	brown	brown	none	"	Amsterdam
ALIEN 21	"	"	S	"	"	"		—	——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Dutch East Indies	Magelang
ALIEN 22	Ny	New York	"	"	75	Yes	1911	Ny City	friend: Mr Sam Iserman 4 & 6 Platt Str. New York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	blue	scar on right lower jaw	Holland	Amsterdam
ALIEN 23	Wyom	Salt Creek	Ds	"	150	"	1914	Seattle Wash	children: Ny. Orphanage Salt Creek, Wyom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar on chin	"	Akersloot
24	Ny	Hoboken	Ys	"	25	Yes		—	Uncle: Mr. P. J. Sas & wife Willow Ave 610, Hoboken Ny.	Discharged to Ellis Island	"	"	"	Mrs. Sas	"	5	—	"	"	"	none	"	Rotterdam
ALIEN 25	Pa	Pittsburgh	Wo	"	Yes	Yes	1907	Pittsburgh Pa	friend: Mr. W. Bakker 522 Raymond Str. Pittsburgh, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Amsterdam
ALIEN 26	"	"	"	husband	85	"	1911	"	——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
27	Ohio	Akron	Ys	self	50	No		—	friends: Ch. Roos 550 Schumacher Akron, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	scar on left hand	"	"
28	Ills	Chicago	S	"	200	"		—	friend: Mr H. Stephan 4700 N. Spaulding Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	scar on chin	"	"
29	"	"	S	"	250	"		—	——	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	"	grey	none	"	"
ALIEN 30	Ny	New York	W	"	20	Yes	1907	Ny City	br. Uncle: Mr. J. Babovik 254 Ave A. Ny. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Ungvarvegheley

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. V. Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1915,

at NEW-YORK

Geo. W. Mason

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ocean steamer," as the case may be.)

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Geo. V. Inman

Immigration Officer.

14—213

89

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, Sept 18th, 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Schmitt	Marie J.	28	✓	f	s	domestique	yes	yes	Luxemburg	German	Germany	Bonnevoeg	father: Jeanne Pierre Schmit Bonnevoeg, Luxemburg
2										Sand	Marie 6546 4/4/15	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Francois Sand Bonnevoeg, Luxemburg
3										Laborelle	Catherina	28	✓	"	m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	usa	St Paul Luxemburg	father: J Ponselet Rue Muehlenbach, Remparteberg
4										"	Emil	2	✓	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	Germany	"	grandf
5										Lehmann	Lina	41	✓	f	"	teacher	yes	yes	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Bramwald	father: Jacob Lehmann Kindelbank Berne
6										Jellinek	Helene	27	✓	"	"	Housekeeper	"	"	Austria	"	USA Austria	NYCity Jaffa	Mother: W Jellinek Jaffa, Austria
7										Billig	Fanny	37	✓	"	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	NYCity	sister: M Berman Mauerpass 70. Vienna
8										"	Irma ch	8	✓	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9										Ronten	Maria Barbara	50	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	father: Cth H. Ronten Nieuwstr 16, Leyden
10										Eytman	Moges	48	✓	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	the Hague	bro: Mr M. Eytman St Antonie Rheenstraat, Amsterdam
11										"	Rosette wife	51	✓	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	stepson
12										"	Paulina ch	19	✓	"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brothers:
13										"	Anna "	11	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14										"	Bertha "	6	✓	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	
15										"	Amalia "	4	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16										Zamek	Juliana	25	✓	"	"	Servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Budapest	father: Joseph Zamek Rumfentgyorgy, Hungary
17										Zeng	Magdalena	28	✓	"	"	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Czegled	father: Stefan Zeng Csesa, Hungary
18										"	Katharina sister	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19										Appert	Alice	31	✓	"	"	Dom	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Lucerne	father: A. Appert Herlenstr 6, Lucerne
20										Scheider	Elisabeth	46	✓	f	wd	Housekeeper	"	"	Germany	"	USA	Arlington Nebr	Aunt: Ida Scheider Christiania Str 124, Berlin
21										"	Margarethe dau	20	✓	"	s	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22										36487 6 $18 Kormann	Therese	28	✓	"	"	cook	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Lugerne	Uncle: Robert Kormann Münsterstr 4, Augsburg
23										Jolan	Auguste	42	✓	"	m	Waiter	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	USA Austria	Brigham Galgocz	brother H: A Katalin Galgocz, Hungary
24										Matiasowsky	Maria cous	31	✓	"	s	Housework	"	"	"	"	Austria	Galgocz	friend Mr Karla Galgocz, Austria
25										Mrlak	Anna	50	✓	f	wd	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	USA	Binghamton	brother: Jonas Krajca Jablonicz, Hungary
26										Lukasick	Marie	20	✓	"	s	Dom	"	"	"	"	USA	Passaic N.J.	grandm. E. Hetzalka Jablonicz, Austria
27										Prehlik	Teresa	28	✓	"	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Jablonicz	mother Law: Maria Prehlik Galgocz, Austria
28			1							Sonnheim	Anton	47	✓	m	"	merchant	IN HOSPITAL		DIED IN HOSPITAL Oct 24/15		Germany	Neubensbach	Frau Sonnheim Neubensbach, Germany
29										Haege	Emma W1879	29	✓	f	s	governess	2-499990		1/29/37	German	USA	Hoffsley	brother H. G. Rabanack 23 Platzgasse, Ulm
30										Francotte	Paul Joseph	54	✓	m	s	Clergyman			Belgian	Belgian	U.S.A.	Trenton N.J.	mother: J Francotte Kerkstr 5, Vaals
(V)			1																				

51

Pearsall

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *September 20th*, 1915

14—431

90

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy, or practises polygamy, or is coming for that purpose, or has been in polygamy, or practising polygamy, or coming for that purpose, in this or any other country, and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in this country, or having been induced by any such offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to come?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ills	Aurora	no	self	50	no			Cousin: Pierre Klein Wife 147 Liberty Str. Aurora Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	green	none	Switzerland	Romanswey
2	"	"	"	"	50	"			friend: Mrs Jeanne Klein 147 Liberty Str. Aurora Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Niederkirchen
NT ALIEN 3	Minn	St Paul	"	husband	25	yes	10/12/14	St Paul Minn	To Sister Mrs Conrad 122 W 6th St St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	brown	"	Luxemburg	Luxemburg
4	"	"	"	father	—	boy under 16 yrs			father:	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gray	"	Minn U.S.A.	St Paul
5	Ore	Portland	"	self	50	yes			friend: Mr J. DeCaffi Vangordon Hall, Portland Ore	With	Mrs Hafely	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Switzerland	Hindelbank
NT ALIEN 6	Ky	Richmond Hill	"	"	25	yes	12/24/14	NY City	Cousin: Jas Rilling 2929 Jamaica Hill, Richmond Hill NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ungarnshitz
NT ALIEN 7	"	New York	Yes	"	25	"	12/7/14	"	husband:	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Jaffa
NT ALIEN 8	"	"	"	mother	—	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Yilma
9	"	"	"	self	50	yes			Cousin: Mrs Alex Rosenberg 500 W 171st Str, NY City	to	Travaid				5	7	"	"	gray	"	Holland	Leyden
10	NJ	NY City	no	"	5	yes	12/7	St Louis Mo	friend: Mr G. J. Mollard 500 Broadway, NY City	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Duthen
11	"	"	"	husband	—	no									5	1	"	"	"	"	Holland	Groningen
12	"	"	"	father	700	"									5	1	"	"	"	"	"	den Bosch
13	"	"	"	"	—	"									—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	—	"									—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	—	"									—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN 16	NJ	New York	Yes	self	20	yes	5/14	NY city	friend: Karla Malgaites 1875 Lexington Ave NY City	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungenbyany
NT ALIEN 17	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	Cincinnati Ohio	friends: Ch. Magyar 250 E 67th Str, NY City	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Nagyai
NT ALIEN 18	"	"	"	"	—	"	10/3/14	"							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Elene
19	NJ	Dunellen	no	"	50	no			brother: Emanuel Stopent 223 Washington Ave, Dunellen NJ	Direct to Bro					5	5	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Wilhelshafen
NT ALIEN 20	R.I.	Arlington	Yes	"	50	yes	4/9/14	Providence R.I.	Daughter Mrs Ernest Stroget 42 Franklin Ave, Arlington	Wed	Cent	Servicing	5	6	Eyes	& Color of teeth	grey green	"	"	"	"	Lansberg
NT ALIEN 21	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"							5	6	"	"	blond	blue	"	Berlin
22	NY	NY City	"	"	50	no			Mrs Leo Hanne, 6 State Str. NY City	to	Travaid				5	5	"	"	brown	brown	"	Kilchreed
NT ALIEN 23	"	"	"	"	65	yes	1907	NY city	Husband: A. Mikral 550 E. 54th Str, NY City	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Galgocy
24	"	"	"	"	10	no			cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
NT ALIEN 25	"	Binghamton	no	"	65	yes	1904	Binghamton NY	Cousin: Mrs Mrlak 169 Clinton Str Binghamton NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Jallonicz
NT ALIEN 26	Pa	Maple Glenn	"	"	65	"	1907	Maple Glenn	father: Paul Rukacek Maple Glenn, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	black	"	"	"
27	NY	Passaic	"	"	10	"	1903	Passaic NJ	Husband: Stefan Prehlik To John Nemek 150 2nd St Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blond	grey	"	Galgocy
28	Cal	San Francisco	"	"	90	no	—		Aunt: L. Grünewald 1 Salmon Str San Francisco Cal	Further	wedlock	Gen	Phy	Eyes	grey	"	"	"	"	Germany	Neubems
NT ALIEN 29	NY	New York	yes	"	50	yes	1913	NY city	friend: Mrs R. Reed 73 Riverside drive, NY City	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blond	blue	"	Ulm
30	NJ	Trenton	no	"	(2)	"	1911	all over	To St Francis College Trenton, NJ	# 9 2 1 5 3			Superior	St	Cook	Co	Ill	12/18/1905	Holland	Vals

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baauw
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1917,

at NEW-YORK

Geo. U. Crowe
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Newyork State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Geo. W. Swan

Immigration Officer.

14—613

91

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—613

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

T

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, Septbr 18th, 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1										Knoblosh	Anna	30		f	s	Servant	no	no	Hungary	Bohemian	Hungary	Bp City	Brother Hsw: Johannes Klein Pecsujo, Hungary	NON IM
2										Gubser	Olga	42		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Engern	Sister: R. Gubser Alpenstrasse, Lucerne	
3										Skwarzynski	Louise	27		f	m	housemaid	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	father: H. Brattfisch 81 Blumenstr Leipzig	NON IM
4										"	Charles Ch.	2		m	s	none	no	no	"	Claims to be Born	"		grandf: "	NON IM
5										Slezak	Josephine	44		f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	Austria	German	Africa	Tunis	to Mission of the Holy Work Tunis	
6										Nievergelt	Anna V1/2 112-7085	41		f	"	governess	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Baden	brother: Mr Nievergelt Baden, Switzerland	
7	Exempt 3/31/15 1/5/16									Moser	Aline	43		f	"	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	St Gallen	father: Mr. Moser 58 Paradiesstr. St Gallen	
8										Küng	Frieda	26		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Herisau	aunt: M. Schoch 49 Zürcherstr. Zurich	
9										"	Gebhard Ch.	14		m	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	
10										"	Hans "	12		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	
11										Mettler	Anna needs visa	62		f	wd	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12										Sunliker	Elise	20		f	s	Domestic Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Aachen	Mother: E. Sunliker Ober Muhen, Switzerland	
13										Bänziger	Marie	23		f	"	Maid-servant	"	"	"	"	"	Davos	Mr. J. Kern Bänziger Rehetobel, Switzerland	
14										Trümpy	Elisabeth	24		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emmetbühl	14-51868 - 2-4-41 father: Balthasar Trümpy Emmetbühl, Switzerland	
15										Müller	Robert	32		m	m	Hotelkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Frutigen	Dr. & Co. A. Müller Frutigen, Switzerland	
16										"	Annie wife	31		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	
17										"	Herbert Ch.	4		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	—"—	
18										Lienhard	Babette	41		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Sulgen	N. Schallbaum St Gallen, Switzerland	
19										"	Walter Ch.	10		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	
20										"	Robert "	7		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—"—	
21										"	Ernst "	4		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—"—	
22										Stok	Adriana Petronella	29		f	s		yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	the Hague	G. Stok Hoefdorp 29, Rotterdam	
23										Smit	Janna	41		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	USA	Rochester	father Hsw: Mr Smit Kleine Gelegenheid Anna Paulowna	NON IM
24	SUBMITTED		1							Mooy	Hermina	12		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Holland	Sundert	Uncle: J. Draaier 49 Utrechtsche Str. Amsterdam	
25										Scheel	Emilie	25		f	m	teacher	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Munich	Mother: F. Oeffner 29 Albrechtstr. Munich	NON IM
26										Riem	Cornelia	27		f	s	Nurse	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	8-25300 80 - 4/28/42 father: Fr. Riem Hottemaplein, the Hague	
27										Reiche 14710	Martha 811 811	30		f	m	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Leipsic	22-118911 - 4/20/42 Sister: Mrs Emma Seidel 15 Simsenstr. Delitzsch. Halle a/d S.	
28										"	Erich Franz	4		m	s	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	22-52306	
29										Lentz	Hedwig	29		f	s	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Berlin	Br. Haw: Otto Standow Schanzwebersr 46 Berlin	
30																								

Pearsall

1 1 52

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *September 20th*, 1915.

92

16—631

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Ky	Newyork	yes	self	10	yes	1907	1/14 Ky City	brother H. Fr. Harlamert 124 E. 79th St. Ky city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				None	Hungary	Resiza
2	Ky	Dayton Campbell Co	no	"	135	yes	no	—	Cousin: G. Gubert Dayton Campbell Co Ky		to [illegible]								brown green		"	Switzerland	Wallenstadt
NT ALIEN 3	Ny	Brooklyn	yes	"	25	yes	1911	1/14 Ny Ny	husband: Karl Swarczynski 1921 Linden St. Brooklyn Ny		11/20/15				12/29/13						"	Germany	Leipsic
NT ALIEN 4	"	"	"	mother			from 1905		father: —												"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn Ny
5	"	"	"	self	20	yes	1909	1/14 all over	friend: Mr. Meagher 49 Sumpter St. Brooklyn Ny							5	5	"	brown		"	Austria	Arnolos
6	"	Newyork	"	"	50	"	1911	1/14 Ny city	70 Regent Street 227 W. 24th St. Ny city							5	5	"	"		"	Switzerland	Bonitetten
7	"	"	"	"	70	no	—		friend: Mrs E. Henry 151 W. 129th St. Ny city	to	Miss Stutz			151 W 129	12/29/13	5	2	"	blond	blue	deformed finger at left hand	"	Herisau
8	Miss	Monroe	no	"	yes	no	—		husband: Gilbhard King Monroe, Wisk							5	6	"	blond	brown	none	"	"
9	"	"	"	mother	225	—			father: —							4	10	"	blond	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	—	"			—							4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	self	—	"			Son Law: —		Record Sensibly.					5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
12	Ills	Chicago	no	"	50	yes	—		brother: Paul Humphrey 1641 Michigan Ave Chicago Ills		to [illegible] aid					5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Saxon
13	Miss	New Glarus	no	"	25	"	—		Sister: Mrs Bertha Müller New Glarus, Miss		to [illegible] aid					5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Mels
14	Minn	Kimball Prairie	"	"	150	"	—		husband: A. Tschudi Kimball Prairie, Minn		Sister Dorotha Trumpey Glarus Switz					5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Glarus
15	Ny	Newyork	yes	"	yes	yes	1907	1/14 Ny City	brother: Adolf Müller (Hotel) 42 2nd St. Madison Ave. Ny City							5	8	"	blond blue		"	"	Frutigen
16	"	"	"	husband	60	no	1904	1/14	—							5	7	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm
17	"	"	"	father	—	no	—		—							—		"	white		"	Switzerland	Frutigen
18	NJ	West Hoboken	"	husband	yes	no	—		husband: Robert Reinhard 570 Palisade Ave. West Hoboken		Disc to Husband					5	3	"	brown grey		"	"	Ruchti
19	"	"	"	father	—	"	—		father: 317 Mountain Road							—		"	"		"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	—	"	—		—							—		"	"		"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	—	"	—		—							—		"	"		"	"	"
22	Cal	Los Angeles	no	self	50	yes	no	—	friend: Miss Eino Randwer 1098 Virginia Ave Los Angeles, Cal		to [illegible] aid					5	6	"	brown		"	Holland	Rotterdam
NT ALIEN 23	Ny	Rochester	"	"	200	yes	1911	1/14 Rochester Ny	husband: J. Smith 81 Fairbay St. Rochester Ny.							5	4	"	grey		"	"	Amsterdam
24	"	Newyork	yes	uncle	10	no	no	—	father: A. W. Christiansen 416 W 207th St. N.Y. City							—		"	blond		"	"	"
NT ALIEN 25	Mass	Manchester	no	self	50	yes	1907	1/15 Manchester Mass	Going home: J. Emmet 5 Kingstreet Manchester Mass							5	5	"	brown blue		"	Germany	Strasburg
26	Mich	Kalamazoo	no	future husband	800	no	—		father husband: A. Hendrikson 107 Wallstreet Kalamazoo Mich		to [illegible] aid for marriage					5	5	"	"	brown	"	Holland	Haarlem
27	Mo	Pascagoula	"	self	yes	yes	—		brother Law: Otto Seidlitz Pascagoula, Miss		with Bro in law					5-6	2	"	"	"	"	Germany	Buchdorf
28	"	"	"	mother	—	"	—		Son: —							—		"	"		"	"	"
29	N.J.	Westwood	"	self	yes	yes	1909	1/14 Ny City	brother: Otto Renty Westwood N.J.							5	3	"	grey grey		"	"	Lessen
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Veenen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to attend," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Newyork State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Wm. A. Curran

Immigration Officer.

14—613

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—613

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, Septbr 18th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
Rl.	1019498 - 3/16/14							108712 - 11/15/14	K				2-688890 - 12/22/39							
1								Witt	Clothilde	34	✓	f	Kindergartnerin			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Brother: L. Witt 46 Braunfelderstr. Mandebeck
2								Schmidt	Agnes	20	✓	f	Hausgehilfin			"	"	"	"	father: Chr. Schmidt 7 Kolonnenstr. Berlin
3								Weegenaar	Henry	21	✓	m	Salesman			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Lisse	Aunt: A. Regenhardt 99 de Klerkstr. Amsterdam
4							1	Ruigrok	Gerard	12	✓		nursery			"	"	"	Sassenheim	Mother: P. vd Linde Hillegom, Holland
5								Gustafsson	David	26	✓	m	Clerk			Sweden	Scandinavian	Germany	Berlin	father: Mr. G. Petterson Lund, Sweden
6								Grassiany	Sabekey	50	✓	m	merchant	"		Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Wife: Mrs. B. Grassiani Pulitza Debbe 16 Sofia
7								Dietz	Clara	27	✓	f	Servant			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Basle	L. Dietz Oetlingerstr. 165, Basle NON IM
8								Bauer	Frieda	24	✓		Schneiderin					U.S.A.	Newyork	Alfred Abderhalden Wald Schönengrund Switzerl NON IM
9	(1)								Alfred ch	4	✓	m	none	No	No	U.S.A. Born		"	"	"
10								Fieser	Hans	16	6/✓		Lab	yes	yes	Switzerland		Switzerland	Basle	Mother: Joh. Fieser Ambühlstr. 27, Basle
11								Schulthess	Pauline	26	✓	f	1 2-203-272-04	"	"	"	"	usa	San Diego	Mother: E. Schulthess Meilen-Dorf, Kanton Zurich NON IM
12								Blumer	Hermine	24	✓		Teacher	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Kingsley	father: Mr. A. Blumer 26 Wildegg Str. St. Gallen NON IM
13								Schmid	Hanna	25	✓		"	"	"	"	German	Switzerland	Meilen-Dorf	Mother: Mrs. J. Schmid Meilen-Dorf, Kt. Zurich
14								Trumpke	Martha	17	✓		maid			Germany		Germany	Breslau	brother: Mr. F. Trumpke 27 Liebenhofenerstr. Breslau
15								~~Freeman~~	~~Ilma~~	18			~~Teaching Literary Chemistry~~			~~England~~	~~English~~	~~France~~	~~Paris~~	~~father: Mr. R. Freeman Hotel de Bade Boulevard Haussmann~~
16								~~Eisbein~~	~~Helene~~	24			~~Literary Chemistry~~			~~Roumania~~	~~Roumanian~~			~~Mother: Mrs. Helene Eisbein Bukarest, Roumania~~
17							1	Dubois	Emil	16	✓	m	2-1034/1980 1 Designer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	usa	W. Hoboken	Mother: Mrs. O. Dubois Tempers, Kanton St. gallen
18								Yen	Shu Dsehen	21	✓	m	Student Technician			China	Chinese	Germany	Berlin	mother: Mrs. Kang Wu Changsha, Provinz Hetschuan Sister: Mrs. H. Cemen
19								Lenz	Katharina	26	✓	f	Teacher			German	German		Düsseldorf	150 Rethelstr. Düsseldorf
20								Hinkel	Marianne	24	✓	f	wife			"	"	usa	Chicago Frankfort a/M	brother: H. Hollerbach 5 Erlenbachweg, Frankfort a/M NON IMC
21													Female							
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

53

(1) ✓ 1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *September 20th*, 1915.

14—431

94

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	New York	—	Self	48 no			—	Mrs. F. F. Grant. friend. 50 Parkinson Ave, Ny city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Sylt
2	"	"	—	"	45 yes			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	green	"	"	Hillatoney
3	"	Monroe	no	"	100 yes	1914		Returned	Springtown: Mr. & Mrs. Wegeman Monroe, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Holland	the Hague
4	"	New York	—	"	50 "	1914		New York	friends: Walter & Ward 14 Stone Ave, N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	"	"	Hillegom
5	"	"	—	"	60 no	—			friend: Mr. D. Borghowsky 1500 W 15th Str, Ny. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Sweden	Kemberg
6	"	"	—	"	32 yes	1914		Ny City	Son: Mr. L. Grassmann 58 E 115th St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	brown	wears spectacles	Bulgary	Poustchouk
T ALIEN 7	"	"	—	"	25 yes	1913		"	Mr. & Mrs. Grassmann 191 Madison Ave, Ny. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	None	Switzerl	Basle
NT ALIEN 8	"	"	—	"	24	1907		"	Husband: Alfred Bauer 479 - 72nd St. Brooklyn, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	"	"	"	St Gallen
9	"	"	—	Mother	—	Coming to U.S.			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
10	Colo	Golden	yes	Self	40 no	—			Uncle: Ch. Fresse Golden, Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Switz.	Basle
NT ALIEN 11	Cal	San Francisco	no	"	350 yes	1914	Sunday	San Francisco	Brother: Mr. R. Schultheiss 2480 - 17th St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dark	"	"	"	Meanedorf
NT ALIEN 12	Ny	New York	—	"	50 "	1914	15	New York California	brother: Mr. F. Blumer 661 Lexington Ave, Ny city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	blue	"	Italy	Mendrisio
13	Ind	Evansville	no	"	150 no	—			Aunt: Mrs. Dr. Tanner Franklin Box 85 Evansville, Ind.	with # 11						5	—	"	brown	"	"	Switzerl	Meanedorf
14	Conn	New London	—	"	33 "	—			Aunt: Mrs. G. Fogt 92 Tranmar St. New London Conn	to keep aid						4	8	"	blue	"	"	Germany	Breslau
15	Ma	Marshall	—	mission Rotterdam	—	—			To Convent Notre Dame de Lourdes Sister Marshall, Ma	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	"	"	England	London
16										"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Bukarest
T ALIEN 17	Ny	Weehawken	—	Self	yes	yes	1913	Ny city	Uncle: Dr. L. Mattler 4111 Union St. West Hoboken Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	blond	grey	none	Switzerl	Flawyl
18	Ny	New York	no	employer	30 no	—			To Berlin Knitting Co. 150 Waterst. Ny city	Chief of Imp.				Penny		4	9	(chimney)	brown	dark	"	China	Chengtou
19	Ny	New York	yes	Self	yes	—			friend: Miss M. Schmid Sheppard Home, 223 W 23rd St.	to keep aid						4	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Germany	Montabaur
T ALIEN 20	Ills	Chicago	no	"	28 yes	1907	14	Chicago Ills	husband: J. H. Kimbel 2909 Grandaw Str, Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	pale	blond	brown	face marked by skin disease	"	Frankfort a/M
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Dawes
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1915,

at NEW-YORK

Geo. K. Tross
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Ages*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr M Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, Sept 15th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) †Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Alvarado	Enrique	33	✓	m	wd	Servant	yes	yes	Guatemala Spanish	Germany	Hamburg	friend Miss Elsa Krieger Lachenwaldau (Hamburg)
2		Nemeth	Marie	23	✓	f	m.	Wife	"	"	Hungary Magyar	Hungary	Lanczlan	Brother G. Hier Lanczlan Hungary
3		Reynolds	Edith	52	✓	f	m	housewife	"	"	England English	England	Bromley	father Mr. E. Kipps Hall England
4		"	Geary	16	✓	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: "
5	A	"	Gladys	15	✓	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	Albert	13	✓	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	Karl	10	✓	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
8								Transit						
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NON IM
NON IM

54

015

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *September 20th*, 1915 — 96

14—431

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of visit.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
IT ALIEN 1	Guatemala		no	self	20	yes	in transit		going home; wife dec'd m. to Guatemala	S/O	Ans	Ans	?	?	?	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Guatemala	Guatemala
IT ALIEN 2	N.J.	Trenton	no	"	10	"	1908 1914	Trenton	husband Paul Nemeth Trenton N.J. 400	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	5	4	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Szinlau
3	N.J.	Newark	no	husband	25	no	—		[illegible] Rudi. mr G. Reynolds 17 Nord 7th St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	England	Bristol
4	"	"	"	father	4	—	—		father mr. G. Reynolds 17 North 7th St Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	Germany	Höchst am Main
5	"	"	"	"	20	—	—		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Worms
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Dawson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Lewis M. Swan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

97

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from Falmouth, Sept 21st, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1		Boult Jane	59 ✓	f	w	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Kilburn London	brother: Mr. J. Gurney Trebah near Falmouth England	NON IM
2		Gosnell Vivian	32 ✓	m	m	singer	"	"	"	"	"	Surbiton	father: Mr. C. P. Gosnell "Elford" Surbiton England	
3		" Erina	29 ✓	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law:	
4		" Janet	2 ✓	f	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	
5		Milton Ethel	30 ✓	"	"	nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Mr. E. Milton villa "Hillside" Leatherhead England	
6	1	Nettheim Leopold A.	28 ✓	m	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	London	cousin: Mr. B. A. Levinson 199 Piccadilly London	NON IM
7		Ross Dorothy E.	26 ✓	f	"	governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Mrs S. Ross 43 Veranda Road Herne Hill London	
8		Watts Diana	42 ✓	"	w	none	"	"	"	"	Italy	Capri	mother: Mrs Ashton Otter View Budleigh Salterton Devonshire	
9		Bartholomew Alice	36 ✓	"	s	laundress	"	"	"	"	England	Windsor	mother: Mrs E. Bartholomew north H. Winkfield, Berkshire	
10		Schmidt Rennox	19 ✓	m	"	Student of dentistry	"	"	"	German	South Africa	Cape Town	father: Mr E. Schmidt Willowmore S. Africa	
11		Osakawa Kan-Ichi	41 ✓	"	"	professor of history	"	"	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	New Haven, Conn	cousin: Mr J. Manakata Wakanetta Iwashiro Japan	NON IM
12		Ackermans Jean	29 ✓	"	"	mech. engineer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	England	London	father: Mr W. Ackermans 41 kleine gracht maastricht Holland	
13		Mathot Rodolphe	48 ✓	"	m	engineer	"	"	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussel	mother-in-law: Mrs Gilain 18 rue	
14		" Fanny wife	40 ✓	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	marie Therese Brussel Belgium mother:	
15		Sberro Jacques	25 ✓	m	"	Commercial traveller	"	"	Tunis	French	England	London	brother: Mr J. Sberro 12 Impasse du Palmier Tunis	
16		Schwartz Marie	24 ✓	f	s	Sister of charity	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	father: Mr Schwartz 47 rue des Ducs. Bar le Duc France	
17		Freeman Flora	18 ✓	"	"	nursing sisters Limited	"	"	England	English	"	"	father: Mr R. Freeman Strondelle "Eccles Lancashire	
18		Ciubanu Helene	18 ✓	"	"	sister of charity	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	"	mother: Helene Ciubanu Galencesti, Roumania	
19										Pravalle				
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28		55												
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *September 30th*, 1915

16—431

93

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the support of the poor, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
T ALIEN 1	Va.	Williamson	Yes	self	50	Yes	18 3/4 yrs	Wildcat Va.	daughter: Mrs. C.E. Umberger 213 W 4th ave Williamson, Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	hazel	none	England	Falmouth
2	N.Y.	New York	"	"	"	Yes	3 yrs	1914	friend: Mr. Feurbush 151 W. 70th St New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	dark	"	"	"	Surbiton
3	"	"	"	husband	300	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Edgbaston
4	"	"	"	father	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Surbiton
5	"	"	"	employer	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Dorking
T ALIEN 6	Australia	Sydney	"	S self	"	Yes	1911/12 1914/15	allan	no address: Thos. Cook Son Broadway New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	Australia	Sydney
7	N.Y.	New York	"	"	75	No	—	—	c/o Y.W.C.A. 14 E. 16th St New York, N.Y.	to travel	"	"	"	aid	"	5	7	"	blond	green	"	England	Ramsgate
8	St	Yarmouth	"	"	"	Yes	1 yr 1913	Yarmouth Canada	friend: miss Nauta Rees Rose Wong Hall Deerwurch, conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	grey	"	"	"	London
9	N.Y.	N.Y. City	"	employer	20	"	8 months in 1913	"	c/employer Mrs Guinness 8 Washington Sq. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Winkfield
10	Mich.	Ann Arbor	No	father	200	No	—	—	c/o Dental Dept. Michigan University Ann Arbor, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	scar on breast and left thigh	S. Africa	Grahamstown
T ALIEN 11	Conn.	New Haven	"	self	"	Yes	18 yrs	Hanover N.H. 1915 New Haven Conn	c/o Yale University New Haven, Conn	PP	16	26	0	for Eng.	France	Italy	Greece	Syria	Turkey	3	Japan	Hong Kong	Malta
12	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	70	No	4 trips	—	Detained by Inspector Nakamura Gordon Japanese	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	"	"	"	Holland Maastricht
13	"	"	T	"	"	Yes	1914 1915	Allan	friend: Mrs. M. Hill 10th ave 36th St New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Belgium Antwerpen
14	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Brussel
15	N.J.	Hoboken	"	self	70	No	—	—	Detained at Hoboken could not be ascertained	N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black	grey	"	Tunis	Tunis
16	Mo	Marshall	No	the mission of Notre Dame de Sion	"	No	—	—	c/o convent: "Notre Dame de Sion" Marshall, conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blond	blue	"	France	Menton
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	brown	"	England	London
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Bukarest
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. [illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1915,

at NEW-YORK

Geo R Tinson
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Geo. K. Groom

Immigration Officer.

14—213

99

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Canada.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from Falmouth, September 21st, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Turner	Lucy sister in law	58	✓	f	s	lodging housekeeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Whitby	Sister: mrs Pitts Cardiff 23 Lionell Rd.
2										Whitney	Henry	53	✓	m	m	commercial agent	"	"	"	"	"	Dewsbury	brother: mr H. B. Whitney 18 magnilla Place Leeds
3										"	Eliza wife	49	✓	f		housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law: —"—
4										"	Robert son	27	✓	m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: —"—
5																			Perusall				
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

56

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *September 20th*, 191 5

16—651

100

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Persons (other than diplomatic officers of foreign governments, or members of their families, or employed by such) who have paid the transportation of the alien.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any other manner assisted by any corporation, company, or other person in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
IT ALIEN 1	Ont	Toronto	no	Self	Yes				brother Mr W. E. Turner 256 parkdale ave Toronto, Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	brown	none	England	Whitby
T ALIEN 2	"	"	"	"	"	"			son Mr E. Whitney 13 Beaconsfield ave Toronto, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	hazel	"	"	Bradford
NT ALIEN 3	"	"	"	husband	"	"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN 4	"	"	"	father	"	"			brother —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Doorn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1915,

at NEW-YORK

Geo. W. Moon
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6713

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from Falmouth, Sept 2nd, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York September 10th, 1915

101

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Boutwood	Charles	59		M	S		Circuit ct of Cook County Chicago, Ill. Oct. 25th 1892	Chicago, Ill. % Art Institute
2	Meijer	Max	40		M	M		Supreme ct of New York at New York, N.Y. March 23rd 1904	New York, N.Y. 656 Broadway
3	Meijer	Molly	32		F	W		Nat born at New York, N.Y. passport 25588 issued Washington Feb. 24 1915.	" " 1378 5th ave.
4	Ferbos	Albert	67		M	M	Embassy P.P.	District ct at S. Francisco 1895. passport 6563 issued at London Sept 17 1915	" " 47 Vesey St.
5	Bartels	Ferdinand	29		M	S	Nov. 14th 1886 New Orleans, La		Jersey city, N.J. 138 Bowers St.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

13

102

I, Dr. M Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Newyork State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Geo. A. Moon

Immigration Officer.

14—212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Birdmen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, Sept 16th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								—		Olden	Gerrit Cornelis	26	✓	m	m	bindmaker	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Wife: C. B. v. Gijzen, Schiedamschedijk 229, Rotterdam
2								—		Hanson	William	20	✓	m	s	"	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	"	Mother: M. Hanson, 124 Schiedamschedijk, Rotterdam
3								—		Demmers	Willem H	24	✓	m	m	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	Wife: J. v. d. Demmers, 14 Hartmanstr, Rotterdam
4								—		van der Ploeg	Jan	41	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs J. v. d. Ploeg, 58 Gr. Paardenstr, Rotterdam
5								—		Reyntjes	Barend	22	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs B. Reyntjes, 14 Lombokstr, R'dam — NON IM
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Mexican passports (11/2) Except (6/30)

58

5 5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

103

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *September 24th*, 1915.

16—681

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	New York	Yes	employer	$	No			employer: L. Ruhe, 218 Grand St. Ny City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	brown	none	Holland	Rotterdam
2	"	"	"	"	10	"	1914	"	employer: W. Bartels, 42 Cortland St. Ny City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	blue	"	Norway	Stavanger
3	"	"	"	"	15	"	1915	"	employer: L. Ruhe, 218 Grand St. Ny City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	dark	brown	"	Holland	Rotterdam
4	"	"	"	"	14	"	1914	"	employer: Mr. H. Bartels, 42 Cortland St. Ny City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	Jeerdyce
5	Pa	Philadelphia	No	"	15	"	"	Philadelphia & Ny City	employer: Mr. G. Fahle, Market St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Devoe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

Geo. K. Moore
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

104

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Wm. R. Compton

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam September 18th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Alien to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1 ADMITTED							1			de Rocker	Gentiel	17		m	S	farmland	yes yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Maldegem	father: Eduard de Rocker Maldegem — Belgium
2										Matura	Stefania	40		f	m	housewife	. .	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gator	father: Ignatz Sanok Gator — Gal
3										Sanok	Anna	16		f	S	servant	. .	.	.	.	.	father:
4										'	Anna	17		f	.	.	. .	.	.	.	Preszicsaw	father: Kazmier Sanok Presziczow — Gal
5										Gawlik	Aniela	36		f	m	housewife	. .	Austria			Gorlice	sister: Veronika Franowska Gorlice — Gal
6	1									'	Anna	9		f	S	none	. .	U.S. born				aunt
7	1									'	Adam	7		m	"	no	no	U.S. born				— " —
8										'	Aloisa	5		f	"	"	"	Austria				— " —
9										'	Mihaly	3		m	"	"	"	"				— " —
10										'	Marie	1		f	"	"	"	"				— " —
11 REPORTED										Vamelova	Rosa	24		f	m	cook	yes yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Gallonz	mother: Maria Pluhar Gallonz — Bohemia
12										van Valkenburg	Jan	28		m	S	baker	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Netherlands	Dutch	U.S.A.	Chicago — Ills.	brother: Frans Valkenburg 65 Chestnut St Springfield mass
13										Satter	Jacobus	27		m		piano tuner	. .	.	.	.	Grand Haven — Mich	father: Marius Satter 228 Clinton Str Grand Haven Mich
14 X										Alisz	Lujza	30		f	m	housewife	. .	Hungary	German	Hungary	Resicsa	sister: Marie Mikalsek Resicsa — Kr. Br.
15	1									Kiak	Antonia	8		m	S	none	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	U.S.A. born				
16 X											Miklos	3		m	"	"	no no	Hungary				— " —
17 ADMITTED	1									Steiger	Grietje	17		f	S	none	yes yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	Amsterdam	mother: Mrs. Steiger Kleine Wittenburgerstr 3 Amsterdam
18										Cousijn	Douwe	17		m	"	farmland	23-25499				Pingjum	father: B Cousijn Pingjum — Friesland
19										Gutter	Hendrikje	22		f	m	.	. .	.	.	.	Andyk	father: C. Gutter. Andyk — N.H.
20										"	Wilhelmina	22		f	"	housewife	. .	.	.	.	"	
21										Emeryck	Cyriel	26		m	"	baker	. .	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Kostenmarck	wife: Alida Emeryck Kostenmarck — Belgium
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28										Burger	Antje	35		f	m	housewife	yes yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	Amsterdam	brother: W. Smit Gar Peterstr 75 — Amsterdam
29										"	Jan	14		m	S	none	. .	.	.	.	.	uncle: — " —
30										"	Willem	7		"	"	"	no no	.	.	.	.	uncle
31										Mittermaier	Josefa	19		f	m	housewife	yes yes	Austria	Slovenian	Germany	Bergeborbeck	father: Jochim Fratar Bergeborbeck — Germany
32										Loscar	Franciszka	45		f	m	housewife	yes yes	Austria	Slovenian	Germany	Bergeborbeck	sister: Maria Fulognati Friest. — Austria
33										"	Ernst	8		m	S	none	6-14285 7/15/41					
34										"	Martin	6		"	"	"	6a-1537-605 1-8-41	"	"	"	"	— " —
35										"	Elisabeth	4		f	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	— " —
36																						
37																						
38																						
39																						
40																						

59

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 30th, 1915

105

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in pursuance of a previous condition or arrangement.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ills	Rock Island	yes	brother	$24	no	—	—	to brother: Cedar De Rocker — 1304-43rd Str. Rock Island Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blonde	blue	none	Belgium	Maldegem
2	ny	Rockaway Beach	no	Self	$40	no	—	—	to husband: Jan Montanye — 2 Cedar Ave Rockaway Beach ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Zator
3	"	"	"	Self	$40	no	—	—	to Frl: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	ny	Lackawanna	yes	"	$40	no	—	—	to Frl: Antonia Kozub — 1544-21st Str — Lackawanna ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blonde	"	"	"	Presjczow
5	Ills	Chicago	no	Husband	$40	yes	1909	Chicago Ills	to husband: Wawrzine Gaulik — 141 Karlst — Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	Bistra
6	"	"	"	father	$40	no	born in U.S.	—	to father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Chicago Ills
7	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	to — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	—	to — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gorlice
9	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	to — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	to — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	New York		yes	"	$27	—	—	—	to Clarence Underwood Loc. 251 6744 Ave — New York — friend: Edward Schoonhoven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Forman
12	ny	Garfield	no	"	$50	yes	1908	Chicago Ills	to Passaic Ave 44 — Carlisle ny — father: Marinus — Sutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Netherlands	Oss
13	Mich	Grand Haven	yes	"	$30	no	1913	Grand Haven Mich	to Clinton Str 225 Grand Haven — husband: Mikolaus — Olesiw	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	"	"	"	Haaften
14	"	Detroit	no	"	$40	no	1905	Windsor Ont	to 457 Farnsworth Str Detroit — father: — Olesiw	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Resicza
15	"	"	no	mother	$40	no	1907 born in US	—	to father: — " —	"	"	"	Ret. from Lack. 10/12/15			"Chronic Rheumatism — recovered."			Black	"	"	USA	Ireland Co. Clare
16	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	—	to — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Resicza
17	Utah	Salt Lake City	yes	father	$40	no	—	—	to father: J. Steiger — 1043 2 South — Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"	"	Med. cert.	Loss of teeth	what affects	5	3	"	blonde	blue	"	Netherlands	Oosterda
18	Ia	George	yes	Grandfather	$37	no	—	—	to Grandfather: H. Bies — George Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pingjum
19	Ia	Sanborn	yes	Self	$40	no	—	—	to Uncle: C. Kooiman — Sanborn Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Andyk
20	"	"	yes	husband	$40	no	—	—	to Uncle: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Jonkhuizen
21	ny	Rochester	yes	Self	$67	no	—	—	to friend: Louis Malena — R.F.D. 4 — Rochester ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Belgium	Kortemarad
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28	Wash	Lynden	yes	husband	$40	no	—	—	to husband: J. Burger — Lynden Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Netherlands	Terhuizen
29	"	"	yes	father	$40	no	—	—	to father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Harm
30	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	to father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Boen Koeppel
31	Wis	Pierce	yes	husband	$40	no	—	—	to husband: Josef Mittermaier — Pierce Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Austria	Trifail
32	"	"	yes	husband	$40	no	—	—	to husband: Joe Loscar — Pierce Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Litai
33	"	"	yes	father	$40	no	—	—	to father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Jermany	Neumahe
34	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	to — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Essen West
35	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	to — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Dawson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1915,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Newyork State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, September 18th, 1915

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Hoekstra	Reinder	39		m	m	farmhand	yes	yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	Winschoten	brid: Adolf Guidenweld Winschoten — Groningen
2			"	Wietske wife	41		f		housewife							— " —
3			"	Hans	16		m	s	none							— " —
4			"	Klaaske dr	14		f									— " —
5			"	Cornelia	8											— " —
6			"	Martje	6											— " —
7			"	Wietse	3		m									— " —
X 8			Blahutnik	Marie	32		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Germany	Mirz	father: Franz Diselak Mirz — Rhyn
X 9			"	Marie	8			s	none	no	no					— " —
X 10			"	Gustav	7		m									— " —
X 11		1	"	Victor	4											— " —
X 12			"	Dorota	2		f									— " —
X 13			"	Matilda	1											— " —
14			Smaxwill	Elisabeth	46			m	housewife	yes	yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	Afferden	father: Petrus Bruisten Germeyo — Netherlands
15			"	Marie	17			s	none							— " —
16			"	Elisabeth	15											— " —
17			"	Franciscus	13		m									— " —
18			"	Hermanus	11											— " —
19			"	Johannes	7											— " —
20			"	Johanna	4		f			no	no					— " —
21																
22			Maurits	Louise	27		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Karl Scherlitzky Bayershof — O.B. Germany
23			"	Fritz dr	7		m	s	none							— " —
24			"	Ehrich	3					no	no					
25			Sieverts	Abraham	39			m	farmer	yes	yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	Amsterdam	wife Tryntje Sieverts Beethovenstraat 4 Amsterdam
26			"	Jacob	11			s	none							— " —
27			Oerpstra	Pieter	20				farmer						Sexbierum	father: Simon Oerpstra Sexbierum — Friesland
28			"	Rommert bro	21											
29			Csenny	Poleszna	37		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Podolk	mother: Juliana Bohacik Podolk — Arva
30	1		"	Marie	3			s	none	no	no	USA				grandmother: — " —
31																
32																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—219

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 30th, 1915. 107

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf-mute, or person without the use of both hands, or one hand and one foot, or otherwise crippled so as to affect ability to earn a living?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ia	Sheldon	yes	bro.	60	no			bro: Jan Snip	no	no	no	no	Gpx	no	5.	6.	fair	blonde	blue	none	Netherlands	Haren
2	"	"	"	"	"	"			RR. 4 — Sheldon — Ia					Gpx		5.	4.	"	"	"	"	"	Doezem
3	"	"	"	Uncle	60	"			bro:					Gpx		5.	5.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"			Uncle:					Gpx		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winschoten
5	"	"	"	"	"	"			— " —					Gpx		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"			— " —					Gpx		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"			— " —					Gpx		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ills	Nokamis	yes	husband	40	no			husband: Victor Plakutnik					Gpx		4	11	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Trivail
9	"	"	"	father	—	"			father: Nokamis — Ills					Gpx		—	"	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Alsey
10	"	"	"	"	150	"			— " —					Gpx		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	—	"			Ref. jr. Store					Gpx		—	"	"	"	grey	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	—	"			— " —					Gpx		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	—	"			— " —					Gpx		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Wisc	Little Chute	"	husband	400	"			husband: J. Smaxwill Little Chute — Wisc							5	2	"	"	brown	"	Netherlands	St Anthonius
15	"	"	"	father	—	"			father:							5	1	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Oefelt
16	"	"	"	"	200	"			— " —							5	—	"	"	"	"	Germany	Goch
17	"	"	"	"	—	"			— " —							—	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	—	"			— " —							—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	—	"			— " —							—	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	—	"			— " —							—	"	"	"	"	"	Netherlands	Afferden
21																							
22	Wis	Sun to Thurmont Md	yes	husband	50	no			husband: Fritz Aamnitz Sun — Wis	no	no	no	no	Gpx	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Germany	Lenkimen
23	"	"	"	father	33	"			father:					Gpx		—	"	"	blonde	"	"	"	Borgbeek
24	"	"	"	"	—	"			— " —					Gpx		—	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
25	Utah	Salt Lake city	yes	Self	40	"			friend: A. Dalebout 1170 So. 7th East. Salt Lake City					Gpx		5	5	"	"	blue	"	Netherlands	Amsterdam
26	"	"	"	father	—	"			friend: — Utah					Gpx		5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ills	Belmont	"	Self	110	"			Uncle: G. Tollenaar Belmont Mich					Gpx		5	2	"	brown	grey	"	"	Oosterhesselen
28	"	"	"	"	—	"			Uncle:					Gpx		5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ills	Chicago	yes	husband	50	yes 1905 1914	Chicago Ills		husband: Romana Czerny c/o to Indiana Ave Chicago Ills					Gpx		5	1	fair	blonde	grey	none	Hungary	Podoil
30	"	"	"	father	80	"	coming USA		father: —					Gpx		—	"	"	"	blue	"	USA	Chicago Ills

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer), of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1915,

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr McDowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Newyork State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Geo. W. Carson

Immigration Officer.

14—213

108

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, September 18th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Going to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		de Jong Nanne	24	M	S	fact.lab.	yes	yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	Leeuwarden	Mother: H. de Jong Koster str 220 — Leeuwarden
2													
3		Healy Joseph											
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

61

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 30th, 1915

109

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN it 1	Man	Winnipeg Sask.		Self	25=	no	—		Brother H. J. Ter Horst. 2 Eildonder Winnipeg Man	no	no	no			no	5	7	fair	blonde	blue	none	Netherlands	Oldzijl
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Dawson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1915,

at NEW-YORK

Geo. W. Moon
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mc Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing thereaft., (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereaft." or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Geo. W. Simons

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ADMITTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam September 18th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Bastian	Anna	29		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Temesvar	Father: Postate Venesse Kirchengasse 6 — Temesvar
2										Josef	5		m	s	none	no	no					uncle:
3	0								Lada	Katarzyna	34		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Claims to be U.S. citizen	Polish	Austria	Magosin	brother: Nikolaus Gencsikinger Nagosin — Gal
4							1		Gain	Elzana	38		f	m	housewife			Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Klari	mother-in-law: Julia Gain Klari — Tornlaa
5							1			Melinka	14		f	s	none	2-211890	1-19-41					
6							1			Melica	11											— " —
7							1			Ivan	9		m									— " —
8							1			Ilia	6					IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						— " —
9									Travnicek	Marie	18		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Medakovic	father: Alois Travnicek Medakovic — Mähren
10									Loyal	Andrasné	23		f	m	housewife	2-116102		Hungary	German	Hungary	Temesvar	father: Jakob Nesyl Munkastelek 186 — Temesvar
11										Katalin	3		f	s	none	no	no					
12									Mazur	Sophie	19		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Strykow	father: Tiktonia Babel Strykow — Gal
13									Stefanik	Leontyné	24		f	m	housewife						Rudnik	father: Jan Mazur Rudnik — Gal
14										Stanislaw	8		m	s	none			USA				
15										Johann	6		m	s	none	no	no					— " —
16										Edmund	3											— " —
17										Miecislaw	1							Austria				— " —
18									Bromberg	Klara	12		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schwerin	father: Heinrich Teichert Jerrmetschau — Sachsen
19										Margareth	12		f	s	none							
20									Kozakiewicz	Marie	38		f	s	seamstress						Bremerhafen	friend: Wilhelmine Findeisen Friedrich Str. 1 — Bremerhafen
21									Russina	Anna	35		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Pizaschowitz	mother: Maria Mucs Pizaschowitz — Gal.
22										Alois	5		m	s	none	7-177781	7/5/41					
23										Hildegard	3		f									— " —
24										Stefanie	2											— " —
25									Jerosz	Viktoria	22		f	m	housewife	yes	yes				Kawenczyn	father: Anton Lesz Kawenczyn — Gal
26										Antoni	1		m	s	none	no	no					
SUBMITTED	1								Borek	Marie	28		f	m	housewife	yes	yes					mother: Tekla Broka Kawenczyn — Gal
ADMITTED							1			Franz	8		m	s	none	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Claims U.S. born				
ADMITTED							1			Helena	5		f			IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Claims U.S. born				— " —
ADMITTED	1						1			Antonia	3					IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Austria				— " — Relative "
0	6	6																				— " — "

62

D. Hecht Asst 27

F. B. Macatee, Insp. in Charge

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 30th, 1915

111

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Polygamist, or believing in or teaching polygamy, or practising polygamous marriage, or advising, printing, publishing, or distributing anything in violation of the United States law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ills	Chicago	yes	husband	40	no	—	—	husband: Josef Bastian 1933 Burlington Str — Chicago Ills						no	5	1	fair	black	grey	none	Hungary	Utjecs
2	"	"	"	father	—	"	—	—	father:														
3	Mich	Detroit	"	husband	25	yes	1908 1914	Detroit Mich	husband: Joseph Loda 339 Clarmonte — Detroit Mich							5	4		blonde	blue	"	"	Temesvar
4	Pa	Lebanon	no	self	30	"	1907 1913	Kero Mich	husband: Frederick Gaisa Rt 5 — Kero Mich				Direct Valvular affection Chronic &c		disease of heart	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Klagenfurt
5	"	"	"	mother	—	no	—	—	father: — Check							4	11	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Klein
6	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—								4	11	"	blonde	grey	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—								—		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	—	yes	1914	born in US								—		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ills	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	—	—	brother: Josef Trapnicek 337 Kolin Ave — Chicago Ills							5	4		brown	brown	White spot left eye	Austria	Mistelbach
10	New York	"	yes	"	25	"	—	—	husband: Andrew Coyal 47 2nd Ave — Betw 92nd & 93rd Sts New York										grey		none	Hungary	Perjamos
11	"	"	"	mother	—	"	—	—	father:														Temesvar
12	"	"	"	self	15	"	—	—	friend: Miecislaw Stefanik 425 E 15th Str — New York		11/15								blonde	blue	"	Austria	Aykow
13	"	"	"	"	35	yes	1913 1914	Brooklyn N.Y.	husband: Miecislaw Stefanik 425 E 15th Str — New York										brown	brown	"	Austria	Rudnik
14	"	"	"	mother	—	yes	—	—	father:										blonde	blue	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
15	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—											grey		"	"	New York
16	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—											blue		"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	—											brown		"	Austria	Radnik
18	Ills	Chicago	no	Husband	1807	"	—	—	husband: Ernest Thornberg 2953 So. 91st Str Chicago Ills							5	3		brown	grey	"	Germany	Jemetschen
19	"	"	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	father:														
20	NJ	Bayonne	"	Self	20	"	—	—	friend: Paul Findeisen 162-64 West 51st Str — Bayonne NJ							4	9		blonde	blue	"	"	Schwerin
21	Cal	San Jose	yes	husband	25	no	—	—	husband: Karl Russina 131 Monterey Rd — San Jose — Cal							4	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Meve
22	"	"	"	father	—	"	—	—	father:							5	—	fair	blonde	grey	"	Austria	Pissanowitz
23	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—								—		"	"	blue	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—								—		"	"	brown	"	"	Bielitz
25	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Husband	25	yes	1909 1913	NJ	husband: Mr Jerasz New Corp 12th Hanover Philadelphia Pa							5	—	"	blue	"	"	"	Kawenczyn
26	"	"	"	Mother	—	no	—	—	father:														
27	Minn	St Paul	no	Self	35	yes	1906 1914	Phila Pa	husband: Stanislaw Borek 75 Sawmill Str — St Paul — Minn							4	9	"	brown	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	No	mother	0	born in USA	—	—	father:														
29	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—								—		"	grey		"	U.S.A.	Phila Pa
30	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	—								—		"	"		"	Austria	Kawenczyn

Sept 30 1915 Court
Oct 1st 1915
Showing ticket
and Schedule
Stanislaw
Edmund
Miecyzslaw Stefanik
Bill of sale
Nyc. N.Y.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Dam
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1915,

at NEW-YORK

Grant Thorpe
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—5715

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, Sept 18th, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Septbr 30th, 1915

112

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Sulat~~	~~Louis~~	~~24~~						~~Chicago, Ill., 2nd Ave~~
2	Kucan	Frank	49		m	m	—	Distr. Court of Seattle, Wash. March 10th 1905	Chicago, Ill. 2510 Wentworth Ave
3	Kopp	Louis	39		m	m	—	Distr. Court of Great Falls, Mont. Aug. 20th 1900	Chicago, Ill. 2127 Archer Ave
4	Piekarski	Joseph	26		m	m	—	Superior Court of Cook Co. Ills. June 27th 1915.	Chicago, Ill. 1956 Cleaver Ave
5	"	Bronislawa	22		f	m	—	#361974 Citizen by marriage	—"—
6	"	Helena	3		f	s	Sept 18th 1911, Chicago, Ills.	—	—"—
7	Kustreba	Joseph	35		m	m	—	Supreme Crt of St. Buffalo, N.Y. April 23rd 1912 #24812	Lackawanna, Ny., 415 Linwin Ave.
8	"	Anna	34		f	m	—	Citizen by marriage.	—"—
9	"	Maria	15		f	s	—	Father is Citizen	—"—
10	"	Joseph	6		m	s	Jan 25th 1909. Lackawanna Ny	—	—"—
11	"	Stjepan	4		m	s	July 29th 1911. —"—	—	—"—
12	Bukovits	Goldie	29		f	m	—	Husband is Citizen Louis Passport 564, issued Budapest. Sept 15th 1915.	Cleveland O. 9 Prospect Ave, c/o A. W. Cle. Sign Co
13	"	Louis	6		m	s	Dec 12th 1909. Cleveland, O.	—	—"—
14	"	Etel	4		f	s	Jan 1st 1911 —"—	—	—"—
15	"	Helen	2		f	s	Sept 21st 1913. Mundoon, O.	—	—"—
16	~~Bonk~~	Tekla	30		f	m	(See manifest)	#22-23 Husbands papers Court of Cook Co. Ills May 19th 1914.	Chicago, Ill. 420 May St.
17		Maria	1		f	s	~~Dec 4th 1914~~ Chicago, Ill.	—	—"—
18	Grosz	Marie	21		f	m	—	P.P. 22505 Issued 2/24/14 Husband is Citizen. Passport issued Washington Feb. 24th 1914.	Newark, Ny., 85 Mammouth St.
19	"	Julia	14		f	s	Sept 20th 1900. N.Y. City	—	—"—
20	"	Harry	3		m	s	May 20th 1911, Newark, N.Y.	—	—"—
21	Cyran	Konstantin	20		m	s	Sept 20th 1895. Buffalo, Ny	—	North Tonawanda, Ny, 67-6th St
22	Hoffmann	Henry	22		m	s	—	Father naturalized. County Crt of Klackamas Co Oregon. 1906	Oregon City, Ore
23	Berger	Carl	55		m	m	—	Superior Crt City and County of N.Y. Oct 20th 1888.	N.Y. City, 558 E. 99th St.
24	"	"	17		m	s	Sept 22nd 1898. New Haven, Conn	—	—"—
25	Segel	Lena	32		f	m	—	#29256 Husband is Papers. Distr. Crt of Cheyenne Co. Cheyenne Wells, Colo. Oct 10th 1913.	Clifton, N.J., 221 Madison Ave
26	"	Maartin	12		m	s	—	Father is Citizen.	—"—
27	"	Neeltje	10		f	s	—	—"—	—"—
28	~~Mode~~	~~John~~	~~60~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	—	~~Circuit Crt County of Chautauqua State of New York, June 1st 1900~~	~~Salisbury, Ms. 14 Main St~~
29								2 to 11 — 15 to 27	
30								12 to 15	

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr M Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Geo. V. Moore

Immigration Officer.

14—213

113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam Sept. 18th 1915, 191 -

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Stanclik	Katharina	22	✓	f.	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Pisagovice	Mother: Maryana Skuzak Pisagovice b. Kozy, Austria
2										Raichmann 917/67	Katharina	22	✓	"	S	servgirl	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Telcia	father: J. Raichmann Telcia Bohem Austria
3								1		Deutsch	Franziska	26	✓	"	"	Dom housekeep	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Versez	brother: Josef Deutsch Dammstrasse 4872 Versez, Temes.
4										Duda	Agata	22	✓	"	m	Hausfrau	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kaweczyn	Mother: Anna Greindis Kaweczyn, Gal. Austria
5										Zabolotna	Anna	22	✓	"	S	Dom	"	"				Burese	father: Johann Zabolotna Burese, Galic. Austria
6								1		Rumpal	Adolfine	30	✓	"	m	HOSPITAL 1-36286	"	"		Bohemian	"	Kuncic	brother: Joseph Paska Kuncic, Morav. Austria
7										"	Marie	8	✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8										"	Josef Brano	6	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9								1		"	Bronislaus	1	✓	"	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10								1		Polach	Franciska	38	✓	f	m	Hausfrau	yes	yes	"	Moravian	"	Vesely	Mother: Antonie Czechova Vesely, Morav. Austria
11								1		Kocis	Katarina	21	✓	"	S	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Fabian Kocis Vesely, Morav. Austria
12								1		" sist	Maria nieces of #10	10	✓	"	"	6-167450 (505) 9/23/14 mo							
13										Grabecz	Maria	21	✓	"	S	servgirl	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	"	father: Johann Grabecz Vesely, Moran. Austria
14										Sobek	Johanna	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Martha Sobek Vesely, Moran Austria
15	1436/959 Boston 6/18/36									Kaan	Maria	28	✓	"	m	housewife	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	father: P. P. v. Vordenvorth Bloemstr. 95 Amsterdam
16										"	Johanna	5	✓	"	S	none	no	no	4-3716 14-4/20/42	"	"	"	"
17										Bohny	Adolf	26	✓	m	S	farmh.	yes	yes	Switzerl.	German	Switzerl.	Frutigen	father: Gotthied Bohny Frutigen, Switzerl.
18										Coopman	Maria	25	✓	f	"	11-28842	1-17-21	(35)	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Wyneghem	brother Camel Coopman Ruiselede Belgium
19										Tinko	Verona	40	✓	f	m	reamstr. 5-76315-11/24/36							
20										"	Jolan	9	✓	"	S	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Paulony	Mother nl. Josefine Tinko Paulony, Abaujtorna, Hung
21										Lakatos	Anna	38	✓	"	m	none	"	"	USA	"	"	"	grandmother: "
22										"	Marcsa	9	✓	"	S	housewife	"	"	5-764/3-11/24/36			Papa	sister n. l. Belenyiak Ferenczne Papa, Veszprem, Hung
23										Millik	Margit	24	✓	"	m	none	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	aunt: "
24								1		Kapcsos	Anna	65	✓	"	W	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Paulony	father Pangyla Jozsef Paulony Abaujtorna, Hung
25										Balint	Verona	33	✓	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Csot	friend Nemek Mihaly Csot Veszprem, Hung
26										"	Ernest	11	✓	m	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nagy Gejoz	father: Janos Bola Nagy Gejos Mug, Hung
27										"	Bela	7	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "
28										"	Irene	5	✓	f	"	9-24532-5/14/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29										"	Piroschka	3	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	"
30										"	Jola	11 mo	✓	"	"	7-185595-12/2/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

61

Steerage Inst 659

Irene A. Smith, Insp. Exam

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ✓

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 30th, 1915

114

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	W.	Buffalo	Yes	husband	20	no	—		husband: Josef Stanclik 51 Niagara 482 Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Pisagowitz
2	L.I.	Ny Mineola	no	uncle	25	"	—	—	Uncle: Max Nepalk 60 Jewett Mineola LI NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Telcia
3	Minn	Minneapolis	Yes	bridegroom	20	"	—		Bridegroom Joken Reiter 2633 Nollet ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Versecz
4	Pa	Philadelphia	"	self	20 yrs	yes	1914	Pa	married husband: Andrzey Duda Managing Roxborough St 160 Philadelphia Pa Step brother: Ivan Hrushzak	"	"	"	"	"		4	9	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Kawczyn
5	W.	Salamanca	no	"	12	no	—	—	Cottage ave 22 Salamanca NY husband: Josef Rumpal	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Burcse
6	Conn	Hartford	"	"	15	"	—	—	210 Park Ter Hartford Conn father:	"	"	"	"	for hospital	10/21/15	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kodononic
7	"	"	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Fonyear
8	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	for hospital	10/4/15	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kuncse
10	Mich	Swartz Creek	no	self	25	Yes	1913	Swartz Creek Mich	Husband: Josef Polack Swartz Creek Mich Uncle:	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Veseli
11	"	"	"	"	20	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pa	Allegheny	"	"	30	"	—	—	brother: Anton grabec Leedsdale Box 208 Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
14	NY	New York City	"	"	76	"	—	—	Sister: Mary Serak 13 Pakslip New York NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
15	Mass	Boston	Yes	husband	44	"	—	—	husband: C. Kaan (Contractor) 511 Harrison ave Boston Mass father:	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Holland	Leeuwen
16	"	"	No	father	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam
17	Pa	Monongahela City	Allegheny	self	40	Yes	1911	Monongahela City Pa	Uncle: Eugen Hirsch Monongahela City Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	brown	"	"	Switzerland	Frutigen
18	Ind	Michawaka	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	brother Charles Coopman 14 Arnold Ste Michawaka	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	blue	"	Belgium	Wijnghene
19	Pa	Gallitzin	no	self	200	Yes	1911 1914	Gallitzin Pa	husband: Tinko Jozef Box 336, Gallitzin Pa father:	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Paulseny
20	"	"	No	Mother	—	yes	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	blond	blue	"	USA	Gallitzin Pa.
21	W.	Buffalo	Yes	self	20	no	—	—	husband: Lakata Jozef 273 Grote Ste Buffalo NY father:	"	"	"	"	"		4	10	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Papa
22	"	"	No	Mother	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pa	Gallitzin	No	self	30	"	—	—	bro: Jozef Tinko Gallitzin Pa Box 336 Son of L. Jozef Lukata	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Paulseny
24	NY	New York City	Yes	"	Money	"	—	—	131 + 3 + Ave. West Ste New York husband: Gyula Balint	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Ungod
25	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	"	more	yes	1904 1908	Cleveland Ohio	89 th Ste Cleveland Ohio 26-27 father:	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Gejez
26	"	"	No	Mother	no	"	born in	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	blond	grey	"	USA	Cleveland Ohio
27	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	blond	grey	"	Hungary	Nagy gejez
29	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Daum
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1910,

at NEW-YORK

Gerrit Boon
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Newyork State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Geo. V. Thomas

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, September 18th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)				2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							Rotter	Therese	36		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	German	Germany	Mörs	Br. in l. W. Rotter Hochheide Rhpr. Germany
2							"	Frans	7		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle — " —
3							"	Teresia	5		f	"	"	no	no					
4							Hendriks	Johannes	16		m	"	cigar-maker	yes	yes	~~Holland~~ U.S. Citizen	Dutch	Holland	Deventer	Friend: B. Janssen Kleine Overkaat 23. Deventer
5							Draschan	Ludwika	24		f	m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Roum.	Hungary	Bethlen	Father: Todor Stroe Bethlen, Fagaras (Hungary)
6						1	"	Aurelie	4		f	s	none	no	no	U.S.A.	Roumanian	U.S. birth		Grandfather — " —
7						1	"	Emilie	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		— " —
8							"	Victor	2		m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Roum.	"		— " —
ADMITTED 9					1		Chahwan	Issay	61		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Jerusalem	Aunt: Sahi Fadul Jerusalem, Turkey
ADMITTED 10					1		"	Fotiny	55		f	"	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —
ADMITTED 11					1		"	Lidia	22		f	s	Stenographer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— " —
ADMITTED 12					1		"	Helena	19		f	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
DEPORTED 13					1		van der Poll	Gerrit	33		m	m	piano-tuner	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Uncle: J. A. Groen 237, Ferdinand Amsterdam
DEPORTED 14					1		Bethlem	Maria	31		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband: M. Bethlem 166 Gerard Doustraat, Amsterdam
DEPORTED 15					1		Caro	Anna Gieske	32		f	s	servant girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: J. N. Caro Oudegracht 97, Utrecht
							Kooter	Pieter	28		m	m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Alkmaar	Wife: A. Kooter 65, Tuinstraat, Alkmaar
ADMITTED 17					1		Matijas	Anna	58		f	w	housewife	no	no	Austria	Moravian	Austria	Znorow	Friend: Mrs Maria Tomitschek Znorow, Austria
18							Cabanska	Marya	36		f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gnesen	Mother: Mrs. T. Cabanska 43 Lollaastrasse, Gnesen
19							Subat	Lori	32		m	m	miner	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Hrelgin	Father: Mr. L. Subat Hrelgin, Austria
20																				
21																				
22					1		Bouk	Tekla	30		f	w	Housewife	yes	yes	Aust. Pole		Aust.	Dembitz	Sister: Maria Bouk Dembitz Aust.
23					1		"	Maria	8		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Same Family Each Side #22-23

F. B. Macatee, Insp. in Ch.

65

8 4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

116

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *September 30th*, 191✓

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Kans	Mulberry	yes	Husband	10	No	—	—	Husband: Frans Rotter												
2	"	"	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	Bruni Rotter, Mulberry, Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Allendorf
3	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	Father —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Germany	Mörs
4	Mass	Boston	"	father	—	yes	1905/13	Boston	Father: Peter Hendriks 193 South, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	Boston, Mass	11 mos		Cert. not rec'd				"	"
5	Ohio	Salem	S	husband	2	"	1907/13	Salem	Husband: M. Draschan Salem Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Peter Hendriks Arrived at Boston Mass 9/10/1911				England	London
6	"	"	S	father	—	born in U.S.			Father —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Showing por-				Austria	Szabes
7	"	"	S	"	—	born in U.S.			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Do not				America	Salem Ohio
8	"	"	S	"	—	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	por-				"	"
9	"	Cleveland	no	self	75	yes	1913	Cleveland	Son: Charles Chahuvan 1005, Woodland Ave. Cleveland Ohio	was	ex	to	family	office	already	5	6	"	grey	"		Hungary	Bethlen
10	"	"	"	husband	—	"	"	"	—"—	"	"	1	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Turkey	Jerusalem
11	"	"	"	father	—	"	"	"	Brother —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"		"	"
12	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
13	Pa	Philadelphia	S	self	$20	yes	—	—	Friend L. H. Jvan Es 52, no 58 Street, Phila, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey		Holland	Amsterdam
14	"	"	S	"	25	"	—	—	Friend —"—	med	exit	Signs of	pregnancy			5	2	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	S	"	25	"	—	—	Friend —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown		"	Utrecht
16	Iowa	Cedar Rapids	"	"	$10	more	—	—	Friend: P. C. Hansen 1514, 1st Ave, Cedar Rapids Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	blue		"	Oudendijk
17	Mich	Owosso	S	"	$28	"	—	—	Son in law: Frank Michal R.F.D. 1 Box 43, Owosso, Mich	de	sert	Revolt	ofpre	sickly		5	3	"	brown	grey		Austria	Znorow
18	"	Detroit	S	brother	$40	"	—	—	Mother in law: F. Machnikowski 758, Hollbrook Street, Detroit, Mich.	sea	R.R.	strike	unfit	fireman		5	1	"	dark	brown		Germany	Gnesen
19	Ill	Chicago	"	self	35	yes	1913	Chicago	Friend: Mr. A. C. Jankowitz 2127, Archer Ave, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Austria	Krelyn
20																							
21																							
22	Ills	Chicago	S	self	$60	yes	1912/14	Chic	Husb. Peter 428 May St-Ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Austria	Dzyubk
23	"	"	S	Wife	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Les	Chris
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Deen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 19 14,

at NEW-YORK

Geo. W. Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

"

"

(9)

117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr M Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Septr, 19 15

at New York

Lin McMoore

Immigration Officer.

Nieuw Amsterdam

Sept. 30 1915

Actual
139
34 NS
173 Tot

SI
NA
3
15

Revised
124
34 Cita
158 Tot.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *N. Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *Septbr 18th*, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jones	Richard	24		M	fireman	yes	yes							
2	Dombrowsky	Wladislaw	32		M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Polish	Mass	Port Chester	father: J. Dombrowski		
3	Kuble	Kaspar	26		M	Waiter	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switz	Glattes	formerly Russia father: H. Kuble. Glattes, Switz	N.J. Verona Cit N.Y. New York	NON IM
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 30th, 1915

118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or both within the year and supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
NT ALIEN 2	no	self	6l-	yes	1911	Port Chester	Friend: A. Turnyansky 7 Sheldon Pl, Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Izmerka
3	yes	"	yes	"	1910-1914	N.Y. City	Friend: Mr. Katiz 205 W 29th St, N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Switz	Glarus
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roos
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Septbr, 1915,

at Newyork

Geo. H. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass poliaher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 10th 1915, Arriving at Port of Newyork, Sept 20th, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 119
1	Jones	Richard	24	✓	m	m	April 17th 1888	New York, N.y.	—
2	Lawrence	John	25	✓	"	"	June 1 1891	" "	84 Bradhurst ave New York
3	Cummings	John	22	✓	"	"	Oct. 11 1893	Brooklyn, N.Y.	509 W. 59th Street "
4	Pritchard	John	32	✓	"	S	May 22 1883	Pittston, Pa.	1646 Bergen Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Nozek	Addie	18	✓	"	"	Aug. 19th 1897	New Bedford, Mass	340 Excelsior Street Pittston Pa
6	Laughlein	Harry	20	✓	"	"	July 8th 1895	Boston, Mass.	10 Felton St., New Bedford, Mass
7	Tierney	Thomas	21	✓	"	S	January 7 1894	Philadelphia, Pa	470 W. 157th St. New City
8									1911 Artner Street Philadelphia
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

New

Nieuw Amsterdam (11/7)
except (8/30)

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4718

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NIEW AMSTERDAM HOLLAND arrived SEPTEMBER 30, 1915. 19..., ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Tuys, Bertha & ch	II Cabin	4	12		2	To tel $	11:30 S.I.						120
2	Weisner, Antonie & 2 ch	do	3	3	1	2	" tel $	RRW Husb Frank W. 13720 E. Homer ave Cleveland O	J	10/1	10	2	2	2
3	Van der Haegan, Leontine & 4 ch	do	4	14		5	" husband	Husb Frank V 82-2 medford mass	J	10/1	2	2	2	2
4	Leyal, Eva & ch		4	10		2	" husband	Husb Andras 67 East End ave nyc	J	10/1	10[05]	5	5	5
5	Matura, Stefania and cousin							Husb Jan M	J	30	12[20]	—	—	—
6	Sanok, Anna		1	2		2	" husband	xx3673 nyc	J	30	3[20]	—	—	—
7	Boumans, Cornelis	II Cabin	4	1		1	" friend	S.I. A.I.	J	30	3[20]	—	2	—
8	Hendriks, Johannes		7	4		1	" father	Fath Peter 193 L St Boston Mass	J	30	1	—	1	—
9	Sobek, Johanna		6	14		1	" sister	Frd Mrs Mary Serak 13 Peck Slip nyc	Beh	10/1	9[30]	1	1	1
10	Reichman, Katherine		6	2		1	" uncle	Frd Mrs Muzzik 60 Forest Westfield L.I.	J	30	1[10]	—	1	—
11	Vomelova, Rosa		1	11		1	" friend	Slavonic soc.	J	30	1[30]	—	1	—
12	Jerosz, Viktoria		4	25		2	" tel $	Husb Fath Stan. 140 Grape Manayunk Phila Pa	J	30	2[45]	—	1	—
	Inhosp. 10/6 - 2 p.m.													
13	Van Valkenberg, Jan		1	12		1	" med exam	S. I.	Beh	10/2	4[15]	4	6	4
	No 4 Domkee to Hosp 10/1 need								Jud.	11/1	9[50]	6	6	6
14	Plahutnik, Marie & 4 ch	10/6	2	8		5	" child in hospital	RR Husb Fath Victor Box 111 Nokomis Ill	Beh	6	2[05]	18	20	18
15	Bromberg Klara - 1 ch.		4	8		2	To Husband	RR Husb Fath August 2953 & 91 Chicago Ill	Beh	10/2	2[45]	4	4	4
16	Min Luiza - 1 ch.		1	14/16		2	Child in Hosp.	RRW Husb Nikalaus 452 Farnsworth Detroit Mich	J	11	9[40]	22	20	22
17	Rimpal Marie + Joseph		6	7/8		2	Mother in Hosp	S.I.	J	10/1	10[50]	2	—	2
18	Plahutnik Victor		2	11		1	from Hosp 10/6	RR Fath Victor Box 111 Nokomis Ill	Beh	6	2[05]	—	—	—
19	Micik Anton		1	16		1	" " 10/10	RRW Fath Nicolaus 452 Farnsworth Detroit Mich	J	11	9[40]	—	—	—
20												51	56	51
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30	NIEW AMSTERDAM SEPT. 30													

N. Amsterdam W Form

Form 215
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 121

S.S. New Amsterdam (Holl. Amer. Line) *arrived* Sept. 30, 1915. , 191 , M., , *from* (5)

	Manif. No.	Names	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
12f	1	Sloop, Hermina	7	24	1	LPC Under 16 2nd Class 11;30	Pearsall							9/30	30	gr	145							1	5	6
54f	2	Kis, Ketvenne, Anna	3	6	1	LPC 11;30 2nd Class	Moore							10/1	170	gr	10							1	1	
49m	3	Kets, Daniel Jan	4	22	1	LPC 11;30 2nd Class	"	9/30	160	Ln				10/6	80	gr	2							6	7	6
61m	4	Chahwan, Issa	7	9	4	LPC Cert. 12;40	Macatee	10/1	12	K				10/2	4	71	10	45						8	8	8
55f		Futuny																								
22f		Lidia																								
19f		Helena																								
57m	5	Sonnheim, Aron	6	28	1	LPC Cert. 11;30 II Class	Pearsall	10/1	10/11 - 75	For								DIED 10/24/15						23	23	23
								10/1	26	K	1	89	Gold													
58f	6	Gain, Szlavna	4	4	5	LPC Cert. 1;00	Macatee	10/1	9/23 - 160	for	10/14 - 115		gold 19													
								10/1	160	gr	11	65	Gold	2130	gr	11	50							10	2	10
14f		Velenka						10/19 - 185 C																		
11f		Melica																								
9m		Iwan																								
6m		Ilia				To Ellis Island 10/1/15 - 11 am Ret 10/4 - room																				
17m	7	de Rocker, Gentiel	1	1	1	LPC Cert. 12;40 Cert.	Flannery	10/1	184	Ld	10/4	7	gr	Landed 10/11 — 2 20 pm.										11	12	11
26f	8	Deutsch, Franciszka	5	5	1	LPC 1;00	Smith	9/30	60	W				10/4	184	NS	2	25						4	5	4
17f	9	Steiger, Gnitje	1	1	1	LPC Cert. 1;00	Flannery							10/1	190	gr	10	35						1	1	1
53m	10	Boumans, Cornelius	4	1	1	LPC Cert. from N. Y. II Cabin Room 1;00	Johnson	10/1	187	Fl								9 37	10/5	N. Amsterdam				5	5	5
33m	11	Van der Poll, Gerret	7	13	3	LPC Cert. 1;00	Macatee	9/30	174	Ln	9/30	69	W					"	10/5	"				15	15	15
31f		Bettem, Maria																"	10/11	"						
38f		Caro, Anna																"	"	"						
10f	12	Kocis, Maria	6	11	12	2 Under 16 LPC Sec. 11 1;10	Smith							10/1	163	gr	10	45						2	2	2
31f		Katarina																								
58f	13	Polack, Francisek	6	10	1	LPC 1;10	Smith							10/1	163	gr	10	45						1	1	1
58f	14	Matyas, Anna	7	17	1	LPC Cert. 1;30	Macatee	10/1	177	gr				10/4	189	NS	2	45						4	5	4
65f	15	Kaposos, Anna	6	24	1	LPC Cert. 2;00	Smith	10/1	174	gr				10/1	177	Fl	1	51						1	1	1
28f	16	Borkma, Marie	4	27	1	LPC 2;40	Healy	10/1	179	gr				10/2	102	C	2	30						8	8	8
3 7	17	Thys Bertha	4	17/32		" SI 10/1/15 - 10 am	Johnson							10/1	185	gr	11	30								
5 f		" Marietta																								
2 f	18	Rumpal Marie	6	7/8		LPC SI 10/1 10 20 #19	Johnson	10/1	9	Lat				10/3	171	M	10	05						4	4	4
6 m		" Josef																								
1		N. Amsterdam 9/ Rotte																						10	11	10

Form 535
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 122

S.S. N. Amsterdam Holl Am arrived Sept. 30, 1915. M., from

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Office.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
					Ret 10/2/15 7:20 PM, " 18																		1/10	1/8	1/8
19	Rumpel Adolfine	6	6	1	LPC cert by Hosp 10/1/15	Schwartz	10/1	9	Inv				10/3	121	3M	11 45							2	2	2
	" Bruno					"																			
20	Borek Franz	4	28	1	LPC From Hosp 10/4 11 45	"							10/8	102C	2	30							4	4	4
21	Borek Helene	4	29/30		LPC. In Hosp Ret 10/8/15 - 12 M	Macatee							10/8	102C	2	30							—	2	—
	" Antonia					"																			
22	Van Valkenburg Jan	1	12	1	In Hosp on am from " 11/4 9 am LPC & Dr Cert	Tedesco	11/1	42	Clerk										10 30	11/4	Rotterdam		1 6	6	6
																							1 16	1 2	1 16

N Amst 9/30 Topaz

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number One

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

123

S. S. S. S. CARACAS. sailing from LA GUAYRA. Sept 18, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Sept, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fulton	Chester	32		M	M	Yonkers NY Dec 18/1883		798 N. Broadway Yonkers NY
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
28									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Scarlett Fever 19

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cyrus Hamlin, Surgeon of the [illegible], Employed by the owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cyrus Hamlin M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1907

at Ellis Island

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

124

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number One

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6713

123

S. S. S. S. CARACAS. sailing from LA GUAYRA. Sept 18, 1915 Arriving at Port of New York Sept, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fulton	Chester	32		M	M	Brklyn NY Dec 18/1883		788 N. Broadway Yonkers NY
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Scarlett Fever 19

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Mrs Leavitt
Ky Kentucky
Let 30/151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cyrus Hamlin, Surgeon of the [illegible], Employed by the owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Cyrus Hamlin M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1915

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. CARACAS 7-8 sailing from LA GUAYRA 8-12, Sept 18, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								1		Gurban	Frances	38 V	2 m	M	None	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Venezuela	Caracas	Mr Gurban Caracas Venez.
2		1								Machado	Fernando 03	50 V	m	m	Minister Portugal	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Venezuela	Caracas	Venezuelan Government Venezuela Caracas
3		1								Machado wf	Maria	38 V	2 m	m	none	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Venezuela	Caracas	do
4		1								Santos wife	Maria	28 V	2 8		Maid	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Venezuela	Caracas	do
5										Bengel	Gustave	52 V	m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Venezuela	Caracas	none
6								1		Larralde	Eduard	38 V	m	m	Agriculturist	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	W Indian	Venezuela	Caracas	Messrs Boulton & Co Caracas
7		1						1		Larralde wf	Dolores	25 V	2 m		none	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	W Indian	Venezuela	Caracas	do
8		1								Larralde dau	Elisa 4d	2 3/12	5		none	No	No	Venezuela	W Indian	Venezuela	Caracas	do
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

69

3 X 5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax? .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 30, 1915

125

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
IT ALIEN 1	Venezuela	Caracas	Yes	Mr Zelaya	Yes	Yes	1913	NY	473 Columbus ave to Hoboken. Intimate	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Let	blk	blk	None	U.S. NY. Portugal	NY Co
IT ALIEN 2	France	Paris	No	Portugal Government	Yes	No	No	No	Imperial Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Gray	Blk	None	Portugal	Lisbon
IT ALIEN 3	France	Paris	No	— do —	Yes	No	No	No	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Portugal	Lisbon
4	France	Paris	No	— do —	Yes	No	No	No	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Portugal	Lisbon
5	NY	NYC	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1880	NY	1372 Lexington ave NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Gray	Blk	None	Germany	Neuseldorf
6	NY	NYC	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	NY	520-8th Ave Mother Veranica Convent	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Venezuela	Caracas
7	NY	NYC	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1909	NY	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Venezuela	Caracas
8	NY	NYC	Yes	father	Yes	No	No	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Blk	Ruddy	Blk	None	Venezuela	Caracas
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George B Terrill, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Amer S. S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo B Terrill

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1915,

at Ellis

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cyrus Hamlin, Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

126

Cyrus Hamlin M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1915,

at Ny

Frederick

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. S. CARACAS, sailing from ~~S.S. CARACAS~~ PTO. CABELLO 8-12, Sept 21, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								/	Hill	Thomas	44	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Venezuela	Pto Cabello	Boulton Les
2								/	Pinedo	Rolando	34	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Venezuela	Pto Cabello	Boulton, Les
3								/	Pinedo	Angel	30	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	W Indian	Venezuela	Pto Cabello	Mrs Pinedo Caracas
4								/	Todd	Robert	42	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	W Indian	Venezuela	Pto Cabello	Mrs Todd Caracas
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Leaflets Jesters

70

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

127

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 30, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	From the nature or circumstances of each case, is the immigrant, in the opinion of the inspector, likely to become a public charge?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, under contract or agreement, parole, or special permit to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	England	Liverpool	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	NY	Intransit to Liverpool	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Dk	none	England	Manchester
2	Venezuela	Caracas	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	NY	Hotel astor intransit to Venezuela	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Dk	Dk	none	Ven	Caracas
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	NY	Hotel Metropole	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk	none	Venezuela	Maracaibo
4	Venezuela	Carabobo	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	NY	Hotel astor intransit to Venezuela	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	none	Venezuela	Valencia
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George B Terrell, of the ~~Amer~~ S.S. CARACAS. ~~P. CABELLO~~, from PTO. CABELLO., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo B Terrell
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1915,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leyrus Barnlin, Surgeon of the Amer. [illegible], Employed the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereafter as" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true as to all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leyrus Barnlin M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1915,

at N.Y.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

Sept 30/1915

4 & 1 PR sheet A

128

11

11

17 PR

17 PR

	U. S. and Insular	Bits.	Tourists	Residents of— Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Total	Aliens	U. S.	
[illegible]	2	3					5	22	27	—13
[illegible]	3	1					4	2	6	
[illegible]										
[illegible]										

Ad draw

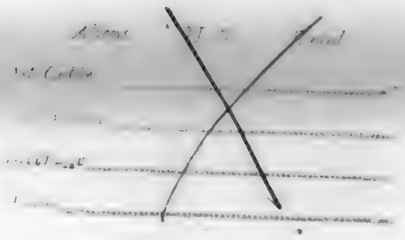
	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	18	1	19
2nd Cabin	3	3	6
Steerage			
Total			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213



0

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. S. CARACAS. sailing from CURACAO. 6-12, Sept 22, 191[illegible]

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1								1	Winkel	Christian	28	✓	m	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Holland	United	Dutch	Caracas	Mr. Winkel Caracas	NON IM
2								1	Winkel wf	Eleanor	24	✓	f	M	none	Yes	Yes	Holland	United	Dutch	Caracas	— do —	NON IM
3								1	Bellorin	Louis	34	✓	m	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	W. Indian	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Mr. Julio Anez Maracaibo	NON IM
4								1	Bellorin wf	Maria	33	✓	f	M	none	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	W. Indian	Venezuela	Maracaibo	do	NON IM
5								1	Bellorin dau	Maria Teresa	11	✓	f	S	none	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	W. Indian	Venezuela	Maracaibo	do	NON IM
6									Rodriguez	Carmen de	22	✓	f	M	none	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	W. Indian	Dutch	Caracas	Mr Bethencourt Caracas	
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Leaflett Female

71

5 6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 30, 1915

129

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
																25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf and dumb, or blind, or insane, or maimed, or deformed, or otherwise crippled, or dwarf, or idiot, or epileptic, or tuberculous, or afflicted with loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Cuba	Havana	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	Ny	Wallace 11-325 St Nyle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Let	Let	Lt	None	Cuba	Havana
2	Cuba	Havana	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1915	Ny	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Let	Let	Let	None	Cuba	Havana
3	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	Hotel Imperial Nyle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Let	Let	Let	None	Venezuela	Maracaibo
4	Ny	Nyle	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Let	Let	Let	None	Venezuela	Maracaibo
5	Ny	Nyle	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Let	Let	Let	None	Venezuela	Maracaibo
6	Ny	Nyle	Yes	Husband	Yes	Sept	1915	Ny	11 Bellevue Nyle Hotel M. E. Rodriguez	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Let	Let	Let	None	Panama	Panama City
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo B Terrill, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Amer S. S. CARACAS, from CURACAO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo B Terrill
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1915,

at Key West, Fla.

Westcarlett J.
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cyrus Hamlin, Surgeon of the S. S. CARACAS, employed by the owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cyrus Hamlin M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1915

at NY

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

14—213

130

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. S. CARACAS sailing from LA GUAYR 8-12, Sept 18, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Hlaz	Eugenia	20	✓	2	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	W Indian	Venezuela	Caracas	none
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Scarlett Jessie

72

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

131

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 30, 191 5

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	My	Nyle	Yes	Jon Ed Canalder	Yes	No	No	No	520-8th Av Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Del	Del	Del	none	Venezuela	Caracas
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo. B. Terrill, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Amer. S. S. CARACAS. from LA GUAYRA. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo B Terrill
~~Officer.~~ master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1915, at NY.

Wm Searles
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6718

S. S. S. S. CARACAS sailing from PTO. CABELLO., Sept 21, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 30, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 132
1	Marrone	Dominick	~~33~~ 24					Robt Lawrence Supreme Court Brooklyn Oct 24/1893.	444 - 16 Ave. Brooklyn
2	Marrone	James	~~20~~ 8						
3	Marrone	Miguel	3						
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Scarlet Fever

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Mrs Leavitt
Mt Pleasant
Utah

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leyuis Hamlin, Surgeon of the Ellis B. S. C[illegible], employed by the owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leyuis Hamlin M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept., 1915,

at NY

Wm Scallet

Immigration Officer.

14—213

133

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. S. CARACAS. sailing from ~~PTO CABELLO~~ PTO CABELLO. Sept 21, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1		(1)								Castillo Altagracia	22	7	M	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	W Indian	Ven Venezuela	Pto Cabello	Mother Mr Castillo Pto Cabello
2																						
3																						
4															Scarlet fever							
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28										74												
29																						
30																						
	(1)																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

134

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Sept 30*, 191√

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Persons in polygamy or abandonment, or just landing from steerage and previously in the habit of coming to the United States at intervals, or coming under offer, contract, or agreement, or ticket, or having been assisted to come, or having their passage paid by others, or coming from any country other than that of birth, or any special inquiry under the law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	My	Myle	Yes	Mr Pinicuoros	Yes	No	No	No	Mr Pinicuoros Venezuela Consul 82 Wall St Myle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Red	Red	none	Venezuela	Valencia
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo B Terrill, of the Amer S.S. CARACAS, from PTO CABELLO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo B. Terrill
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1915,

at NY

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cyrus Hamlin, Surgeon of the [redacted], employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cyrus Hamlin M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1915,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—213

(4)

135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] & CARACAS, sailing from CURACAO. 6-12, Sept 22, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Residency of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Belloso	Onofre	48		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Mr. de Lemos Caracas
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Kenneth Leslie

75

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

136

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 30, 191 5

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	Nyc	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Wife & children — 2228 - 7th Ave Bklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sal	Sal	Sal	none	Venezuela	Zulia
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo B Terrill (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Amer S.S. CARACAS, from CURACAO., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo B Terrill

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1915,

at NY.

Thos Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

137

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, George B Tirrill, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Amer S/S CARACAS, from SAN JUAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, as to each, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo B Tirrill
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept., 1915,

at San Juan

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

14—45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—45

Aliens 7 Ex 1 Tot 8

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. S. S. CARACAS., sailing from ~~SAN~~ SAN JUAN, Sept 25, 1915. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 30, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	Vargas	Sahara	41	F.	Columbia	W Indian	July 26/15	St. Domingo	N.Y.City
2	Burnet	Amado	27	M.	Dan W Ind.	W. Indian	Sept 24/15	St Thomas	—do—
3	O'Neal	Emily	23	F.	Brit W Ind.	African	Jul 3/15	Jortula	—do—
4	Foral	Inocencia	32	F.	Spain	Spanish	July 25/15	St. Domingo	do
5	Soni	Eladio	61	M.	Spain	Spanish	Aug 27/15	Venezuela	do
6	Soni	Carmelita	40	F.	Spain	Spanish	do	do	do
7	Soni	Cristita	18	F.	Spain	Spanish	do	do	do
8	Liebig	Friedench	39	M.	Germany	Germ.	Cuba	New York	—do—
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Scarlett Insp.

8, Oct / 1st

76

* See list of races on back of sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Espagne sailing from Bordeaux September 19th 1915, Arriving at Port of New York October September 30th, 1915

130

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	All	Fred	25		M	S	April 26, 1890 at Allendale S.C		Fred. H. All. Allendale S.C
2	Allen	Jessin	36		F	S	Oct 10. 1879 Wheeling. W. Va		11 East 70 St. New York city
3	~~Bartlett~~	~~Caroline~~	~~47~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~Nov 12 1868 La Grange Ohio~~	re-manifested List 4.	Warner. N. H.
4	Blanton	Wyndham B.	25		M	S	June 3 1890 Richmond Va		300 W. Grace Richmond Va
5	Brewster	Elise	47		F	M	American born Nice France December 1867		Bronxville N.Y.
6	Brewster	Madid	22		F	S	American born Bayonne France July 1893		Bronxville. N.Y.
7	Blake	Anne	66		F	S	Boston. Mass december 1849		338 Beacon St. Boston Mass
8	Blake	Francis	55		M	S	Jan. 3. 1860. New Haven Conn.		Litchfield Conn.
9	Belcher	Arthur	45		M	M	Feb. 28 1870 Easton Mass		1790 Broadway N. Y city
10	Belcher	Maisie	39		F	M	Easton Mass Dec. 27 1876		1790 Broadway N. Y city
11	Catting	James D.W	40		M	S	Feb. 14 1875 New York city		135 East 57 st. N. Y city
12	Crawford	Mary	31		F	S	Feb. 18 1884 New York city		296 Brooklyn. N.Y.
13	Douglass	George	35		M	S	Burlington Iowa Oct. 18th 1879		14 Waverly Milwaukee Wis
14	Davis	Strobert	43		M	S	Staverhill Mass Feb. 24 1886		528 W. 112th St. New York city
15	Draper	Marchee	50		F	S	Feb. 1864 Worcester. Mass		125 E. 36 St. New York city
16	Garver	Milton Stahl	36		M	S	Sept. 3 1879 Navarre Ohio		811 Yale Station New Haven Conn.
17	Gray	Yane	35		F	M	Glendale Ohio April 18 1860		79 Mt Vernon Street Boston Mass
18	Harper	Raymond	18		M	M	Born in Paris France March 14. 1897 from American parents		12 East Witherspoon Hall Princeton N.J.
19	Hooper	Louisa	40		F	S	Cambridge Mass. 1875		H.D Chapin Esq. 50 State St Boston. Mass
20	Havemeyer	Frederick	35		M	M	Newport. R.I. Aug. 22nd 1879		34 East 37th st New York. N.Y
21	Havemeyer	Tillie	43		F	M	New York March 6th 1870		34 East 37th st. New York N.Y.
22	Jessup	Everett	28		M	S	Sept. 11. 1887 Brooklyn N.Y.		16 Irving Place Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Jacques	Alfred	37		M	M		Southern District Court of N.Y city June 25th 1915.	132/134 East 25th St N.Y city
24	Jacques	Paulette	31		F	M			
25	Jacques	Carve	10		M	M			
26	Klots	Agnes	37		M	S	Born Baltimore Maryland.		13 South St. Baltimore
27	Klots	Aiyatuh del	9		M	S			
28	Klots	Traffor	1	5	M	S			
29	Klots	Elizabeth Mueller	75		F	M	Sept 21 1840 - New York		123-69 St. New York
30	Kelly	Shann	31		M	M	St Chrid France American parents		City Club West 44th Street New York

Mrs Brock
Secy

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 609
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Espagne sailing from Bordeaux September 19th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York October September 30th, 1915

130

No. on Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	All	Fred	25		M	S	April 26, 1890 at Allendale S.C		Fred. H. All. Allendale S.C
2	Allen	Jessin	36		F	S	Oct 10. 1879 Wheeling W. Va		111 East 70 St. New York city
3	~~Bartlett~~	Caroline	47		F	W	~~Nov 12 1868 La Grange Ohio~~	re-manifested List 4.	Warner. N. H.
4	Blanton	Wyndham B.	25		M	S	June 3 1890 Richmond Va		300 W. Grace Richmond Va
5	Brewster	Elise	47		F	M	American born Nice France December 1867		Bronxville N.Y.
6	Brewster	Medid	22		F	S	American born Bayonne France July 1893		Bronxville. N.Y.
7	Blake	Anne	66		F	S	Boston. Mass december 1849		338 Beacon St Boston Mass
8	Blake	Francis	55		M	S	Jan. 3 1860. New Haven Conn.		Litchfield Conn.
9	Belcher	Arthur	45		M	M	Feb. 28 1870 Easton Mass		1790 Broadway N.Y city
10	Belcher	Maisie	39		F	M	Easton Mass Dec. 27 1875		1790 Broadway N.Y city
11	Cutting	James O.W	40		M	S	Feb 14 1875 New York city		135 East 57 st. N.Y city
12	Crawford	Mary	31		F	S	Feb 18 1884 New York city		296 Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Douglass	George	35		M	S	Burlington Iowa Oct 18th 1879		14 Waverly Milwaukee Wis
14	Davis	Strobert	43		M	S	Staverhill Mass Feb. 24 1886		528 W. 112th St. New York city
15	Draper	Marchee	50		F	S	Feb. 1864 Worcester. Mass		125 E. 36 St. New York city
16	Garver	Milton Stahl	36		M	S	Sept 3 1879 Navarre Ohio		811 Yale Station New Haven Conn.
17	Gray	Yane	55		F	M	Glendale Ohio April 18 1860		79 Mt Vernon Street Boston Mass
18	Harper	Raymond	18		M	M	Born in Paris France March 4. 1897 from American parents		12 East Witherspoon Hall Princeton N.J.
19	Hooper	Louisa	40		F	S	Cambridge Mass. 1875		H.D Chapin Esq. 50 State St Boston. Mass
20	Havemeyer	Frederick	35		M	M	Newport R.I. Aug. 22nd 1879		34 East 37th st New York. N.Y
21	Havemeyer	Tillie	45		F	M	New York March 6th 1870		34 East 37th st. New York N.Y.
22	Jessup	Everett	28		M	S	Sept. 11. 1887 Brooklyn N.Y		16 Irving Place Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Jacques	Alfred	37		M	M		Southern District Court of N.Y city June 25th 1915.	132/134 East 25th st N.Y city
24	Jacques	Paulette	31		F	M			
25	Jacques	Conve	10		M	M			
26	Klots	Agnes	37		M	S	Born Baltimore Maryland.		13 South St. Baltimore
27	Klots	Aliyatuh dec	9		M	S			
28	Klots	Traffor	1	5	M	S			
29	Klots	Elizabeth mother in law	75		F	M	Sept 21 1840 - New York		123-69 St New York
30	Kelly	Shann	31		M	M	St Christ France American parents		City Club West 44th Street New York

Mrs Brock
Lucy

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—678

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Espagne sailing from Bordeaux September 11th 1915, Arriving at Port of New York October September 30th, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kellogg	Alfred	28		M	S	Brookline Mass. Feb 2- 1887		62 Greenong St. Brookline Mass
2	Longworth	Suzan	69		F	W	Cincinnati Ohio Feb. 13th 1846		Grandin Road Cincinnati Ohio
3	Langbank	Joseph	49		M	M		Southern District N.Y. city Oct 1889	212 E. 87th St. N.Y city
4	Margetts	Nelson	36		M	M	May - 3 - 1889 Salt Lake city		Adjutant General U.S Army. Wash D.C.
5	Moore	Olin	30		M	S	Mt Airy N. Carolina - 1885		805 W. Oregon St. Urbana Illinois
6	Moonell	Blanche	38		F	S	Sept 20th 1877 Elisabeth. N.J.		520 Broadway New-York city
7	Munson	Curtiss Bunton	23		M	S	Washington D.C Feb-9-1892		% Hayden Stone Broad Street N.Y.
8	Meyer	Mildred	39		F	S	23 Aug 1875 Boston - Mass		306 Beacon St. Boston
9	Nicolson	William	22		M	S	May 25- 1893 Atlanta Georgia		689 Piedmont Av. Atlanta Georgia
10	O'Brien	Katherine	35		F	S	Jacksonville Ill. 11 Novembe - 1885		2027 Prairie Av. Chicago Ill.
11	Parker	Charles	47		M	S	June 1st 1868 Charleston Ill		816 S. Michigan Av. Chicago
12	Redding	Josephine	22		F	S	Feb. 25-1893 San Francisco Cal.		St Regis. N.Y. city
13	Redding	Myra	56		F	M	Aug. 14-1859 San Francisco Cal.		St Regis N.Y. city
14	Sondheimer	Arthur	35		M	S	Nov. 25-1880 St Louis Mo.		530-West 113th St. New-York city
15	Stillman	Alfred	34		M	S	Brookline Mass - Feb. 1881		35 E. 39 N.Y city
16	Stout	Mrs Sam	43		M	S	August 12-1872 Jersey city - N.Y.		44 West 37th N.Y. city
17	Slattery	John	54		M	M	New York city - 1861		150 Broadway - N.Y city
18	[illegible]thwick	Francis	62		M	M	Oct. 5-1852 Brooklyn N.Y		31 Pierrepont St Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Southwick	Ella	60		F	M	Nov. 13- 1864 Brooklyn N.Y.		
20	Stillinger	Jessie	37		F	W	April-4-1878 Columbus Indiana		c/o Capt John W Long 12th Cav. Austin Texas
21	Taylor	George	43		M	M	Jan. 3-1872 - Jersey City. N.Y		Ipswich Mass.
22	Taylor	Eleanor	17		F	S	Mar. 19- 1898 Carbondale Pa		Ipswich Mass.
23	West	Randolph	25		M	S	Princeton N.J. Aug. 7- 1890		Graduate Collge Princeton N.J.
24	Aller	Frederick	21		M	S	Born in Paris of American Parents		Pelham Manor New-York
25	Boardman	Henrietta	65		F	M	Dec - 24th 1849. Eastlden.		56 West 58th New-York city
26	Boardman	Clara	30		F	S	June 25th 1883 Nutley N.J.		56 West 58th New York city
27	Landon	Archer	46		M	M	Detroit Michigan Dec - 1845		Lenox Hotel Buffalo N.Y.
28	Munson	Alexander	21		M	S	St James Detroit Michigan		46 West 52nd St. New-York
29	Cowles	Knight Cheney	22		M	S	Dec. 27th 1892 Chicago Ill		1130 Lake Shore Drive Chicago Ill
30	Guiteras	Ramon	56		M	S	Born in New York city Aug. 17th 1859		80 Madison Av. New-York city

Wm Boyd
Insp

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Espagne sailing from Bordeaux September 11th 1915, Arriving at Port of New York October September 30th, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kellogg	Alfred	28		M	S	Brookline Mass. Feb 2 - 1887		62 Greenong St. Brookline Mass
2	Longworth	Suzan	69		F	W	Cincinnati Ohio Feb. 13th 1846		Grandin Road Cincinnati Ohio
3	Langbank	Joseph	49		M	M		Southern District N.Y. city Oct 1889	212 E. 87th St. N.Y city
4	Margetts	Nelson	36		M	M	May - 3 - 1889 Salt Lake city		Quitant General U.S Army. Wash D.C.
5	Moore	Clin	30		M	S	Mt Airy N. Carolina - 1885		805 W. Oregon St. Urbana Illinois
6	Monell	Blanche	38		F	S	Sept 20th 1877 Elisabeth. N.J.		520 Broadway New York city
7	Munson	Curtiss Burton	23		M	S	Washington D.C Feb - 9 - 1892		% Hayden Stone Broad Street N.Y.
8	Meyer	Mildred	39		F	S	23 Aug 1875 Boston - Mass		306 Beacon St. Boston
9	Nicolson	William	22		M	S	May 25 - 1893 Atlanta Georgia		689 Piedmont Av. Atlanta Georgia
10	O'Brien	Katherine	35		F	S	Jacksonville Ill. 11 Novembe - 1885		2027 Prairie Av. Chicago Ill.
11	Parker	Charles	47		M	S	June 1st 1868 Charleston Ill		816 S. Michigan Av. Chicago
12	Redding	Josephine	22		F	S	Feb. 25 - 1893 San Francisco Cal.		St Regis. N.Y. city
13	Redding	Moyra	56		F	M	Aug - 14 - 1859 San Francisco Cal.		St Regis N.Y. city
14	Sondheimer	Arthur	35		M	S	Nov - 25 - 1880 St Louis Mo.		530 - West 113th St. New York city
15	Stillman	Alfred	34		M	S	Brookline Mass - Feb. 1881		35 - E - 39 N.Y city
16	Stout	Mrs Sam	43		M	S	August 12 - 1872 Jersey city - N.Y.		44 West 37st N.Y. city
17	Slattery	John	54		M	M	New York city - 1861		150 Broadway - N.Y city
18	Southwick	Francis	62		M	M	Oct - 5 - 1854 Brooklyn N.Y		31 Pierrepont St Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Southwick	Ella	60		F	M	Nov. 13 - 1864 Brooklyn N.Y.		
20	Stillinger	Jessie	37		F	W	April - 4 - 1878 Columbus Indiana		c/o Capt John W Long 12th Cav. Austin Texas
21	Taylor	George	43		M	M	Jan - 3 - 1872 - Jersey City. N.Y		Ipswich Mass.
22	Taylor	Eleanor	17		F	S	Mar. 19 - 1898 Carbondale Pa		Ipswich Mass.
23	West	Randolph	25		M	S	Princeton N.J. Aug. 7 - 1890		Graduate Colleg Princeton N.J.
24	Aller	Frederick	21		M	S	Born in Paris of American Parents		Pelham Manor New York
25	Boardman	Henrietta	65		F	M	Dec - 24th 1849. Castleden.		56 West 58 St New York city
26	Boardman	Clara	30		F	S	June 25th 1883 Nutley N.J.		56 West 58 St New York city
27	Landon	Archer	46		M	M	Detroit Michigan Dec - 1845		Lenox Hotel Buffalo N.Y.
28	Munson	Alexander	21		M	S	St Jam Detroit Michigan		46 West 52nd St. New York
29	Cowles	Knight Cheney	22		M	S	Dec. 27th 1892 Chicago Ill		1130 Lake Shore Drive Chicago Ill
30	Guiteras	Ramon	56		M	S	Born in New York city Aug. 17th 1859		80 Madison Av. New York city

Wm Boyd
Purser

139

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louis Moret, Surgeon of the S/S Espagne (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris faculty of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

Louis Moret

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Oct, 1915

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Espagne sailing from Bordeaux September 19th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	de Aguilar	Modeste	25		F	M		yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Spain	Madrid	none — Rue Allala 108 Madrid	N.Y.	New-York
2	Bordelongue	Jacques	52		M	W	director of Municip.	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	daughter Mme Badelongue 5 rue de la Planche	N.Y.	New-York
3	Born	Alice	31		F	S	professor	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	France	Corseaux	Mme E. Learmet 5 Rue Honoré Le Locle Paris	N.Y.	New-York
4	Breton	Agustin	56		F	S	none	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Spain	Madrid	Rue Allala - 108 Madrid	N.Y.	New-York
5	Blanquet	Esperanza	20		F	S	none	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Spain	Madrid	Rue Allala - 108 Madrid	N.Y.	New-York
6	Blanquet	Jésus	48		F	M	none	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Spain	Madrid	Rue Allala 108 Madrid	N.Y.	New-York
7	Blanquet	Aurelio	21		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Spain	Madrid	Rue Allala 108 Madrid	N.Y.	New-York
8	Le Bastare	Marie	30		F	S	waitress	yes	yes	France	French	France	Rochefort	Mother Mme Le Bastard at St Martin France	Maryland	Baltimore
9	Bach	Allice	25		F	M	clerk	yes	yes	France	France	France	Paris	Mme Bruneau 58 rue Penfert-Rochereau	N.J.	Jersey city
10	Bakhlis-Bakhanoff	Georges	33		M	S	artiste of the Mexican Imperial Theatre	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kief	Mme Rachat Costelmaya, 8 Kieff Paris Russia	N.Y.	New-York
11	Duchesnay	Caroline	58		F	M	proprietor	yes	yes	England	English	Italy	Rome	none —	Can.	Québec
12	Cérutti	Joseph	42		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Suisse	Berne	Wife Mme Cerutti Berne Switzerland	N.Y.	N.Y. city
13	Chéron	Jeanne	30		F	S	professor	yes	yes	France	French	France	French	father Mr J. Cheron 8 rue des Moulins	Mass	Boston
14	Capelle	Eve Paule	37		F	S	professor	yes	yes	France	French	France	French	Mother Mme F Capelle 44 rue de Lille Paris	Mass	Boston
15	Doujou	Louise	45		F	W	none	yes	yes	France	French	France	St Dervan	Friend Mr Joseph Londray St Dervan Paris French Colony	St Pierre et Miquelon	NON IMM
16	de Duran	Petra	58		F	M	none	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Spain	Madrid	Rue Allala - 108 - Madrid (Cert.) France	N-Y	New-York city
17	Darracq	Marie	31		F	S	none	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	father Mr Darracq 38 Rue Penfert	N.Y.	New-York city
18	Diss	Louise	40		F	S	artist	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	12 rue des 4 cheminées Billancourt Rochereau Paris	N.Y.	New-York
19	Douglas	Gertrude	24		F	M	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	France	Paris	Mother in law Mme J. Douglas Ashby House Seine	N.Y.	New-York
20	Douglas	William	31		M	M	none	yes	yes	England	English	France	Paris	Mother in law Mr J. Douglas Homsea England	N.Y.	New-York city
21	Dreux	Fernand	30		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	father Edouard Dreux 35 Bd Haussmann	Pa	Philadelphie
22	Delpit	Cécile	37		F	S	professor	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mother Mme Delpit Beaumont-du-Perigord Paris	Pa	Bryn-Mawr
23	Elytyhides	Zachaie	35		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	France	Paris	Wife Mme Elty hides 16 rue Rodin Dordogne France	N.Y.	New-York
24	Gilberte	Ethel Mary	35		F	S	waitress	yes	yes	England	English	France	Rochefort	father-Mother Gilberte at Norfolk	Maryland	New-York Baltimore
25	d'Etreillis	Jeanne	34		F	S	none	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	father Mr d'Etreillis Château Rouge	N.Y.	New-York
26	Etcheverry	Martin	46		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	France	French	France	Bayonne	brother Etcheverry Basses Pyrénées Christobhe French Colony	St Pierre Miquelon	NON IMM
27	Favre	Daisy	42		F	S	professor	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	French	Mme George Rotheu Petit Lancy Anglet Geneve	N.Y.	New-York city
28	Fichot	Marie	35		F	S	professor	yes	yes	France	French	France	Tournus	Mother Mme Fichot Tournus Saône et Loire France	N.Y.	New-York city
29	Gouttefangeas	Ulysse	32		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mme Blanche Gardie Nieuntat France	N.Y.	New-York city
30	~~Guitera~~	~~Ramon~~	~~56~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~surgeon~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Hispano-American~~	~~France~~	~~Bordeaux~~	~~none~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New-York city~~

79

8 & 24 mby Brooklyn Jersey

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

141

Arriving at Port of New-York October September 30th, 1915

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	husband Mr Aguilar 104 W. 64st N Yeatz	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	ord	brown	brown	none	Mexico	Mexico
2	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Son Badelongue French Munion Militaryset U.S.A	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	ord	grey	brown	none	France	Cloron
3	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	Friend Mr Albert B. Paine 14 Street West 2nd N Yeatz	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	ord	fair	blue	none	Switzerland	Neutchâtel
4	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	Friend Mr Aguilar 104 W. 64st N. Yeatz	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	ord	grey	brown	none	Mexico	Mexico
5	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	Friend Mr Aguilar 104 W. 64st N Yeatz	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	ord	brown	brown	none	Mexico	Mexico
6	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	Friend Mr Aguilar 104 W. 64st N Yeatz	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	ord	grey	brown	none	Mexico	Mexico
7	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Friend Mr Aguilar 104 W. 64st N Yeatz	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	ord	brown	brown	none	Mexico	Mexico
8	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	X	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	ord	grey	brown	none	France	St Martin-s-Cers (I.V.)
9	yes	Mr Pathé	yes	no	no	no	I Pathé Frères, city	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	ord	fair	blue	none	France	Paris
10	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Hôtel Knickerbocker New York City	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	ord	fair	grey	none	Petrograde	Russia
T ALIEN 11	yes	herself	yes	in transit only.			returns home 27 Rue Mont Carmel Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	ord	grey	blue	none	Canada	Québec
12	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Hotel Manhassan New York city Canada	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	ord	grey	blue	none	Switzerland	Schaffouse
13	yes	herself	yes	yes	1914	Boston	none 28 Fenway Boston	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	ord	brown	brown	none	France	Paris
14	yes	herself	yes	yes	1914	Boston Mass.	none — Not New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	ord	brown	blue	none	France	Senlis
T ALIEN 15	yes	French Government	yes	yes	1914	N Yeatz	parents at St Pierre Miquelon French Colony	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	ord	dark	brown	none	French Colony	St Pierre Miquelon
16	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	Friend Mr Aguilar 104 W. 64st N Yeatz City	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	ord	Grey	blue	none	Mexico	Mexico
17	yes	herself	yes	yes	1913	N. Yeatz	Bridegroom Mr John Alger 130 East 17 St	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	ord	brown	brown	none	France	Bonnegarde
18	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	Hôtel Martin New York City	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	ord	brown	brown	none	France	Lyon
19	yes	herself	yes	born in U.S.A. N.Y.			returns home at New York city	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	ord	fair	blue	none	U.S.A	New-York city
20	yes	himself	yes	yes	1907	Philadelphia	returns home at New York city	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	ord	brown	brown	none	England	Ireland
21	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	ord	brown	brown	none	France	Longny-Bas
22	yes	herself	yes	yes	1914	N.Y. Empire Mass	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	ord	brown	brown	none	France	Met M Glen
T ALIEN 23	yes	himself	yes	yes	1914	in transit	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	ord	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
24	yes	herself	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	13 south st Baltimor Maryland	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	ord	brown	grey	none	England	Norfolk
25	yes	herself	yes	yes	1914	N.Y	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	ord	brown	brown	none	France	Toulouse
NT ALIEN 26	yes	himself	yes	yes	1915	New York	returns home at St Pierre Miquelon	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	ord	grey	blue	none	France	Ciroglet
27	yes	herself	yes	yes	1898 1914	New York	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	ord	grey	blue	none	Switzerland	Genève
28	yes	herself	yes	yes	1900	New York	The Misses Masters School Hobbs Ferry N Yeatz	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	ord	fair	brown	none	France	Paris
29	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	ord	brown	brown	none	France	Nicomtat
~~30~~	~~yes~~	~~herself~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1915~~	~~N Yeatz~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~none~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~ord~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~Bristol~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jules Couvert, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the s/s Espagne, from Bordeaux September 9th 1915 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 19[illegible],

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louis Moret, Surgeon of the S/S Espagne (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris Faculty of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourth in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

Louis Moret

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Espagne sailing from Bordeaux September 19th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gay	Feorice	41		F S	waitress	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	France	Paris	father Gay Adolphe Chanat valais Switzerland	N.Y	New-York
2	de Geofroy	Jules	40		M M	Chymist	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	wife Mme G. de Geofroy 12 rue du Bonquet de Longchamp. Paris	N.Y	New-York
3	Imbrecq	Paule	31		F S	professor	yes	yes	France	Francbr	France	Romorantin	father Mr Imbrecq Romorantin France	Conn	Farmington
4	Kroll	Georges	53		M M	manufactur	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	none—	N.Y	New-York
5	Kahn	Alexander	43		M M	Needs-paterman Chemical agent	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	none—	N.Y	New-York
6	Lefebvre	Léo-Alexandre	54		M M	explorer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	wife Mme Leo Lefebre 21 rue Rochechouart Paris	N.Y	New-York
7	Lyons	Jack	50		M M	proprietor	yes	yes	England	English	France	Paris	2 Balbrard Bulbondage Nice.	N.Y	New-York
8	de Maure	Javier	7		M S	none	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Spain	Madrid	Rue Allala 68 Madrid Spain	N.Y	New-York
9	de Maure	Josephine	10		F S	none	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Spain	Madrid	Rue Allala 68 Madrid Spain	N.Y	New-York
10	de Maure	Alberto	2		M S	none	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Spain	Madrid	Rue Allala 68 Madrid Spain	N.Y	New-York
11	de Maure	Dolorès	29		F M	none	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Spain	Madrid	Rue Allala 68 Madrid Spain	N.Y	New-York
12	de Maure	Javier	46		M M	merchant	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Spain	Madrid	Rue Allala 68 Madrid Spain	N.Y	New-York
13	Molière	Nancie	26		F S	waitress 23-50390-12/1/36	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mr Paul Moliere Montesquieu Marac 6 rue France	Mass	Boston
14	Olivo	Valerio	19		M S	Student 23-505-2/4/37	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Spain	Madrid	Rue Allala 68 Madrid Spain	N.Y	New-York
15	Orghidan	Marthe	29		F M	none	yes	yes	Roumania	Rouman	Roumania	Bucarest	Mother A. Pihdi 42 Bd Carol Bucarest Roumania	N.Y	New-York
16	Orghidan	Constantin	41		M M	Engineer	yes	yes	Roumania	Rouman	Roumania	Bucarest	Uncle C Grosonci 5 Rue K Luegen Bucarest	N.Y	New-York
17	Pathé	Marie	43		F M	none	yes	yes	France	French	France	Vincennes	Mr Emile Pathé 30 Bd des Italiens Paris	N.J	Jersey city
18	Pathé	Charles	51		M M	manufacturer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Vincennes	" "	N.J	Jersey city
19	Pathé	Maud	9		F S	none	yes	yes	France	French	France	Vincennes	" "	N.J	Jersey city
20	Rivière	Blanche	39		F M	none	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mrs Salveton 22 rue St James Neuilly-s-Seine	N.Y	New-York
21	Ryff	Frédérick	58		M M	manufacturer	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	France	Bordeaux	wife Mme R Ryff Berne Switzerland	N.Y	New-York
22	Rosenstein	Elvira	22		F S	Artist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kieff	Mr Novitsky Fontanka 54 Petrograde	N.Y	New-York
23	Jaux	Reine	39		F S	waitress	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Sister in law Mme Jaux 46 rue Clapeyroncourt Paris	N.Y	New-York
24	Rougier	Emmanuel	51		M S	proprietor	yes	yes	France	French	France	Brionde	Mr Benoit Rougier Brionde France	Cal	Tahiti NON IMM
25	Rougier	Marguerite	17		F S	none	yes	yes	France	French	France	Brionde	Mr Stanislas Rougier Brionde France	Cal	San Francisco NON IMM
26	Jugeault	Marthe	36		F S	governess	yes	yes	France	French	France	Brionde	Mrs Richomme Condé-s-Noireau Calvados-France	Cal	San Francisco NON IMM
27	Smith	Rachel	20		F S	governess	yes	yes	England	English	France	Vincennes	Mr Thomas Smith 20 Burleigh House Beaufort street Cobelsea London England	N.J	Jersey City
28	Sprenger	Emile	41		M M	Engineer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Goldarch	wife Mme Sprenger Goldach Switzerland	N.J	New-York
29	Ferretti	Juliette	27		F M	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Mme Caroline Ferretti Falconara Italy	Can	Quebec NON IMM
30	Starell	Marguerite	35		F W	proprietor	yes	yes	France	France	France	Paris	Friend Mr A. Aries 68 rue Carnot Paris	N.Y	New-York

80

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York ~~October~~ September 30th, 1915

143

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Mr Havemeyer passenger 1re class	yes	yes	1906	New York	34 East 37 st. New York city	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	ord	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Chanat Valais
2	yes	himself	yes	yes	1910 1911	Washington	none Hotel Astor	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	ord	grey	brown	none	France	Cannes
3	yes	herself	yes	yes	1914	Farmington	Mrs Reeps Principal of Mm Potters School Farmington Conn	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	ord	grey	blue	none	France	Compiegne
4	yes	himself	yes	yes	1895	N.Y. city	none Ritz Carlton	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	ord	brown	brown	none	Russia	Minsk
5	yes	himself	yes	yes	1915	N.Y. city	Wife and two Children, Mother, brother, sister at 3 Moore St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	ord	brown	brown	none	Russia	Moscow
6	yes	himself	yes	yes	1896 1906	N.Y. city	none Lafayette Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	ord	brown	brown	none	France	Paris
7	yes	himself	yes	yes	1906	N.Y. city	m transit Japan — none —	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	ord	grey	brun	none	Turkey	Constantinople
8	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	Friend Mr Aguilar 104 W. 64 st N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	-	ord	brown	brown	none	Mexico	Mexico
9	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	Friend Mr Aguilar 104 W. 64 st N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	-	ord	fair	brown	none	Mexico	Mexico
10	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	Friend Mr Aguilar 104 W. 64 st N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	none	-	-	ord	brown	brown	none	Mexico	Mexico
11	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	Friend Mr Aguilar 104 W. 64 st N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	ord	brown	brown	none	Mexico	Mexico
12	yes	himself	yes	yes	no	no	Friend Mr Aguilar 104 W. 64 st N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	ord	brown	brown	none	Mexico	Mexico
13	yes	herself	yes	yes	1913 1914	Washington	none 61 Placonet	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	ord	brown	brown	none	France	Fiacre
14	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	104 W. 64 st N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	ord	brown	brown	none	Mexico	Mexico
15	yes	herself	yes	yes	1913	Pittsburg	Hotel Astor New-York city	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	ord	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Bucarest
16	yes	himself	yes	yes	1913	Pittsburg	Hotel Astor New-York city	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	ord	fair	brown	none	Roumania	Bucarest
17	yes	herself	yes	yes	1914	Jersey City	Pathé Societe Jersey-city	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	ord	brown	brown	none	France	Paris
18	yes	himself	yes	yes	1914	Jersey City	" "	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	ord	grey	blue	none	France	Ermigny-s-Marne
19	yes	father	yes	yes	1914	Jersey City	" "	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		ord	brown	blue	none	U.S.A	N.Y. city
20	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	Hotel Brecworth New-York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	ord	brown	brown	none	France	eNeuilly-s-Seine
21	yes	himself	yes	yes	1912	New-York	Hotel Manhattan New-York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	ord	grey	blue	none	Switzerland	Sonceboz
22	yes	herself	yes	yes	no	no	Hotel Knickerbock New-York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	ord	fair	blue	none	Russia	St Petersb
23	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	Mesdames Rosenstein passenger 1re class	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	ord	black	brown	none	France	Brousseval
24	no	himself	yes	yes	1913	San Francisco	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	ord	brown	brown	none	France	La Chemette
25	no	herself	yes	yes	1913	San Francisco	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	ord	brown	grey	none	France	Longeau
26	no	herself	yes	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	ord	fair	blue	none	France	Chalon-s-Saône
27	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	Pathé Society Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	ord	fair	brown	none	England	London
28	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	13 & 15 East 22nd Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	ord	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Goldach
29	yes	herself	yes	yes	1905 1909 1914	New-York	return at Quebec Can.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	ord	fair	blue	none	Canada	Quebec
30	yes	herself	yes	yes	1913	New-York	Friend Mrs Le Guen 56 West 86th St New-York city	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	ord	fair	blue	none	France	Paris

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jules Couvert, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Sp Espagne, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourth in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1915

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jules Couvert, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Espagne, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourth in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 19 15,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

J Couvert

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louis Moret, Surgeon of the S/S Espagne (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris faculty of Medecine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Louis Moret

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1915

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Sept 30/1915

144

59 76 135 — 25
12 49 61 15

59
12

Aliens U. S. Total
In Cabin 76 — 59 — 135
Not Cabin 49 — 12 — 61

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Rev

75 — 59 — 134
49 — 12 — 61

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Espagne sailing from Bordeaux September 19th, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sosnowski	Kasimir-Martin	57		M M	Engineer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	wife Mrs Sosnowski Paris- 13 rue Clement Marcel	Cal	San Francisco
2	Thisquem	Jeanne	45		F W	clerk	yes	yes	Belgium	French	France	Paris	66 Rue Gambetta Argenteuil	N.Y	New-York city
3	Canasesco	Athanase	24		M M	student	yes	yes	Roumania	Rouman	France	Paris	Mr Nicolas Canasesco 3 rue du Sergent Hoff Paris	N.Y	New-York city
4	Ternaza	Daniel	37		M S	merchant	yes	yes	Equator	Ind American	France	Bordeaux	Mr A Varcoroz. 29 Cours XXX Juillet Bordeaux	Panama	Guayaquil NON IMMIG
5	de Viamonte	Joaquina	48		F M	proprietor	yes	yes	Mexico	Spanish American	Spain	San Sebastian	Mr Alonso Peon Casco Concha 17 San Sebastian N.Y city	N.Y	New-York
6	de Viamonte	Carlos	46		M M	proprietor	yes	yes	Mexico	Spanish American	Spain	San Sebastian	Mr Alonso Peon Casco Concha 17 San Sebastian N.Y city	N.Y	New-York
7	Walevitch	Charkel	36		M S	artist	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	none-	N.Y	New-York
8	Wilodon	James	30		M S	waiter	yes	yes	England	English	France	Paris	Portobello Wallington Oscon	N.Y	New-York
9	Zürrer	Edwin	25		M M	merchant	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Adliswil	Mr Paul Zurrer Vincent Hendenbergst 10 Zurich	Canada	Toronto NON IMM
10	Zurrer	Elsa	25		F M	none	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Adliswil	" "	Can	Toronto NON IMM
11	Patterson	E. G	35		F S	nurse	yes	yes	British	Canadian	France	Bordeaux	none- -	N.Y	New-York
12	Austin	Emily	42		F S	nurse	yes	yes	England	English	France	Neuilly-s-Seine	none-	N.Y	New-York
13	Narve	Petra	28		F S	nurse	yes	yes	Norge	Norwegian	U.S.A.	New-York	none	N.Y	New-York NON IMM
14	Gurd	Adeline	58		F M	doctor	yes	yes	England	English	Switzerland	Zurich	none	N.Y	New-York
15	Gurd	Patty	34		F S	none	yes	yes	England	English	Switzerland	Zurich	none	N.Y	New-York
16	Muffot	Maria	28		F M	none	yes	yes	France	French	France	St Clow	Mr Mrs Jean Muffot Villa du Frais St Cloud S & O	N.Y	Scarsdale
17	Bartlett	Caroline	48		F W	teacher	yes	yes	British	American	France	Paris, Rouen.	Service de santé (Rouen)	N.Y	N.Y
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

81

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York September 30th, 1915

145

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	yes	yes	1904	St Louis	Lafayette Hôtel University Place N.Yorks	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	red	grey	black	none	Russia	Vincenta
2	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	Hotel Astoria eNew-York.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	red	brown	brown	none	Belgium	Verviers
3	yes	himself	yes	yes	1915	New York	Knickerbocker Hotel N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	red	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Bucarest
4	no	himself	yes	yes	1902	New-York	brother Luis Navarra at Guayaquil	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	red	brown	brown	none	Equator	Ambato
5	yes	herself	yes	yes	1907	New-York	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	red	brown	brown	none	Mexico	Merida
6	yes	himself	yes	yes	1907	New-York	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	red	brown	brown	none	Mexico	Mexico
7	yes	himself	yes	yes	no	no	Knickerbocker Hotel N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	red	brown	brown	none	Russia	Alkermouin
8	yes	himself	yes	yes	1912	N.Yorks	none 135 25 78	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	red	Brown	blue	none	England	London
9	yes	himself	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	returns home at Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	red	fair	blue	none	Switzerland	Hamen
10	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	none " "	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½	red	fair	blue	none	Switzerland	Hamen
11	yes	herself	yes	yes	1915	N.Y	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	red	brown	blue	none	Canada	Toronto
12	yes	herself	yes	yes	1904	N.Y	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	red	brown	blue	none	England	London
13	yes	herself	yes	yes	1915	N.Y	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	red	fair	blue	none	Norge	Norway
14	yes	herself	yes	yes	1887 1905	U.S.A	66 Broadway. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	red	grey	blue	none	England	London
15	yes	herself	yes	yes	1887 1905	U.S.A	66 Broadway New-York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	red	fair	brown	none	England	London
16	yes	herself	yes	yes	6 years	Scarsdale	return home Wyndham Road at Scarsdale New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	red	brown	brown	none	France	Paris
17	yes	herself	yes	yes	born an american		Service de Sante	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	fair	blue	no	U.S.A	Saganaw (Ohio)
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jules Convert (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Espagne, from Bordeaux, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jules Convert
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 19 15

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 520 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4713

S. S. Espagne sailing from Bordeaux, September 19th 1915 Arriving at Port of New-York ~~October~~ September 30th, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									146
1	Burleigh	Robert.	~~20~~		M	S	Rochester N.H, November 25th 1894.		62 Cottage Street Hudson. Mass
2	Edwards	Paul	50		M	M	New-York city April 21st 1865	Cattlem with land Ct.	320 Savonia Av. Jersey City. New-Jersey.
3	Furbush	Robert	53		M	M	Connecticut Danbury october 24th 1862		342 E. 78 Street New-York city
4	Judson	John	17	6	M	S	Pawtuchet feb. 15-1898		188 Main Street Pawtucket R.I
5	Leuba	James	47		M	M		Worcester (Mass) district Court 1900	Bryn Mayer. Penna
6	Leuba	Berthe	47		F	M		Worcester (Mass) district Court 1900	
7	Leuba	Clarence	16		M	S	Bryn Mayer July 3- 1899		
8	Leuba	Gladys	11		F	S	Bryn Mayer June 11- 1904		
9	Minor	Haney	33		M	S	Pattisville. Ky. July 2- 1882		Cincinnati Ohio. 167 Sixth Street.
10	Rovelli	Emilio	19		M	S	Borth 26 of August 1896 to Hamburg		301 E. 105 Street. New-York city
11	Sentous	Frank P	44		M	S	Los Angeles. California 25th [illegible] 71		1224 Magnolea Av. Los Angeles California
12	Thérenot	Alfred	51		M	M		Colo City and County of Denver 27 February 1906	2524 Champa St. Denver Colorado
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6

P P 7053 July 24-1913

John A. Lonn
Inspector

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louis Moret, Surgeon of the S/S Espagne (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris Faculty of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Louis Moret.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1915

at

Immigration Officer.

14—213

147

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Espagne sailing from Bordeaux September 19th, 1915

16—251

List No.	(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen	Diplomatic	Transit.	(Residence of) Canada	Cuba	Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										✓	Anet	Henry	40		M	M	pastor	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	England	Hertford	Mrs H. Anet Clarens Villa Victoria Switzerland
2										✓	Aerberhard	Martha	26		F	S	governess	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	French	Friend Miss Gurtner 38 Gerechtigkeitsgasse Berne
3										✓	Aparicio	José	42		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelone	brother Mr Aparicio Bernard at Barcelonne NON IM
4										✓	Allard	Louis	42		M	S	professor	yes	yes	France	French	France	Rouen	Friend Mr Jacques Cusson 4 rue de la Reconnaissance Lyon
5										✓	Boy-de-la-Tour	Hélène	30		F	S	professor	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Boveresse	Friend Mlle Du Pied Boveresse Neufchatel Switzerland NON IM
6										✓	Beullac	Pierre	41		M	M	advocate	yes	yes	England	Canadian	France	Montpellier	Hotel Comtes Montpellier NON I
7										✓	Beullac	Marie	37		F	W	none	yes	yes	France	French	France	Montpellier	Hotel Comtes Montpellier 10 rue Nationale (Herault) France NON IM
8										✓	Berducon	Veveadie	18		F	S	waitress	yes	yes	France	French	France	Bruges	parents Mr Mrs Nevada Berducon at Bruges France
9										✓	Marechal de Charentenay	Victor	50		M	M	manufacturer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Lyon	wife 30 rue de l'Annonciade Lyon (France) B.s Pyrenees France
10										✓	Chiardola	Josephine	41		F	M	florist	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	father in law Mr Jean Chiardole NON IM
11										✓	Cusson	Pierre	49		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	France	French	France	Lyon	2e Rue Desmonette Paris-Seine brother Cusson Jacques NON IM
12										✓	Cusson	Suzanne	31		F	M	wife	yes	yes	France	French	France	Lyon	4 Rue de la Reconnaissance Lyon brother in Law Cusson Jacques NON IM
13										✓	Le Cozannet	Henri	16		M	S	student	yes	yes	France	French	France	Treguier	father Le Cozannet 4 Rue de la Reconnaissance Lyon Treguier
14										✓	Cabourg	Josephine	35		F	M	wife	yes	yes	France	French	France	Boucq	father Mr Michel Cabourg at Bourg
15										✓	Cabourg	Jeanne	2		F	S	none	no	no	France	French	France	Boucq	Mr et Mme France grand father Mr Michel at Bourg
16										✓	De Clerck	Désiré	28		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemmish	France	Armentieres	Mr et Mme France father Mr Declerck Canton de Nieuwmude Belgium
17										✓	Decourbey	Marie	44		F	S	professor	yes	yes	Belgique	French	France	Montbéliard	Mother Mrs C. Decourbey 34 Place Diemer Duperret Montbeliard
18										✓	Devaux	Pierre	70		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	France	French	France	Terrasson	nephew Edmond Devaux Terrasson Dordogne France NON I
19										✓	Dognon	Marguerite	25		F	S	professor	yes	yes	France	French	France	Toulouse	father Mr Dognon 47 Boulevard Riquet Toulouse
20										✓	Danet	Amélie	31		F	S	professor	yes	yes	France	French	France	Le Havre	brother Mr Danet 142 rue d'Etretat Le Havre NON IM
21										✓	Gay	Marie Lucie	36		F	S	professor	yes	yes	France	French	France	Belle-Ile	Uncle Louis Labarre Epernay
22										✓	Gagnié	Isabelle	29		F	S	none	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	mother Mrs Gagnie 10 rue de la Fauvette 10 rue de l'Amiral Roussen Paris
23										✓	Garcia	Celestino	35		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Miranda in Asturias	Angel Garcia my father They live in Miranda dAsturias Spain
24										✓	Hereu	Pedro	47		M	M	cook	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Marina	none
25										✓	Hereu	Dolorès	32		F	M	waitress	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Marina	none
26										✓	Garcia	Carmen	16		F	S	waitress	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	none
27										✓	Mayon	Théresa	36		F	S	cook	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Maoña	none
28										✓	Jenni	Frédéric	32		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	France	Paris	wife Fernande Jenni 21 rue des Filles du Calvaire Paris
29										✓	de Jongh	Philippe	26		M	S	artist	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	France	Paris	Uncle Mr Dem Leon 18 rue des Bords de Valmore Paris
30										✓	Le Franc	Marie	35		F	S	reproducteur femme et femmes	yes	yes	France	France	France	Pontrieux	father Le Franc in Pontrieux Morbihan France NON IM

83

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York ~~October~~ September 30th, 1915

148

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prostitute or practical procurer, or coming for any other immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y	New-York city	yes	himself	$500	no	no	no	Room 612; 105 East 22nd Street New-York city	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	ord	brown	brown	none	Belgium	Seraing
2	N.Y	New-York city	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	Home Huguenot 237 W. 24 Street New-York city	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	ord	fair	blue	none	Switzerland	Lausanne
3	N.Y	New-York city	yes	himself	$50	yes	1913 1915	New-York	returns home 42 Broadway New-York city	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	ord	fair	brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
4	Mass	Cambridge	yes	himself	$60	yes	1905 1914	Cambridge	1130 Mass Av. Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	ord	fair	brown	none	France	Paris
5	Penn	Pittsburgh	yes	herself	$50	yes	1915	Pittsburgh	367 Fetherth Av. Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	ord	brown	grey	none	Switzerland	Neufchâtel
6	Can	Montreal	yes	himself	yes	yes	1914	New-York	Returns home 805 University Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	ord	brown	blue	none	France	Montpellier
7	Can	Montreal	no	herself	yes	yes	1910	New-York	Son Mr Boullac Pierre 805 Universités Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	ord	grey	blue	none	France	Montpellier
8	Nevada	Ely	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	brother in law Peter Espagna Box 580 Ely (Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	ord	brown	brown	none	France	Bruges
9	Cal.	Los Angeles	yes	himself	yes	yes	1915	Los Angeles	Friend Mr Gammon 311 Washington building Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	ord	grey	blue	none	France	Agey
10	New-Y	New-York	yes	herself	yes	yes	1898 1915	New-York	sister Mrs V. Lemaire 555 West Broadway N.Y city	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	ord	brown	brown	none	France	Berhambon
11	New-Y	New-York	yes	himself	yes	yes	1910 1915	N.Y city	returns home 144 E. 22 st New-York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	ord	brown	brown	none	France	Lyon
12	N.Y	New-York	yes	herself	yes	yes	1910 1915	N.Y city	returns home 144 E. 22 st New-York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	ord	brown	brown	none	France	Lyon
13	N.Y	New-York	yes	mother	$50	yes	1910 1915	no	Uncle Mr Mesonnet Fort Lee New-Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	ord	brown	brown	none	France	Lamollon
14	N.Y	New-York	yes	herself	yes	yes	1906 1915	no	husban Mr Calbourg 49 West 75 Street New-York city	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	ord	brown	blue	none	France	Bouca
15	N.Y	New-York	yes	mother	—	no	no	no	father Mr Calbourg 49 West 75 street New-York city	no	no	no	no	good	none	—	—	ord	brown	brown	none	France	Bouca
16	Mich	Detroit Michigan	yes	himself	$50	yes	1910 1915	yes N.Y.	Friend Mr Henry 456 Holcomb Av. Detroit Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	ord	brown	brown	none	Belgium	Clercken
17	Pen	Bryn-Mayr	no	herself	yes	yes	1897 1915	Bryn Mayr	The Balwin Theol Bryn Mayr Pa	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	ord	brown	brown	none	France	Montbeliard
18	Honduras New Orleans	La Ceiba	no	himself	yes	yes	1915	New Orleans	wife Mrs Devaux La Ceiba Honduras via New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	ord	grey	blue	none	France	Villac Perdigo
19	N.Y	New-York	yes	herself	$25	no	no	no	The Brearley School 50 East 61st Street New-York city	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	ord	brown	brown	none	France	Toulouse
20	N.Y	New-York	yes	herself	yes	yes	1903 1915	New-York	Friend Mrs Cage 43 W. 88 st N.Y city	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	ord	brown	brown	none	France	Le Havre
21	N.Y	New-York	yes	herself	yes	yes	1904 1915	New-York	returns home 360 West 21 Street New-York city	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	ord	brown	brown	none	France	Tenac-Gironne
22	N.Y	New-York	yes	herself	yes	yes	1915	New-York	cousin Astoria at New-York.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	ord	fair	brown	none	France	Paris
23	Miss.	St Louis	yes	herself	yes	yes	1899 1914	St Louis	Mistress Mrs Midley passenger 1st class. returns home 7113 Broadway St Louis Missouri U.S.A	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½	ord	brown	brown	none	Spain	Miranda
24	N.Y	New-York	yes	himself	yes	yes	1904	St Louis	with it family J Maure passenger 1st Class	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	ord	brown	brown	none	Spain	Barcelone
25	N.Y	New-York	yes	herself	yes	yes	1904	St Louis	with it family J Maure passenger 1st Class	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	ord	brown	brown	none	Spain	Barcelone
26	N.Y	New-York	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	with it family J Maure passenger 1st class	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	ord	brown	brown	none	Mexico	Mexico
27	N.Y	New-York	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	with it family J Maure passenger 1st class	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	ord	brown	brown	none	Mexico	Mexico
28	N.Y	New-York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Cousin Mr Max Nydegger 240 Broadway New-York city	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	ord	fair	blue	none	Switzerland	Scharzenburg
29	N.Y	New-York	yes	himself	$50	no	no	no	Friend Mr André Tournet 172 Park Av. New-York city	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	ord	brown	blue	none	Holland	Utrecht
30	Can	Montreal	yes	herself	$56	yes	1915	New-York	returns in familly Mr Gill 71 College Av. Canada Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	ord	brown	brown	none	France	Darzeau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jules Couvert, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Espagne, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Sept, 19 11,

at [illegible]

John A Comm

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louis Mooret, Surgeon of the M/s ESPAGNE, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris of Faculty Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Louis Mooret

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1915

at _____

John A Comer

Immigration Officer.

14—213

149

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 502 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Espagne sailing from Bordeaux September 19th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Loze	Marguerite	24		F	S	none	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Home & hanage Boquet Paris
2			Vadieu	Blanche	42		F	S	nurse	yes	yes	France	French	France	Cazes-Mondenard	brother Jean Vadieu Cazes-Mondenard
3			Lavarenne	Jeanne	21		F	M	artist	yes	yes	France	French	France	Montpellier	father Mr Lavarenne (6 et 5) Milla Butten France
4	N		Miquille	Paul	24		M	S	Dentist	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Fribourg	Mme Pauline Miquille 119 rue des Charmettes Montpellier France
5			Manchon	Jeanne	39		F	M	cook	yes	yes	France	French	France	Lys	Friend Mme Albadie Lys B.P. Fribourg Switzerland France
6			Marcuerquiaga	Juan	46		M	S	labrer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Isparter	Friend Mme Carmen Orbe Isparter
7			Maréchal	Marie	21		F	S	embroideress	yes	yes	France	French	France	Gorey-Chambertin	father Mr Maréchal Nucaja Spain Gorey Chambertin
8			Michel	Jeanne	23		F	S	Maid	yes	yes	France	French	France	Bouca (Mdlle)	father Mr Michel Ch. at Bouca (H. M) France
9			Machiondo	Juliana	20		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Isparter	father Francisco Machiondo Isparter
10			Ocamica	Victor	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ispater	Mother Juana Ocamica Nucaja Spain Ispater Spain
11			Poiron	Alexis	30		M	S	florist	yes	yes	France	French	France	St Germain	father Mr Poiron St Germain-en-Laye France
12			Rousset	Stuart-Léo	50		M	M	pastor	yes	yes	France	French	France	Deauville	wife Mme Henriette Rousset 92 rue des Tournelles St Cloud (S & O) France
13			Rousset	Blanche	18		F	S	none	yes	yes	France	French	France	Deauville	mother Mme Henriette Rousset 92 rue des Tournelles St Cloud (S & O) France
14			Rey	Suzanne	43		F	W	professor	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Hotel Montaigne Boulevard Magenta 46 Paris
ADMITTED 15	1		Rabanit	Renee	13		F	S	none	yes	yes	France	French	France	Vallon	Aubut Mme Boulle Vallon - Ardeche France
16			Sarret	Hélène	32		F	M	Maid-Keeper	yes	yes	France	French	France	Voiron	cousine Mme Allard 14 Grand Rue Voiron Isère France
17			Taverne	Remi	29		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	French	France	Ormequebec	father Remon steenstraat Canton de Pitsmude Belgium
18	776093-11/6/34		Tessuto	Victorine	20		F	S	3-65 317 governess	yes	yes	Italy	Italian N	France	Marseille	Friend Mme Leal Bd Longchamp 128 Marseille France
19			Verniaut	Lazarine	27		F	S	artist	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	mother Mme Vergniaut at Romenay Auxerre Nièvre France
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Mr Bock
Lusy

81

1

19

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

150

Arriving at Port of New-York - ~~October~~ September 30th, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Persons in polygamy, or subscribing to or practicing polygamy, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y	New-York	yes	herself	$100	no	no	no	Friend Mme Chantard 620 Riverside Drive N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	red	brown	brown	none	France	Toulouse
2	N.Y	New-York	yes	herself	$60	no	no	no	John of the Home 253 W. 24th Street New-York city	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	red	brown	brown	none	France	Bazas
3	N.Y	New-York	yes	herself	$200	yes	1913 1915	St Louis New-York	Lafayette Hotel Universite place N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	red	brown	brown	none	France	Bordeaux
4	Pen	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$50	no	no	no	University Pennsylvania Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	red	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Bulle
5	N.Y	New-York	yes	herself	$50	yes	1913 1914	N. York city	Friend Mme Verbier 211 West 35th St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	red	brown	brown	none	France	(B.P) Lys.
6	Idaho	Mountain Home	yes	himself	$50	yes	1906	Elko Nevada	Friend Margarita Machiondo Box 685 Mountain Home Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	red	brown	brown	none	Spain	Amorota
7	Pen	Philadelphia	yes	herself	$50	no	1906 no	no	To get married with Louis Fayet pat Hycock 15th and Chestnut street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	red	fair	grey	none	France	Garay Chamberlain
8	N.Y	New-York	yes	herself	$50	yes	1910	N. York city	49 West 75 Street (suite Mme Cabanne) New-York city	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	red	fair	blue	none	France	Bourg
9	Idaho	Mountain Home	yes	herself	$30	no	no	no	Friend Margarita Machiondo Box 685 Mountain-Home Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	red	fair	blue	none	Spain	Ispaster
10	Idaho	Mountain Home	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	brother Ceramiz Box 685 Mountain Home Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	red	brown	brown	none	Spain	Ispaster
11	N.Y	Great Neck	yes	herself	$50	yes	1904	Baltimore Philadelphia	Friend Mme G. B. Wilson Great Neck L.I. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	red	brown	brown	none	France	Boussay
12	N.Y	New-York	yes	himself	$50	yes	1915	N. York city	Room 612-105 East 25th street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	red	brown	brown	None	France	Lyon
13	N.Y	New-York	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	Room 612-105 East 22nd Street New-York city	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	red	brown	brown	none	France	Lyon
14	Ill	Chicago	yes	herself	$80	yes	1905 1915	chicago	return home 1500 Aston Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	red	brown	brown	none	France	Chalons-s-Saône
15	N.Y	New-York city	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	mother Mme Guerin Waldorf Astoria New-York city	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	red	brown	brown	none	Madagascar	Tamatave
16	Cal	San Francisco	yes	herself	$50	yes	1903 1915	San Francisco	husband M. Jarret 176-3rd street San Francisco California	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	red	fair	brown	none	France	St Laurent
17	Mich	Detroit Mich	yes	himself	$50	no	no	no	Friend Mme Wanslembrouck 456 Holcomb avenue Detroit Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	red	brown	brown	none	Belgium	Ixen Cne Bizernude
18	N.Y	New-York	yes	herself	$60	yes	no	no	brother Pierre Tessuto Stormfort New-York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	red	brown	grey	none	France	Annemasse
19	N.Y	New-York	yes	herself	$50	no	no	no	Friend Simon Bergé Hôtel Lyndemon 58th street 356 West New-York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	red	fair	blue	none	France	Gruny.
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jules Convert, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the s/s ESPAGNE, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 19 07,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—212

Form 430 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Espagne" sailing from Bordeaux September 19th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New-York October September 30th, 1915

151

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mc Guile	Andrew	[illegible]		S		Born Ireland.	(Cattleman)	160 [illegible] 100th Street New-York city
2	Mc Donald	John	24		S		Born U.S.A	(Cattleman)	200 [illegible] 73rd Street New-York city
3	Reed	W. E.	23		S		Born U.S.A	(Cattleman)	1041 Simpson Street New-York city
4	Andrews	G. E.	26		S		Born U.S.A	(Cattleman)	Boston Mass.
5	Emily	John	2[illegible]		S		Born U.S.A	(Cattleman)	129. W. 60th St. New-York city
6	Donovan	J. J.	3[illegible]		S		Born U.S.A	(Cattleman)	Chelsea. Mass.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mc Guile Andrew 9 Married Lucy Bodd Lucy

Counted with cattlemen certa

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louis Moret, Surgeon of the S/S ESPAGNE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris ////////// faculty of Médecine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Louis Moret

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1915

at New York

Edna Comer

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Espagne sailing from Bordeaux September 19th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED							1		Abdallah / Elias	55	✓	M	M	table-man	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Egypt (Africa)	Alexandrie	Son, Mr Abdallah, Alexandrie
ADMITTED							1		Abdallah / Victoria dau	16	✓	F	S	Seamstress	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Egypt	Alexandrie	brother Mr Abdallah Alexandrie
3									Alonso / José	19	✓	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Espré-Crédo	father Mr Alonso Manuel Alonso Espré-Crédo Spain
4									Azparren / Guillermo	17	✓	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Viscaret	brother Martinez Viscaret Spain
5							1		Boisseau / Madeleine	30	✓	F	W	none	yes	yes	France	French	France	La Ferté Macé	father Mr Gonnyet at La Ferté Macé (Orne)
6							1		Boisseau / Maurice nephew	8	✓	M	S	none	yes	yes	France	French	France	La Ferté Macé	Grand father Mr Gonnyet at La Ferté Macé (Orne) France
7							1		Boisseau / Jacques	6	✓	M	S	none	no	no	France	French	France	La Ferté Macé	Grand father Mr Gonnyet at La Ferté Macé (Orne) France
8									Chrayt / Jacob bro-in-law	24	✓	M	S	tailor	no	no	Russia	hebrew	France	Paris	home. 19 rue Béranger. Paris.
9							1		De Basredon / Philippe	17	✓	M	S	Student	yes	yes	France	French	France	Bordeaux	mother de Basredon Château de Giberzac Dordogne France
ADMITTED 10							1		Gelling / Léonie	60	✓	F	W	housewife	no	no	Belgium	Flemmish	France	Magneville	son Mr Gelling Hilaire at Gent Belgium
ADMITTED 11							1		Raveschot / Marcel br	3	✓	M	S	none	no	no	Belgium	Flemmish	France	Magneville	parents Gelling Hilaire at Gent Belgium
ADMITTED 12							1		Raveschot / Julien br	2	✓	M	S	none	no	no	Belgium	Flemmish	France	Magneville	cousin Gelling Hilaire at Gent Belgium
13									Narruz / Félipe	17	✓	M	S	laborer	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Viscaret	Father Mr Mathias at Viscaret
14									Kousmierf / Jossel Noïse	34	✓	M	S	tailor	no	no	Russia	hebrew	France	Paris	home, rue des Poissonniers 35 Paris
ADMITTED 15									Kutner / Samuel	17	✓	M	S	student	yes	yes	Russia	hebrew	France	Paris	Sister Miss Kutner 30 rue de Trevise Paris
ADMITTED 16									Kutner / Juline sis	14	✓	F	S	none	yes	yes	Russia	hebrew	France	Paris	Sister Miss Kutner 30 rue de Trévise Paris
ADMITTED 17									Kutner / Emile bro	19	✓	M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	hebrew	France	Paris	Sister Miss Kutner 30 rue de Trevise Paris
ADMITTED							1		Kutner / Louise sis	12	✓	F	S	IN HOSPITAL none	DISCHARGED yes	yes	Russia	hebrew	France	Paris	Sister Miss Kutner 30 rue de Trevise Paris
19							1		Mahé / Pierre	43	✓	M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	France	French	France	Bordeaux	-none.
20							1		Moreau / Joseph	37	✓	M	S	IN HOSPITAL stemant	DISCHARGED yes	yes	France	French	France	Bordeaux	mother Mme Moreau at Brion (Indre) France
21									Monterrubio / Maximino	28	✓	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Calhaora	father Martin Monterrubio at Zamora (Spain)
22									Monterrubio / Joaquina wife	26	✓	F	M	none	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Calhaora	father in law Martin Monterrubio at Zamora (Spain)
23									Muniz / Ramon	28	✓	M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Miranda	mother Tereza Fernandez at Miranda (Asturias Spain)
24									Tedinowsky / Jan Tel wife &	28	✓	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	hebrew	France	Paris	home rue des Amandiers 65.
25									Tropis / Abram	58	✓	M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Egypt (Africa)	Le Caire	Son Mr Lazare Tropis Kamel Co Le Caire Egypt. Paris
26									Tropis / Jonie wife	40	✓	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Egypt	Le Caire	Son Mr Lazare Tropis Kamel Co Le Caire Egypt.
27									Tropis / Berline dau	7	✓	F	M	none	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Egypt	Le Caire	Uncle Lazare Tropis Kamel Co Le Caire Egypt
28									Tsaretsky / Jacob	31	✓	M	S	coachman	yes	yes	Russia	hebrew	France	Paris	home 8 rue du Poteau Paris
29									Rapaport / Markie	23	✓	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Roumania	hebrew	France	Paris	Wife Mme Rapoport 13 cité Dupont Paris
30							1		Riondet / Louis	37	✓	M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Voiron	Mother Mme Riondet at Voiron (Isère) France
76							86														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—223

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York ~~October~~ September 30th, 1915

153

No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y	New-York city	yes	Son M. Abdallah	200	no	no	no	Son M. Abdallah Elias 19 State Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ord.	brown	blue	none	Syria	Beyrouth
2	N.Y	New-York city	yes	brother M. Abdallah	65	no	no	no	brother M. Abdallah Elias 19 state Street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ord.	brown	gray	none	Egypt	Alexandria
3	West Virginia	Clarksburg	yes	himself	15	no	no	no	Friend M. Jesus Gonsales Chemical Co Grasselli Clarksburg Virginia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ord	brown	brown	none	Spain	Vasbi Credo
4	Arizona	Flagstaff	no	himself	30	no	no	no	Friend M. Mathias Etcheverria Ask for P. Flagstaff Arizona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ord	fair	brown	none	Spain	Viscaret
5	Can	Montreal	no	herself	100	no	no	no	brother in law M. Victor Boisseau 120-1st Av. Long Point Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ord	fair	brown	none	France	La Ferte Macé
6	Can	Montreal	no	mother	100	no	no	no	Uncle M. Victor Boisseau 120-1st Avenue Long-Point Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	ord	brown	blue	none	France	La Ferte Macé
7	Can	Montreal	no	mother	—	no	no	no	Uncle M. Victor Boisseau 120-1st Avenue Long-Point Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	ord	fair	grey	none	France	La Ferte Macé
8	N.Y	New-York	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	Uncle M. Sedinnof 383 Cherry Street New-York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	ord	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lissan Ka
9	B.C	Otter-City	yes	himself	100	no	no	no	Friend M. Thyrne Ranstaw ranch Dpencer's Bridge Otter City B.C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ord	fair	blue	none	France	Giberzac
10	Mich	Detroit Michigan	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	son in law Robert Ravecchot 450 Holcomb Av. Detroit Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ord	gray	blue	none	Belgium	Roulers
11	Mich	Detroit Michigan	yes	mother	15	no	no	no	brother Robert Ravecchot 450 Holcomb av. Detroit Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	ord	fair	brown	none	Belgium	Roulers
12	Mich	Detroit Michigan	yes	mother	—	no	no	no	brother Robert Ravecchot 450 Holcomb av. Detroit Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	ord	fair	grey	none	Belgium	Roulers
13	Arizona	Flagstaff	no	himself	150	no	no	no	brother M. Pedro Marraz at Flagstaff Arizona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ord	brown	brown	none	Spain	Viscaret
14	N.Y	New-York city	yes	himself	200	no	no	no	Friend M. Sedinnof 383 Cherry Street New-York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ord	brown	blue	none	Russia	Zelechoff
15	Ill	Chicago	yes	parents	no	no	no	no	parents M. Mme Kutner 6103 Greenwood Av. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ord	brown	blue	none	Belgium	Anvers
16	Ill	Chicago	yes	parents	200	no	no	no	parents M. Mme Kutner 6103 Greenwood Av. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ord	fair	brown	none	France	Paris
17	Ill	Chicago	yes	parents	no	no	no	no	parents M. Mme Kutner 6103 Greenwood Av. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ord	brown	blue	none	France	Paris
18	Ill	Chicago	yes	parents	no	no	no	no	parents M. Mme Kutner 6103 Greenwood Av Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ord	fair	brown	none	France	Paris
19	Can	Montreal	no	himself	50	no	no	no	return home Rue Maison Neuve 425 Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ord	brown	brown	none	French Colony	St Pierre Miquelon
20	N.Y	New-York city	yes	himself	40	yes	1906 1914	N.Y city	return home 109 West 54th Street New-York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ord	brown	brown	none	France	Brion
21	N.Y	New-York city	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother Manuel Montenubio Box 73 New-York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ord	brown	brown	none	Spain	Zamora
22	N.Y	New-York city	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	brother in law - Manuel Montenubio New-York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ord	brown	brown	none	Spain	Zamora
23	Missou	St Louis	yes	himself	60	no	no	no	Uncle Franck Garcia at St Louis (Missouri) 7-113-Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ord	fair	grey	none	Spain	Zamora.
24	N.Y	New-York city	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	Parents M. Mme Sedenoff 383 Cherry Street New-York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ord	brown	brown	none	Russia	Zvenigorod
25	N.J	Newark	yes	son	40	no	no	no	son Joseph Tropio 62-6th Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ord	gray	blue	none	Syria	Jaffa
26	N.J	Newark	yes	son	100	no	no	no	143 Belmont Newark N.J son Joseph Tropio 62-6th Avenue Newark N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ord	brown	blue	none	Syria	Jaffa
27	N.J	Newark	yes	brother	5	no	no	no	brother Joseph Tropio 62-6th Avenue Newark N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	ord	brown	brown	none	Egypt	Le Caire
28	N.Y	New-York city	yes	himself	35	no	no	no	brother M. Cspretsky 230 Clinton Street N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ord	brown	brown	none	Russia	Udorff
29	N.Y	New-York city	no	sister	30	yes	no	no	brother in law M. Feld 1670 Washington av Bronx N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ord	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Galatz
30	Can	Valleyfield	no	himself	47	in transit			returns home at Willemane Quebec Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ord	brown	blue	none	France	Voiron

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jules Couvert (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ESPAGNE, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1911,

at

John A Comm

Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louis Mouret, Surgeon of the "S" Espagne, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by vessel Owners," or the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Louis Mouret

Sworn to before me this 30 day Sept, 19 15

at Ellis Island

John A Sinnott

Immigration Officer.

Sept 30/1915

3

154

Actual
45 aliens
10 S.I.
6 T.
1 Cl

Revised
44 Aliens

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Espagne sailing from Bordeaux September 19th, 1915

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York ~~October~~ September 30th, 1915

155

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								28	29	
																25		26	27							
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket, or has paid passage, through agent, or has money with which to pay passage, if required by such agent. (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Missouri	St Louis	yes	himself	$18 yes	no	no	no	Brother Enrique Rodriguez St Louis Missouri 1200 Broadway.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	6	red	brown	brown	none	Spain	Ferrones
2	N.Y.	New-York City	yes	Steamship	$50	no	no	no	husband Mr Rizzi 35 Meeker Av. Brooklyn Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	red	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bogotari
3	N.Y.	New-York City	yes	Mother	no	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	red	brown	brown	none	France	Paris
4	N.Y.	New-York City	yes	himself	$30	yes	1912 1914	N.Y. City	Manhattan Hotel Madison Av. N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	red	fair	blue	none	Switzerland	Guzem
5	Virginia	Clarksburg	yes	himself	$15	no	no	no	Friend Jesus Gonsales Chemical Co Graselli Clarksburg Virginia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	red	brown	brown	none	Spain	Miranda
6	Minn	Ghent	yes	himself		no	no	no	brother in law Mr Maertens Gent Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	red	brown	blue	none	Belgium	Langmark
7	Minn	Ghent	yes	husband		no	no	no	brother in law Mr Maertens Gent Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	red	brown	blue	none	Belgium	Ypres
8	Minn	Ghent	yes	father	$280	no	no	no	Uncle Mr Maertens Gent Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	red	fair	grey	none	Belgium	Langmark
9	Minn	Ghent	yes	father		no	no	no	Uncle Mr Maertens Gent Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	red	brown	brown	none	Belgium	Langmark
10	Minn	Ghent	yes	father		no	no	no	Uncle Mr Maertens Gent Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	red	brown	brown	none	Belgium	Langmark
11	Minn	Ghent	yes	father		no	no	no	Uncle Mr Maertens Gent Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	red	fair	blue	none	Belgium	Langmark
12	Conn	Thomastown	yes	himself	$180 yes	yes	34 years	Connecticut	family at Thomastown Connecticut	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	red	grey	blue	none	Switzerland	Lowmenlin Born
13	N.Y.	New-York	yes	Stowaway	no	no	no	no	stowaway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	red	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Lisbon
14	N.Y.	New-York	no	Stowaway	no	no	no	no	stowaway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	red	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Lisbon
15	N.Y.	New-York	no	Stowaway	no	no	no	no	stowaway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	red	brown	brown	none	Spain	Viguera
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jules Cauvet, of the Ys Espagne, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1915

at

John A Comm

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

D-4000

ESPAGNE FRENCH arrived SEPTEMBER 30. 1915. , 19 , M., , from

	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Rissi, Maria & ch	3	2		2	To husband 1:25	Husb Luigi Rizzi 35 meeker ave Brklyn	J	10/	9a	2	2	2
2											2	2	2
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	ESPAGNE	SEPT 30											

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 157

S.S. Espagne (French Line) arrived Sept. 30, 1915., 191 , M., , from (3)

		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Cents.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	1	Rabeuit, Renee	3	15	1	LPC Under 16 12;30 Cabin Book				9/30 134 Gr 125-							2	2	2
	2	Martinez, Louis	3	15	1	LPC 1;15 Macatee		9/30 85 W					130 410/2		Espagne		2	2	2
	3	Almeida, Louis	3	15	1	LPC 1p15 "		9/30 81 W					" "		"		2	2	2
	4	Pereira, Maria	3	15	1	LPC 1;15 "		9/30 79 W					" "		"		2	2	2
	5	Abdallah, Elias	2	1	2	LPC Cert. 1;40 Healy				9/30 171 Lon 230									
		Victoria																	
60f	6	Gelling, Leonie	2	10	1	LPC Under 16 2;00 Healy		10/1 182 Gr		10/4 181 NS 215-							12	12	12
3m		Ravesehot, Marcel																	
15m		Julien																	
17m	7	Kutner Kuthner, Samuel	2	15	1	LPC Under 16 2;15 Healy # 5		10/1 18 trd		10/5 69 Lon 145-							15	15	15
14f		Pauline				(Sis in hosp. on arrival.)													
19m		Emile																	
4f	8	Kutner Louise	2	18	1	LPC From Hosp 10/3 11 30 Am Healy # 7				10/5 69 Lon 145-							2 3 2		
																	3 7 4	3 7	

Espagne Home

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Commmerçaine" sailing from Port au Prince Haiti September 20th, 1915., Arriving at Port of New York Sept 29, 1915 158

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cobb.	Calvyn H.	26	4 m	M		Bethany Me Nov 21 - 1889		250 Prince George St Annapolis Md
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

88

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number II

11—6729

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Commerce sailing from St. Marc Haiti, Sept 22nd, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 29, 1915. 153

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Laird	Joseph	59		M	S	22nd May, 1857. Plymouth Pennsylvania		55th Yorkstreet C.C. Comp. New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1-6

© C. F. Berglund

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number III

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6713

S. S. "Connemaugh" sailing from Cape Haitien Haiti Sept 24th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 29th, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									160
1	Van Valkenburgh	Franklin	27		M	S	Minneapolis, Minnesota April 5th 1888		c/o Navy Dept Washington D.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

146 (1) C. English

90

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Otto Effertz, Surgeon of the First Class Cruiser Cruiser Prinz Eitel Friedrich sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otto Effertz

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Dec, 1915

at New York

C. F. England

Immigration Officer.

11—4636

161

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1678

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. COMMEWYNE 4-8 sailing from PARAMARIBO 6-11, 4 September, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Muller Pieter	29 8	m S	Dr. chemisch ing.	yes yes	Holland	Dutch	Surinam	Paramaribo	J. C. Terniède Hotel Mackintosh Paramaribo
2												(1) C. English Paramaribo
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

NON I

91

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List IV

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

162

Arriving at Port of New York, September 29th, 1915

11—1116

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
		Holland																					
ANT ALIEN	1	Ky	Utrecht	no	himself	yes no	—	—	De 10 and Haleford Ridgewood New Jersey.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown	brown	Mone	Holland	Utrecht
	2																						
	3																						
	4																						
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Dutch steamer Commewijne, from Paramaribo Sept 1st, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Wagemaker

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Aug, 1915,

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Otto Effertz, Surgeon of the Dutch Steamer Tjinegara sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Effertz

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan, 1915

at New York

C. F. Englis

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

163

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1023

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Commerce sailing from Aux Cayes Haiti 7-10, September 17th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2																3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.			Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Phippps	Antoine	✓	54		m	s	Farmer Holder	yes	yes	Haiti	African Haitien	Haiti	Aux Cayes	Rue de la Conversation Aux Cayes Haiti O Etranger	NON
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

92

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List V

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

164

Arriving at Port of New York, September 29th, 1915

11—1116

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
																25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane? (Not required by citizens.) If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		New York		By himself	yes	yes	1914	New York	Hotel Martin Universitet Place 9th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Yellow	Gris Brun	None		Haiti Cap Haitien
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the British steamer Cassandra, from Rio de Janeiro Sept 17th 1915, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Wagemaker

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1915

at New York

C. A. English

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw. O. Egerly, Surgeon of the Dutch Steamer Ryndam sailing from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna (Austria) —, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Edw. O. Egerly

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1915

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—4038

165

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Commerçoise sailing from Jeremie Haiti 7-10, September 10th, 1915

1	2																								
No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Duvivier	Ulrich	48		m	m	Lawyer	yes	yes	Haiti	African Haiti	Haiti	Port au Prince	Edmond Anne Pennoi
2																								Port au Prince Haiti
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

93

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List VI

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 29th, 1915 166

11—1116

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] institution, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	U.S.A.	New York	yes	Himself	yes	yes 1913-1914 Time Washington		Lorraine Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Yellow	Black	Brown	None	Haiti	Cape Haitien
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Dutch Steamer Rotterdam, from Rotterdam dep'd 18th 1915, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Wagenaar

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sep, 1915,

at New York

C. English

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laboyer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Eppsley, Surgeon of the British Steamer Commissioner sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. C. Eppsley

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept., 1915, at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

	EXEMPTIONS.										
	U. S.		Tourists	Residents of—			Total	Aliens in Transit	Total Passengers		Transit
First Class	3						3	9	12	—	5 — (3) 6
Second Class											
Steerage											
Total											

Aliens 9 — U. S. 3 — Total 12

Average

Total

6 — 3 — 9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. Commerce sailing from Port au Prince Haiti, September 26th, 1915

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1							1			Sejour	Mentor	33		✓	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Haïti	African	Haïti	Port au Prince	Robert Stark Rue de centre Port au Prince Haïti
2							1			Sejour Havansgh	Means	24		✓	m	Wife	yes	yes	Haïti	African	Haïti	Port au Prince	August Ahrends Rue de Centre Port au Prince Haïti
3							1			Sejour	Luse	16		✓	s	Son	yes	yes	Haïti	African	Haïti	Port au Prince	Aug Ahrends Rue de Centre Port au Prince Haïti
4							1			Carlstroem	Hilda	16		✓	s		yes	yes	(Claim to be American Citizen) Haïti	Scandinavian	Haïti	Port au Prince	Rue Bois Verna Port au Prince Haïti
5							1			Carlstroem	Anna Louise	14		✓	s		yes	yes	(Claim to be American Citizen) Haïti	Scandinavian	Haïti	Port au Prince	Rue Bois Verna Port au Prince Haïti
6							1			Carlstroem	Philip	11		✓	m		yes	yes	(Claim to be American Citizen) Haïti	Scandinavian	Haïti	Port au Prince	Rue Bois Verna Port au Prince Haïti
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

54

33

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List XII

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 29th, 1915 168

11—1115

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	France	Paris	No	Himself	Yes	No		27 Rue Dam Paris France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Haiti	Aux Cayes
ANT ALIEN 2	France	Paris	No	Husband	Yes	No		27 Rue Dam Paris France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Haiti	Miragoâne
ANT ALIEN 3	France	Paris	No	Uncle	Yes	No		27 Rue Dam Paris France					Good	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Haiti	Port au Prince
4	U.S.A.	New Jersey	yes	Her father	Yes	No		J. L. Bachtmann 89 Waterstreet N.Y.					Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Haiti	Port au Prince
5	U.S.A.	New Jersey	yes	Her father	Yes	No		J. L. Bachtmann 89 Waterstreet N.Y.					Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Haiti	Port au Prince
6	U.S.A.	New Jersey	yes	His father	Yes	No		J. L. Bachtmann 89 Waterstreet N.Y.					Good	No	4	6	Fair	Blond	Green	None	Haiti	Port au Prince
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Dutch ss Commewijne, from Paramaribo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wagemaker

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Dec, 1915,

at New York

A Englis

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aputia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Form 535
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. Commewijne (Royal Dutch) arrived Sept. 30, 1915., 191, M., from 169

	Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Three.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16f	1	Carlstroom, Hilda	7	4	3	I Cab. 11:20 English LPC Sect. Under 16 Sec 11.		9/30	1	K				9/30	57	W	3								—	✓
14f		Anna Louise																								✓
11m		Philip																								✓
																										3

88 11

1

(1)

170

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....
at .....

Immigration Officer. ←218

Wm Winnecone

and Sept. 30 1915

a Dep. Bill

none counted

Oct. 16th 1915

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. ←211

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Am. L. Minnesota 9-10 sailing from Copenhagen, Aug 27, 1910

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED																						
Detained									Nielsen	Christ	21	8	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Ludwig Nielsen Copenhagen
									Topi	Herman	37	11	M	S	IN HOSPITAL			CHARGED Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife Finland
3									Skoge	A Samson	23	8	M	S	"	"		Norway	Scand	Norway	Skogveg	Skogveg Norway
4									Rosendall	Arnie	24	6	M	S	"	"		Russia	Polish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother Russia
5									Rasmussen	George	23	10	M	S	"	"		Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother Denmark
6									Petersen	Hansen	19	4	M	S	"	"		Denmark	Copenhagen	Denmark	Copenhagen	Hans Petersen Copenhagen Denmark
7									Holmen	Adolph	20	4	M	S	"	"		Denmark	Copenhagen	Denmark	Copenhagen	Holmen Copenhagen Denmark
8									Davidsen	Anders	22	9	M	S	"	"		Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Albert Davidsen Copenhagen Denmark
9									Rosvall	Ernst Gabriel	25	4	M	S	"	"		Switzerland	Teutonic	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother Rosvall Berlin Ger.
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

William Zook
Inspector

95

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 25, 1915 171

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	Belgium	25						Scand Sailors Home Boardinghouse	no	no	no	no		no	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue		Denmark	Copenhagen
2		"	28						"	"	"	"	"		"	5	5½	"	Dk Brown	"		Russia	Finland
3		"	28						"	"	"	"	"		"	5	6½	"	"	"		Norway	Skogney
4		"	17						"	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	"	Brown	Gray		Russia	Rome
5		"	30						"	"	"	"	"		"	5	6½	"	Black	Brown		Denmark	Chris
6		"	23						"	"	"	"	"		"	5	5½	"	Blond	Blue		Denmark	Copenhagen
7		"	35						"	"	"	"	"		"	6	½	"	Dk Brown	Brown		Denmark	Copenhagen
8		"	28						"	"	"	"	"		"	5	11½	Fair	Blond	Gray		Denmark	Alborg
9		"	34						"	"	"	"	"		"	5	6½	Dark	Dk Brown	Gray		Switzerland	Wattwille
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

4—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Olsen agt, of the Am S/S Wennevonne, from Copenhagen, do
(Here whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1915

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

172 No.

Hamburg Att Graham arrived Sept. 29, 1915. M., from (1)

	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Nielsen Knud	1	1	1	ZPC act 2	Beck							9	29	50	W 0 00									
2	Torri Herman	a	2	1	ZCD Lt Hosp 11 Act 10/10 1 PM.	Schwartz	10/1	6	Lvr										450	10/3	Esrom				23

21

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5625

Sept. 29-30-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....DEC 28 1943....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 28 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

